



**Republic of Zambia
Ministry of Health**

The 2012 List of Health Facilities in Zambia

*Preliminary Report
(Version No. 15)*

**Ministry of Health
Directorate of Policy & planning
Monitoring & Evaluation Unit
Haile Sellaise Avenue
Ndeke House
P.O. Box 30205
LUSAKA, ZAMBIA**

April, 2013

CONTENTS

PREFACE	12
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	13
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	14
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	15
SUMMARY BACKGROUND STATISTICS FOR HEALTH FACILITIES BY PROVINCE, ZAMBIA, 2012	15
SUMMARY STATISTICS ON KEY HEALTH SERVICES OFFERED BY PROVINCE, ZAMBIA, 2012	16
SUMMARY STATISTICS ON THE MAIN COMMUNICATION MODE, SOURCE OF POWER, WATER & SMARTCARE SERVICES BY PROVINCE ZAMBIA, 2012	16
CHAPTER 1: BACKGROUND	18
1.1 INTRODUCTION	18
1.2 DATA SOURCES	18
1.3 SCOPE OF ANALYSIS	18
1.4 OUTLINE OF THE CHAPTERS	18
CHAPTER 2: GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF MEDICAL SYSTEM IN ZAMBIA	20
2.1 DESCRIPTION OF THE DIFFERENT LEVELS OF HEALTH CARE SYSTEM IN ZAMBIA	20
2.1.1 Third Level Hospitals	20
2.1.2 Second Level Hospitals	20
2.1.3 First Level Hospitals	20
2.1.4 Health Centre	20
2.1.5 Health Posts	20
CHAPTER 3: HEALTH FACILITIES IN CENTRAL PROVINCE	21
3.1 HEALTH FACILITIES IN CHIBOMBO DISTRICT	21
3.1.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chibombo District	21
3.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chibombo District	22
3.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chibombo District	23
3.2 HEALTH FACILITIES IN ITEZHI-TEZHI DISTRICT	24
3.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Iteszhi-Tezhi District	24
3.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Iteszhi-Tezhi District	24
3.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Iteszhi-Tezhi District	25
3.3 HEALTH FACILITIES IN KABWE DISTRICT	26
3.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kabwe District	26
3.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kabwe District	27
3.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kabwe District	28
3.4 HEALTH FACILITIES IN KAPIRI MPOSHI DISTRICT	29
3.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kapiri Mposhi District	29
3.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kapiri Mposhi District	30
3.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kapiri Mposhi District	31

3.5	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MKUSHI DISTRICT	32
3.5.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Mkushi District.....	32
3.5.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Mkushi District	33
3.5.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mkushi District.....	34
3.6	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MUMBWA DISTRICT.....	35
3.6.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Mumbwa District	35
3.6.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Mumbwa District	36
3.6.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mumbwa District	37
3.7	HEALTH FACILITIES IN SERENJE DISTRICT.....	38
3.7.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Serenje District	38
3.7.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Serenje District.....	39
3.7.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Serenje District	40
3.8	SUMMARY HEALTH FACILITIES IN CENTRAL PROVINCE	41
3.8.1	Summary background statistics for districts in Central Province.....	41
3.8.2	Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Central Province	41
3.8.3	Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Central Province.....	41
4.0	HEALTH FACILITIES IN COPPERBELT PROVINCE	42
4.1	HEALTH FACILITIES IN CHILILABOMBWE DISTRICT.....	42
4.1.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Chililabombwe District	42
4.1.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Chililabombwe District	42
4.1.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chililabombwe District	43
4.2	HEALTH FACILITIES IN CHINGOLA DISTRICT	43
4.2.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Chingola District	43
4.2.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Chingola District	44
4.2.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chingola District	44
4.3	HEALTH FACILITIES IN KALULUSHI DISTRICT	45
4.3.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Kalulushi District	45
4.3.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Kalulushi District	46
4.3.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kalulushi District	46
4.4	HEALTH FACILITIES IN KITWE DISTRICT	47
4.4.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Kitwe District	47
4.4.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Kitwe District	48
4.4.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kitwe District	50
4.5	HEALTH FACILITIES IN LUANSHYA DISTRICT.....	51
4.5.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Luanshya District	51
4.5.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Luanshya District.....	52
4.5.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Luanshya District	53
4.6	HEALTH FACILITIES IN LUFWANYAMA DISTRICT	54
4.6.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Lufwanyama District	54
4.6.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Lufwanyama District	55
4.6.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Lufwanyama District	55
4.7	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MASAITI DISTRICT.....	56
4.7.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Masaiti District.....	56
4.7.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Masaiti District	57
4.7.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Masaiti District.....	58

4.8.1	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MPONGWE DISTRICT	59
4.8.1	4.8.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mpongwe District	59
4.8.2	4.8.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mpongwe District	59
4.8.3	4.8.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mpongwe District	60
4.9	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MUFULIRA DISTRICT	61
4.9.1	4.9.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mufulira District	61
4.9.2	4.9.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mufulira District	62
4.9.3	4.9.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mufulira District	63
4.10	HEALTH FACILITIES IN NDOLA DISTRICT	64
4.10.1	4.10.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Ndola District	64
4.10.2	4.10.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Ndola District	65
4.10.3	4.10.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Ndola District	67
4.11	SUMMARY HEALTH FACILITIES IN COPPERBELT PROVINCE	68
4.11.1	4.11.1 Summary background statistics for districts in Copperbelt Province	68
4.11.2	4.11.2 Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Copperbelt Province	69
4.11.3	4.11.3 Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Copperbelt Province	69
CHAPTER 5: HEALTH FACILITIES IN EASTERN PROVINCE		70
5.1	HEALTH FACILITIES IN CHADIZA DISTRICT	70
5.1.1	5.1.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chadiza District	70
5.1.2	5.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chadiza District	70
5.1.3	5.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chadiza District	71
5.2	HEALTH FACILITIES IN CHIPATA DISTRICT	72
5.2.1	5.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chipata District	72
5.2.2	5.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chipata District	73
5.2.3	5.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chipata District	74
5.3	HEALTH FACILITIES IN KATETE DISTRICT	76
5.3.1	5.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Katete District	76
5.3.2	5.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Katete District	77
5.3.3	5.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Katete District	78
5.4	HEALTH FACILITIES IN LUNDAZI DISTRICT	79
5.4.1	5.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Lundazi District	79
5.4.2	5.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Lundazi District	80
5.4.3	5.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Lundazi District	82
5.5	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MAMBWE DISTRICT	83
5.5.1	5.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mambwe District	83
5.5.2	5.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mambwe District	84
5.5.3	5.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mambwe District	84
5.6	HEALTH FACILITIES IN NYIMBA DISTRICT	85
5.6.1	5.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Nyimba District	85
5.6.2	5.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Nyimba District	86
5.6.3	5.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Nyimba District	86
5.7.1	HEALTH FACILITIES IN PETAUKE DISTRICT	87
5.7.1	5.7.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Petauke District	87
5.7.2	5.7.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Petauke District	88
5.7.3	5.7.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Petauke District	90

5.8	SUMMARY HEALTH FACILITIES IN EASTERN PROVINCE	91
5.8.1	Summary background statistics for districts in Eastern Province	91
5.8.2	Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Eastern Province.....	91
5.8.3	Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Eastern Province.....	91
CHAPTER 6:	HEALTH FACILITIES IN LUAPULA PROVINCE	92
6.1	HEALTH FACILITIES IN CHEMBE DISTRICT	92
6.1.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Chembe District.....	92
6.1.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Chembe District	92
6.1.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chembe District.....	93
6.2	HEALTH FACILITIES IN CHIENGE DISTRICT.....	93
6.2.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Chienge District.....	93
6.2.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Chienge District	94
6.2.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chienge District.....	94
6.3	HEALTH FACILITIES IN CHIPILI DISTRICT	95
6.3.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Chipili District	95
6.3.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Chipili District	95
6.3.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chipili District	96
6.4	HEALTH FACILITIES IN KAWAMBWA DISTRICT	96
6.4.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Kawambwa District	96
6.4.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Kawambwa District	97
6.4.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kawambwa District	98
6.5	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MANSI DISTRICT	99
6.5.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Mansa District	99
6.5.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Mansa District	100
6.5.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mansa District	101
6.6	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MILENGE DISTRICT	102
6.6.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Milenge District.....	102
6.6.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Milenge District	103
6.6.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Milenge District.....	103
6.7	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MWENSE DISTRICT	104
6.7.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Mwense District	104
6.7.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Mwense District.....	104
6.7.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mwense District	105
6.8	HEALTH FACILITIES IN NCHELANGE DISTRICT.....	106
6.8.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Nchelenge District	106
6.8.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Nchelenge District.....	106
6.8.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Nchelenge District	107
6.9	HEALTH FACILITIES IN SAMFYA DISTRICT	108
6.9.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Samfya District	108
6.9.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Samfya District	109
6.9.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Samfya District	110
6.10	SUMMARY HEALTH FACILITIES IN LUAPULA PROVINCE	111
6.10.1	Summary background statistics for districts in Luapula Province	111
6.10.2	Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Luapula Province.....	111
6.10.3	Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Luapula Province.....	112

CHAPTER 7: HEALTH FACILITIES IN LUSAKA PROVINCE	113
7.1 HEALTH FACILITIES IN CHILANGA DISTRICT	113
7.1.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chilanga District.....	113
7.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chilanga District.....	113
7.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chilanga district	114
7.2 HEALTH FACILITIES IN CHONGWE DISTRICT	115
7.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chongwe District.....	115
7.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chongwe District	116
7.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chongwe district.....	117
7.3 HEALTH FACILITIES IN KAFUE DISTRICT	118
7.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kafue District	118
7.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kafue District	119
7.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kafue district	120
7.4 HEALTH FACILITIES IN LUANGWA DISTRICT	121
7.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Luangwa District.....	121
7.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Luangwa District	122
7.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Luangwa district	122
7.5 HEALTH FACILITIES IN LUSAKA DISTRICT	123
7.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Lusaka District	123
7.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Lusaka District.....	128
7.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Lusaka district	133
7.6 HEALTH FACILITIES IN RUFUNSA DISTRICT	138
7.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Rufunsa District.....	138
7.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Rufunsa District.....	139
7.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Rufunsa district	139
7.7 SUMMARY HEALTH FACILITIES IN LUSAKA PROVINCE	140
7.7.1 Summary background statistics for districts in Lusaka Province.....	140
7.7.2 Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Lusaka Province.....	141
7.7.3 Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Lusaka Province.....	141
CHAPTER 8: HEALTH FACILITIES IN MUCHINGA PROVINCE	142
8.1 HEALTH FACILITIES IN CHAMA DISTRICT	142
8.1.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chama District	142
8.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chama District.....	143
8.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chama district	144
8.2 HEALTH FACILITIES IN CHINSALI DISTRICT	145
8.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chinsali District.....	145
8.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chinsali	145
8.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chinsali district.....	146
8.3 HEALTH FACILITIES IN ISOKA DISTRICT	147
8.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Isoka District	147
8.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Isoka District	148
8.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Isoka district	148

8.4	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MAFINGA DISTRICT.....	149
	8.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mafinga District.....	149
	8.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mafinga District.....	149
	8.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mafinga district.....	150
8.5	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MPIKA DISTRICT.....	150
	8.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mpika District.....	150
	8.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mpika District.....	151
	8.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mpika district.....	152
8.6	HEALTH FACILITIES IN NAKONDE DISTRICT.....	153
	8.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Nakonde District.....	153
	8.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Nakonde District.....	154
	8.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Nakonde district.....	155
8.7	SUMMARY HEALTH FACILITIES IN MUCHINGA PROVINCE.....	155
	8.7.1 Summary background statistics for districts in Muchinga Province.....	155
	8.7.2 Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Muchinga Province.....	156
	8.7.3 Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Muchinga Province.....	156
CHAPTER 9: HEALTH FACILITIES IN NORTHERN PROVINCE.....		157
9.1	HEALTH FACILITIES IN CHILUBI DISTRICT.....	157
	9.1.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chilubi District.....	157
	9.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chilubi District.....	157
	9.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chilubi district.....	158
9.2	HEALTH FACILITIES IN KAPUTA DISTRICT.....	158
	9.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kaputa District.....	158
	9.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kaputa District.....	159
	9.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kaputa district.....	159
9.3	HEALTH FACILITIES IN KASAMA DISTRICT.....	160
	9.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kasama District.....	160
	9.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kasama District.....	161
	9.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kasama district.....	162
9.4	HEALTH FACILITIES IN LUWINGU DISTRICT.....	163
	9.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Luwingu District.....	163
	9.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Luwingu District.....	164
	9.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Luwingu district.....	165
9.5	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MBALA DISTRICT.....	165
	9.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mbala District.....	165
	9.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mbala District.....	166
	9.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mbala District.....	167
9.6	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MPOROKOSO DISTRICT.....	168
	9.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mporokoso District.....	168
	9.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mporokoso District.....	169
	9.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mporokoso district.....	170
9.7	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MPULUNGU DISTRICT.....	170
	9.7.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mpulungu District.....	170
	9.7.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mpulungu District.....	171
	9.7.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mpulungu district.....	171
	9.8.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mungwi District.....	172

9.8.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Mungwi District.....	172
9.8.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mungwi District	173
9.9	HEALTH FACILITIES IN NSAMA DISTRICT	173
9.9.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Nsama District	173
9.9.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Nsama District.....	174
9.9.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Nsama District	174
9.10	SUMMARY HEALTH FACILITIES IN NORTHERN PROVINCE.....	175
9.10.1	Summary background statistics for districts in Northern Province	175
9.10.2	Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Northern Province	175
9.10.3	Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Northern Province	176
CHAPTER 10:	HEALTH FACILITIES IN NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE.....	177
10.1	HEALTH FACILITIES IN CHAVUMA DISTRICT.....	177
10.1.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Chavuma District.....	177
10.1.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Chavuma District.....	177
10.1.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chavuma district.....	178
10.2	HEALTH FACILITIES IN IKELANGE DISTRICT	178
10.2.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Ikelenge District.....	178
10.2.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Ikelenge District	179
10.2.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Ikelenge District.....	179
10.3	HEALTH FACILITIES IN KABOMPO DISTRICT	180
10.3.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Kabompo District	180
10.3.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Kabompo District.....	180
10.3.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kabompo District	181
10.4	HEALTH FACILITIES IN KASEMPA DISTRICT	182
10.4.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Kasempa District	182
10.4.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Kasempa District.....	183
10.4.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in each health facility in Kasempa District.....	184
10.5	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MUFUMBWE DISTRICT	185
10.5.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Mufumbwe District.....	185
10.5.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Mufumbwe District	185
10.5.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mufumbwe District.....	186
10.6	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MWINILUNGA DISTRICT	187
10.6.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Mwinilunga District.....	187
10.6.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Mwinilunga District	187
10.6.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mwinilunga District.....	188
10.7	HEALTH FACILITIES IN SOLWEZI DISTRICT	189
10.7.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Solwezi District.....	189
10.7.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Solwezi District	191
10.7.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Solwezi District	193
8.8.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Zambezi District.....	194
10.8	HEALTH FACILITIES IN ZAMBEZI DISTRICT	194
10.8.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Zambezi District.....	195
10.8.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Zambezi District	195

10.9	SUMMARY HEALTH FACILITIES IN NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE.....	196
10.9.1	Summary background statistics for districts in North-Western Province	196
10.9.2	Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in North-Western Province	197
10.9.3	Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in North-Western Province	197
CHAPTER 11:	HEALTH FACILITIES IN SOUTHERN PROVINCE	198
11.1	HEALTH FACILITIES IN CHOMA DISTRICT	198
11.1.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Choma District	198
11.1.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Choma District.....	199
11.1.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Choma District	200
11.2	HEALTH FACILITIES IN GWEMBE DISTRICT.....	202
11.2.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Gwembe District.....	202
11.2.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Gwembe District	202
11.2.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Gwembe District.....	203
11.3	HEALTH FACILITIES IN KALOMO DISTRICT.....	203
11.3.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Kalomo District	203
11.3.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Kalomo District.....	204
11.3.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kalombo District	205
11.4	HEALTH FACILITIES IN KAZUNGULA DISTRICT	207
11.4.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Kazungula District.....	207
11.4.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Kazungula District	207
11.4.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kazungula District.....	208
11.5	HEALTH FACILITIES IN LIVINGSTONE DISTRICT	209
11.5.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Livingstone District.....	209
11.5.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Livingstone District.....	210
11.5.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Livingstone District.....	211
11.6	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MAZABUKA DISTRICT	211
11.6.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Mazabuka District	211
11.6.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Mazabuka District.....	213
11.6.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mazabuka District	214
11.7	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MONZE DISTRICT	216
11.7.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Monze District.....	216
11.7.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Monze District	217
11.7.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Monze District.....	218
11.8	HEALTH FACILITIES IN NAMWALA DISTRICT	219
11.8.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Namwala District.....	219
11.8.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Namwala District	219
11.8.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Namwala District.....	220
11.9	HEALTH FACILITIES IN SIAVONGA DISTRICT.....	221
11.9.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Siavonga District.....	221
11.9.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Siavonga District.....	221
11.9.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Siavonga District	222
11.10	HEALTH FACILITIES IN SINAZONGWE DISTRICT	223
11.10.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Sinazongwe District	223
11.10.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Sinazongwe District.....	223
11.10.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Sinazongwe District	224

11.11	SUMMARY HEALTH FACILITIES IN SOUTHERN PROVINCE	225
11.11.1	Summary background statistics for districts in Southern Province	225
11.11.2	Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Southern Province	225
11.11.3	Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Southern Province	226
CHAPTER 12:	HEALTH FACILITIES IN WESTERN PROVINCE	227
12.1	HEALTH FACILITIES IN KALABO DISTRICT	227
12.1.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Kalabo District	227
12.1.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Kalabo District	228
12.1.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kalabo District	229
12.2	HEALTH FACILITIES IN KAOMA DISTRICT	230
12.2.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Kaoma District	230
12.2.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Kaoma District	231
12.2.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kaoma District	232
12.3	HEALTH FACILITIES IN LUKULU DISTRICT	233
12.3.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Lukulu District	233
12.3.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Lukulu District	234
12.3.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Lukulu District	235
12.4	HEALTH FACILITIES IN MONGU DISTRICT	236
12.4.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Mongu District	236
12.4.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Mongu District	237
12.4.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mongu District	238
12.5	HEALTH FACILITIES IN SENANGA DISTRICT	239
12.5.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Senanga District	239
12.5.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Senanga District	239
12.5.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Senganga District	240
12.6	HEALTH FACILITIES IN SESHEKE DISTRICT	241
12.6.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Sesheke District	241
12.6.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Sesheke District	242
12.6.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Sesheke District	243
12.7	HEALTH FACILITIES IN SHANGOMBO DISTRICT	244
12.7.1	Background statistics for each health facility in Shangombo District	244
12.7.2	Key health services offered for each health facility in Shangombo District	245
12.7.3	Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Shangombo District	245
12.8	SUMMARY HEALTH FACILITIES IN WESTERN PROVINCE	246
12.8.1	Summary background statistics for districts in Western Province	246
12.8.2	Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Western Province	247
12.8.3	Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Western Province	247
	PERSONS INVOLVES IN THE COMPILATION OF THE 2012 LIST OF HEALTH FACILITIES IN ZAMBIA	248
	MINISTRY OF HEALTH HEADQUARTERS	248
	REPORT WRITING, ANALYSIS & FORMATTING THE DOCUMENT	248
	DATA VERIFICATION, VALIDATION & EDITING	248
	PROVINCIAL & DISTRICT INFORMATION OFFICERS (CENTRAL PROVINCE)	248
	PROVINCIAL & DISTRICT INFORMATION OFFICERS (COPPERBELT)	249
	PROVINCIAL & DISTRICT INFORMATION OFFICERS (EASTERN)	249

PROVINCIAL & DISTRICT INFORMATION OFFICERS (LUAPULA)	249
PROVINCIAL & DISTRICT INFORMATION OFFICERS (LUSAKA)	250
PROVINCIAL & DISTRICT INFORMATION OFFICERS (MUCHINGA)	250
PROVINCIAL & DISTRICT INFORMATION OFFICERS (NORTHERN).....	250
PROVINCIAL & DISTRICT INFORMATION OFFICERS (NORTH-WESTERN).....	251
PROVINCIAL & DISTRICT INFORMATION OFFICERS (SOUTHERN)	251
PROVINCIAL & DISTRICT INFORMATION OFFICERS (WESTERN).....	251
EDITORIAL TEAM	252

PREFACE

This report presents information on the *List of Health Facilities* in the country, for 2012. It is the fourth (4th) publication that the Ministry of Health has produced since 2002 with subsequent ones produced in 2008 and 2010. It provides comparable cross-sectional facility statistics on key public health interventions being implemented at all levels of the health service delivery system.

Since 2008, the Ministry has been compiling this information for dissemination to the general public, every after two (2) years with the recent publication done in 2010. Therefore, in view of the dynamic growth in the number of health facilities that have been established (especially health centres and health posts), it has become imperative for the Ministry to update this list so that the report is disseminated to the general public and other policy makers.

Unlike the 2008 and 2010 *Health Facility Listing* reports that only covered limited information for each health facility, this report presents detailed information on the following aspects:

- (i) **Background statistics for each health facility** such as *facility type, facility owner, number of beds & cots, number of outreach sites, distance from the health facility to the furthest outreach site and distance of facility from District Medical Office.*
- (ii) **Key health services offered for each health facility** such as *PMTCT, Male circumcision, HIV and VCT services, availability of TB diagnostic services, EMONC services, dental services, X-ray, availability of CD4 machine theatre, mother waiting shelter, among others.*
- (iii) **Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE for each health facility** (*e.g. radio or telephone system*), *main source of power the health facility uses (hydro, gen. set or solar), water source (500m radius from HF), among others.*

Suffice to also mention that the report has included information for Muchinga Province, created from districts that were part of Northern Province (i.e. Chinsali, Isoka, Mpika and Nakonde) and Eastern Province (i.e. Chama).

The new district of Mafinga which forms part of the sixth district of the new Province of Muchinga was created by taking the whole of Isoka East Constituency. Since the new province was created by taking the districts, without altering existing district boundaries, health facility totals for the newly created province of Muchinga, have been easily extracted from the original areas that were part of Northern and Eastern provinces, accordingly.

This therefore means that the new totals for Northern and Eastern provinces are lower for 2012 compared to the previous reports published, due to loss of four (4) and one (1) district from Northern and Eastern provinces, respectively.

It is my sincere hope that this publication would make it easier to find specific information about the level, location and key services provided by each health facilities in the country.

It is also my expectation that this publication would assist in data analysis and use of infrastructure- based information by policy makers, programme managers and co-operating partners in addressing challenges related to improving access and utilization of health services.

In order to further improve the contents and presentation of subsequent publications, any feedback on this report would be greatly appreciated.

Hon. Dr. Joseph Kasonde, MP
MINISTER OF HEALTH

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The production of this document would not have been possible without the active and dedicated efforts of a number of institutions and individuals. My sincere gratitude goes to all personnel at the health facilities, District Medical Offices (DMOs), Provincial Medical Offices (PMOs) and the National Level in particular, the M & E Unit under the Directorate of Policy and planning, for their commitment in compiling data for this report.

I take this opportunity to thank Dr. Christopher Simoonga (Director of Policy & Planning), Mr. Chipalo Kaliki (Deputy Director- Monitoring & Evaluation), Mr. Trust Mufune (Acting Principal M & E Officer), Mr. Calvin Kalombo (Senior M & E Officer), Ms. Brivine Sikapande (Senior M & E Officer), Ms. Mumbi Katongo (Health Information Analyst), Mr. Patrick Amanzi (M & E Officer) and Mr. Masauso Phiri (Data Management Officer), for their tireless efforts and commitment shown throughout the compilation of this report.

Other individuals whose efforts were instrumental in the timely submission of the reports to the Ministry of Health headquarters are the Senior Health Information Officers from the provinces. They include Ms. Gloria Silondwa (Central Province), Mr. Kingsley Kapenfu (Copperbelt Province), Mr. William Mangimela (Eastern province), Mr. Mannix Ngabwe (Luapula Province), Mr. Mutale Mwango (Lusaka Province), Mr. Dennis Choba (Northern Province), Mr. Mumbuna Maliseni (North-Western Province), Mr. Josephat Kunda (Southern Province) and Mr. Mutale Mwango (Western Province).

I also wish to recognize the contributions made by all program officers at national, provincial, district and facility levels for their patience and diligence in providing the required information during the desk reviews and field interviews, without their co-operation, this publication would not have been a success.

Further, I wish to thank all those who contributed in one way or another in making the publication of this bulletin a success.

Dr. Peter Mwaba
Permanent Secretary
MINISTRY OF HEALTH

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ART	Antiretroviral treatment
CT	Counseling and testing
DHMT	District Health Management Team
GRZ	Government Republic of Zambia
HAHC	Hospital Affiliated Health Centre
HC	Health Facility
HFC	Health Facility Census
HMIS	Health Management Information System
HMIS	Health Management Information System
Level 1 Hosp.	Level 1 Hospital
Level 2 Hosp.	Level 2 Hospital
Level 3 Hosp.	Level 3 Hospital
ND	No data
NGO	Non- Governmental Organization
PMTCT	Prevention of mother to child transmission
RHC	Rural Health Centre
SWAp	Sector Wide Approach
TB	Tuberculosis
UHC	Urban Health Centre
UTH	University Teaching Hospital
ZAF	Zambia Air Force
ZNS	Zambia National Service

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Summary background statistics for health facilities by Province, Zambia, 2012

No.	District name	No. of HF by levels of care						Total HFs	No. of HF by ownership				No. of beds & cots	
		No. of TLH	No. of SLH	No. of FLH	No. of UHCs	No. of RHCs	No. of HPs		No. of GRZ HFs	No. of Mission HFs	No. of Private HFs	Total HFs	Number of beds	Number of cots
1	Central	0	2	8	29	129	36	204	185	9	10	204	1,984	195
2	Copperbelt	3	4	11	148	55	29	250	172	10	68	250	4,560	734
3	Eastern	0	2	7	5	143	49	206	193	13	0	206	3,216	309
4	Luapula	0	1	6	3	125	10	145	138	6	1	145	1,818	290
5	Lusaka	3	1	15	182	51	42	294	126	13	155	294	2,942	537
6	Muchinga	0	1	4	4	69	21	99	89	7	3	99	1,194	90
7	Northern	0	2	2	8	102	34	148	139	6	3	148	1,860	133
8	North-Western	0	1	10	6	135	11	163	143	18	2	163	2,696	227
9	Southern	0	4	11	19	178	41	253	227	18	8	253	3,400	652
10	Western	0	1	10	5	144	34	194	178	16	0	194	2,136	279
Zambia		6	19	84	409	1,131	307	1,956	1,590	116	250	1,956	25,806	3,446

*TLH= Third Level Hospital, *SLH= Second Level Hospital, *FLH= First Level Hospital, *UHC = Urban Health Centre, *RHC = Rural Health Centre, *HP = Health Post, *HP = Health Post

The table above presents information on the background statistics for health facilities in each province. The table shows that in 2012, **1,956 health facilities** were recorded in Zambia. Provincial comparisons show that, Lusaka Province (**294**) had the highest number of health facilities followed by Southern (**253**); then Copperbelt (**250**) province. Muchinga province, the newly created province (**99**) had the lowest number of health facilities in the country.

88 percent of the facilities in the country are Government owned, **13 percent** are owned by private health facilities and **6 percent** are owned by faith based health facilities.

The highest proportion of health facilities in the province are the rural health centres representing about **58 percent (i.e. 1,131)** of the facilities, followed by urban health centres at **23 percent (i.e. 409)** and health posts at **15 percent (i.e. 307)**.

In 2012, **six (6)** third level health facilities were recorded; **19** second level hospitals; **84** first level hospitals; **409** urban health centres; **1,131** rural health centres and **307** health posts.

Total number of beds and cots recorded is **25,806** and **3,446** respectively.

Summary statistics on key health services offered by province, Zambia, 2012

No.	District name	Proportion of services offered by facilities in each province (%)											
		HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	Central	93	87	8	78	23	36	29	6	7	14	6	15
2	Copperbelt	94	81	32	63	40	17	28	11	9	17	10	5
3	Eastern	96	97	10	82	33	32	33	6	5	9	5	15
4	Luapula	96	95	8	92	14	44	17	2	4	11	4	5
5	Lusaka	74	65	17	46	16	10	17	6	6	8	2	11
6	Muchinga	67	79	9	86	15	18	20	6	6	10	6	25
7	Northern	87	75	6	90	11	10	19	12	4	6	4	9
8	North-Western	49	67	21	69	17	22	19	11	10	14	11	15
9	Southern	99	93	9	82	19	30	32	7	6	10	7	22
10	Western	93	94	6	89	41	21	33	3	5	6	6	48
Zambia (% Total)		85	83	12	78	23	24	25	7	6	11	6	17

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

The table above presents information on the main services provided by health facilities in each province. The table shows that in 2012, 85 percent of the provinces provide HIV Counselling & Testing (HCT) while 83 provide Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission (PMTCT)

The table also shows that only one tenth of the health facilities in the provinces provide *Male Circumcision* services have CD 4 machines.

Only a quarter of the health facilities in the provinces have TB diagnostic sites, EMOC site and lab services.

Less than 10 percent of the health facilities in the provinces have dental, X-ray and theater services

While 17 percent of the health facilities in the provinces have *Mother Waiting Shelter*

Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services by province Zambia, 2012

No.	Facility Name	Proportion of the main communication mode (%)		Proportion of the main source of power the health facility uses (%)			Proportion of the water source – (%) 500m radius from HF				Proportion of districts with functional SMART CARE (%)	
		Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed	Running
1	Central	27	84	50	4	44	41	71	46	13	23	23
2	Copperbelt	18	77	78	5	6	67	48	3	0	52	46
3	Eastern	65	65	24	7	40	19	78	3	0	41	40
4	Luapula	37	72	48	3	21	14	75	22	6	42	39
5	Lusaka	20	77	74	21	28	48	59	0	0	22	16
6	Muchinga	53	79	25	9	45	21	35	37	2	24	13
7	Northern	36	65	21	5	66	16	44	34	3	17	4
8	North-Western	38	59	19	27	32	28	25	28	25	24	10
9	Southern	13	67	49	7	28	46	54	0	7	50	46
10	Western	47	60	19	7	61	19	65	1	33	33	32
Zambia (% Total)		35	70	41	9	37	32	55	17	9	33	27

The table above presents information on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services by health facilities in each province. The table shows that in 2012, the main mode of communication for facilities in each province was telephone net work which accounted for 70 percent.

The table also shows that 41 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power, with 37 percent relying on solar system. Northern and North-Western Provinces have the highest proportion of health facilities using generator set or thermo, as the main source of power.

Only one third of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius of the health facility. Slightly over half of the of the health facilities have boreholes.

The table also shows that SMARTCARE was deployed in 33 percent of the health and the system is running in only 27 percent of the facilities.

CHAPTER 1: BACKGROUND

1.1 Introduction

Every after 2 years, the Ministry of Health compiles a publication on the list of Health *Facilities* in the country. The first publication was done in 2002 with subsequent one done in 2008 and 2010.

Therefore, in view of the dynamic growth in the number of health facilities that have been established (especially health centres and health posts), it is important that the Ministry updates this list so that the report is disseminated to the general public.

The *2012 List of Health Facilities* publication has been further enriched and contains the following key information:

- (i) **Background statistics for each health facility** such as *facility type, facility owner, number of beds & cots, number of outreach sites, distance from the health facility to the furthest outreach site and distance of facility from District Health Office.*
- (ii) **Key health services offered for each health facility** such as *PMCTC, Male circumcision, HIV and VCT services, availability of TB diagnostic services, EMOC services, dental services, X-ray, availability of CD4 machine theatre, mother waiting shelter, among others.*
- (iii) **Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE in each health facility** (*e.g. radio or telephone system*), *main source of power the health facility uses (hydro, gen. set or solar), water source (500m radius from HF), among others.*

1.2 Data Sources

Data compiled for this report came from all the health facilities in the country. In addition to this exercise, field visits were conducted in all provinces to gather updated information for each health facility and also *verify* and *validate* the information from the health facilities using a semi-structured questionnaire.

1.3 Scope of Analysis

Information included in this report is for the period 2012 and provides details at provincial, district and health facility level. A descriptive analysis of the data was made to explain variations across different level of care. Data validation and verification were also conducted with program officers at all levels of the health care using semi-structured interviews.

1.4 Outline of the Chapters

The **Chapter One**, as highlighted above, provides the background.

Chapter Two: Provides a general description of the medical system in Zambia.

Chapter Three: Provides information on all health institutions in *Central Province*. The Chapter concludes by providing a summary of facilities in the province by levels of care, number of beds, cots and ownership.

Chapter Four: Provides information on all health institutions in *Copperbelt Province*. The Chapter concludes by providing a summary of facilities in the province by levels of care, number of beds, cots and ownership.

Chapter Five: Provides information on all health institutions in *Eastern Province*. The Chapter concludes by providing a summary of facilities in the province by levels of care, number of beds, cots and ownership.

Chapter Six: Provides information on all health institutions in *Luapula Province*. The Chapter concludes by providing a summary of facilities in the province by levels of care, number of beds, cots and ownership.

Chapter Seven: Provides information on all health institutions in *Lusaka Province*. The Chapter concludes by providing a summary of facilities in the province by levels of care, number of beds, cots and ownership.

Chapter Eight: Provides information on all health institutions in *Muchinga Province*. The Chapter concludes by providing a summary of facilities in the province by levels of care, number of beds, cots and ownership.

Chapter Nine Provides information on all health institutions in *Northern Province*. The Chapter concludes by providing a summary of facilities in the province by levels of care, number of beds, cots and ownership.

Chapter Ten Provides information on all health institutions in *North-Western Province*. The Chapter concludes by providing a summary of facilities in the province by levels of care, number of beds, cots and ownership

Chapter Eleven: Provides information on all health institutions in *Southern Province*. The Chapter concludes by providing a summary of facilities in the province by levels of care, number of beds, cots and ownership.

Chapter Twelve: Provides information on all health institutions in *Western Province*. The Chapter concludes by providing a summary of facilities in the province by levels of care, number of beds, cots and ownership.

Chapter Thirteen: Provides limitation of the report

Chapter Fourteen: Provides concluding remarks

CHAPTER 2: GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF MEDICAL SYSTEM IN ZAMBIA

2.1 Description of the different levels of health Care System in Zambia

In Zambia, health services are provided by Government institutions, church institutions, mining and other industrial companies. The National Health Strategic Plan (NHSP) of 2006-2010 defines the framework within which both public and private service delivery is organized, based on the Zambia Basic Health Care Package (CBoH *et al* 2003). This package is delivered through a system which comprises the 5 levels of health care as follows:

2.1.1 Third Level Hospitals

Third level hospitals also called *Specialist or Tertiary Hospitals* are the highest referral hospitals in Zambia. These hospitals cater for a catchment population of approximately 800,000 and above, and have sub-specializations in internal medicine, surgery, paediatrics, obstetrics, gynaecology, intensive care, psychiatry, training and research. All complicated cases not attended to at second level hospitals are referred to third level hospitals. In 2012, there are **6 Third Level Hospitals** in the country.

2.1.2 Second Level Hospitals

Second level hospitals, also referred to as *Provincial or General Hospitals*, are found at provincial level. They are intended to cater for a catchment area of between 200,000 and 800,000 people, with services in internal medicine, general surgery, paediatrics, obstetrics and gynaecology, dental, psychiatry and intensive care services. These hospitals also act as referrals for the first level institutions, including the provision of technical back up and training functions. In 2012, there are **19 Second Level Hospitals** in the country.

2.1.3 First Level Hospitals

First level hospitals, also referred to as *District Hospitals* are found at district level. They are the third largest levels of care after the Second and Third Level referral hospitals. These serve a population of between 80,000 and 20,000 and provide services such as medical, surgical, obstetric and diagnostic services and all clinical in support of health centre referrals. In 2012, there are **84 First Level Hospitals** in the country.

2.1.4 Health Centre

There are two types of health centres in the health care delivery system in the Zambia These include *urban health centres or clinics* (UHC), which serve a catchment population of between 30,000 to 50,000 people; and *Rural Health Centre (RHCs)*, which a population of 10,000 people. In 2012, there are **409 Urban Health Centres** and **1,131 Rural Health Centres** in the country.

2.1.5 Health Posts

These are the lowest levels of health care and are built in communities far away from health centres. They cater for a catchment population of approximately 3,500 in rural areas and 1,000 to 7,000 in the urban settings and are set up within 5km radius for sparsely populated areas. The types of health services offered at this level are basic first aid rather than curative. Currently, there are **307 Health Posts** in the country

CHAPTER 3: HEALTH FACILITIES IN CENTRAL PROVINCE

3.1 Health Facilities in Chibombo District

3.1.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chibombo District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	101039	Chamakubi	HP	GRZ	2	1	9,54	7	12	62
2	101010	Chibombo	RHC	GRZ	19	6	15,391	10	21	14
3	101011	Chikobo	RHC	GRZ	0	0	10,906	9	42	2.5
4	101034	Chikonkomene	RHC	GRZ	2	0	12,583	10	25	121
5	101012	Chipembi	RHC	Mission	28	2	19,133	22	55	97
6	101013	Chipeso	RHC	GRZ	12	0	11,294	10	25	93
7	101014	Chisamba	RHC	GRZ	12	1	16,289	12	21	66
8	101016	Chitanda	RHC	GRZ	12	0	18,422	10	30	83
9	101017	Golden Valley	RHC	GRZ	6	0	4,579	4	26	19
10	101041	Itumbwe	HP	GRZ	2	2	5,455	6	23	193
11	101018	Ipongo	RHC	GRZ	4	4	12,777	8	27	116
12	101019	Kabangalala	RHC	GRZ	4	0	9,175	13	30	162
13	101020	Kaparu	RHC	Mission	11	1	7,889	9	24	54
14	101021	Kayosha	RHC	GRZ	12	2	12,342	19	22	65
15	101022	Keembe	RHC	GRZ	4	0	9,365	8	14	44
16	101001	Liteta Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	90	10	359,103	n/a*	n/a*	1.5
17	101042	Makoka	RHC	GRZ	4	2	5,027	6	14	84
18	101023	Malambanyama	RHC	GRZ	5	2	14,565	6	6	55
19	101033	Malombe	RHC	GRZ	11	8	12,436	19	22	19
20	101024	Mboshya	RHC	GRZ	6	0	8,349	5	29	134
21	101035	Momboshi	HP	GRZ	2	0	14,422	8	17	86
22	101025	Mulungushi Agro	RHC	GRZ	3	0	13,642	9	22	118
23	101026	Mungule	RHC	GRZ	8	0	13,768	8	22	81
24	101040	Muntemba	RHC	GRZ	20	5	12,008	11	20	54
25	101027	Muswishi	RHC	GRZ	5	3	16,501	12	25	96
26	101028	Mwachisompola	RHC	GRZ	0	0	11,707	7	20	25
27	101029	Mwachisompola Demo Zone	RHC	GRZ	32	4	9,495	5	29	21
28	101037	Mwanjuni	HP	GRZ	2	1	6,238	0	0	71
29	101036	Mwapula	HP	GRZ	2	1	5,394	0	0	155
30	101030	Naluyanda	RHC	GRZ	8	0	8,098	9	20	96
31	101038	Namayani	HP	GRZ	2	1	3,616	3	14	127
32	101031	Shimukuni	RHC	GRZ	10	10	10,626	9	22	45
33	101032	Twalumba	RHC	Mission	24	4	8,931	9	19	27
34	101015	ZNS Chisamba	RHC	GRZ	12	0	8,726	7	22	38

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Chibombo District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (27);
No. of Health Posts (6);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Chibombo District (34)

No. of beds (376)
No. of cots (70)

Health Facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Chipembi RHC- 55 sites*)
Furthest Health Facility from the DHMT (*Chipembi RHC- 193 Km*)

* Hospitals do not have outreach sites

3.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chibombo District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC*	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	101039	Chamakubi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
2	101010	Chibombo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
3	101011	Chikobo	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
4	101034	Chikonkomene	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
5	101012	Chipembi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	
6	101013	Chipeso	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
7	101014	Chisamba	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	
8	101016	Chitanda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	
9	101017	Golden Valley	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
10	101041	Itumbwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
11	101018	Ipongo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
12	101019	Kabangalala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
13	101020	Kaparu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
14	101021	Kayosha	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
15	101022	Keembe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
16	101001	Liteta Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
17	101042	Makoka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
18	101023	Malambanyama	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
19	101033	Malombe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
20	101024	Mboshya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
21	101035	Momboshi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
22	101025	Mulungushi Agro	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
23	101026	Mungule	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	
24	101040	Muntemba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
25	101027	Muswishi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
26	101028	Mwachisompola	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
27	101029	Mwachisompola Demo Zone	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	
28	101037	Mwanjuni	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
29	101036	Mwapula	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
30	101030	Naluyanda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
31	101038	Namayani	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
32	101031	Shimukuni	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
33	101032	Twalumba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
34	101015	ZNS Chisamba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
Proportion of services offered (%)			34 (100%)	34 (100%)	1 (3%)	33 (97%)	3 (9%)	4 (12%)	3 (9%)	1 (3%)	1 (3%)	4 (12%)	2 (6%)	2 (6%)

Summary Statistics on *key health services offered* for health facilities in Chibombo District

- ✓ All health facilities (i.e. 100%) in Chibombo District provide *HIV Counselling & Testing* and *PMCT* services
- ✓ 97 Seven percent of the health facilities have delivery sites
- ✓ Only 3percent of the facilities provide *Male Circumcision*, Dental and X-ray Services while 6 percent of the health facilities have Theater and/or *Mother Waiting Shelter*

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

3.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chibombo District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
1	101039	Chamakubi	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
2	101010	Chibombo	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
3	101011	Chikobo	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
4	101034	Chikonkomene	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
5	101012	Chipembi	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
6	101013	Chipeso	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
7	101014	Chisamba	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
8	101016	Chitanda	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
9	101017	Golden Valley	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	101041	Itumbwe	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
11	101018	Ipongo	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	101019	Kabangalala	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	101020	Kaparu	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
14	101021	Kayosha	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
15	101022	Keembe	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	101001	Liteta Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
17	101042	Makoka	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
18	101023	Malambanyama	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
19	101033	Malombe	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	101024	Mboshya	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
21	101035	Momboshi	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
22	101025	Mulungushi Agro	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
23	101026	Mungule	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
24	101040	Muntemba	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
25	101027	Muswishi	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
26	101028	Mwachisompola	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
27	101029	Mwachisompola Demo Zone	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
28	101037	Mwanjuni	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
29	101036	Mwapula	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
30	101030	Naluyanda	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
31	101038	Namayani	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
32	101031	Shimukuni	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
33	101032	Twalumba	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
34	101015	ZNS Chisamba	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	34 (100%)	20 (59%)	0 (0%)	1 (3%)	12 (35%)	24 (71%)	1 (3%)	1 (3%)	11 (32%)	11 (32%)	

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Chibombo District

- ✓ All health facilities (i.e. 100%) in Chibombo District provide are using telephone network as the main communication mode
- ✓ 59 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of energy with only 3 percent using solar as the main source of energy
- ✓ 35 percent of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius
- ✓ Out of 34 health facilities in Chibombo District, SMARTCARE was deployed to 11 health facilities

3.2 Health Facilities in Itezhi-Tezhi District

3.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Itezhi-Tezhi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	8030180	Banamwaze	RHC	GRZ	6	0	2,800	6	34	72
2	8030120	Basanga	RHC	GRZ	6	0	6,300	10	25	25
3	8030200	Buunga	RHC	GRZ	2	0	3,500	Facility is closed	n/a	30
4	8030210	Bushinga	RHC	GRZ	2	0	3,500	11	27	28
5	8030010	Itezhi-Tezhi Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	42	0	Uses district pop.	n/a	n/a	3
6	8030100	Kaanzwa	RHC	GRZ	8	0	2,800	6	21	25
7	8030150	Lubanda	RHC	GRZ	6	0	6,300	11	35	45
8	8030160	Luubwe	RHC	GRZ	4	0	2,800	8	40	51
9	8030220	Masasabi	RHC	GRZ	4	0	3,500	6	21	26
10	8030990	Masemu	RHC	GRZ	3	0	17,500	5	3.5	< 1Km
11	8030140	Mbila	RHC	GRZ	6	0	8,400	7	9	83
12	8030190	Muunga	RHC	GRZ	6	0	3,500	0????	0???? Waiting for a call	134
13	8030170	Nansenga	RHC	GRZ	8	0	4,500	4	15	112
14	8030130	Nanzhila	RHC	GRZ	8	0	3,500	6	39	50
15	8030110	Ngoma	RHC	GRZ	4	0	700	3	15	25

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Itezhi-Tezhi District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (14);
No. of Health Posts (0);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Itezhi-Tezhi District (15)

No. of beds (115)
No. of cots (0)

Health Facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Bushinga & Lubanda RHC--11 sites*)
Furthest Health Facility from the DHMT (*Muunga RHC-134 Km*)

3.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Itezhi-Tezhi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	8030180	Banamwaze	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
2	8030120	Basanga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
3	8030200	Buunga	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	8030210	Bushinga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
5	8030010	ITT Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
6	8030100	Kaanzwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
7	8030150	Lubanda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
8	8030160	Luubwe	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	8030220	Masasabi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
10	8030990	Masemu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
11	8030140	Mbila	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	8030190	Muunga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

3.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Itezhi-Tezhi District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
13	8030170	Nansenga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
14	8030130	Nanzhila	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
15	8030110	Ngoma	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			14 (93%)	14 (93%)	1 (7%)	13 (87%)	1 (7%)	5 (33%)	13 (87%)	0 (0%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)
Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in Itezhi-Tezhi District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 93 percent of the health facilities in Itezhi-Tezhi District provide <i>HIV Counselling & PMCT</i> services ✓ While 87 percent of the health facilities have delivery sites and laboratory services ✓ Only 7percent of the facilities provide <i>Male Circumcision</i>, X-ray Services have CD4 machine, Theater and and/or <i>Mother Waiting Shelter</i> 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

3.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Itezhi-Tezhi District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	8030180	Banamwaze	N	Y	N*	N*	N*	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	8030120	Basanga	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
3	8030200	Buunga	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	8030210	Bushinga	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	8030010	ITT Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
6	8030100	Kaanzwa	N	Y	N*	N*	N*	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	8030150	Lubanda	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	8030160	Luubwe	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	8030220	Masasabi	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	8030990	Masemu	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
11	8030140	Mbila	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
12	8030190	Muunga	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
13	8030170	Nansenga	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	8030130	Nanzhila	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	8030110	Ngoma	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	12 (80%)	6 (40%)	0 (0%)	6 (40%)	3 (20%)	12 (80%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	4 (27%)	4 (27%)
Summary Statistics on <i>main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services</i> for health facilities in Itezhi Tezhi District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 80 percent of the health facilities in Itezhi-Tezhi District provide use telephone network as the main communication mode ✓ 40percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of energy with only 6 percent of them using solar as the main source of energy. No facility uses generator set as the main source of power ✓ 20 percent of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius while 80percent have boreholes ✓ Out of 15 health facilities in Itezhi-Tezhi District, SMARTCARE was deployed in only 4 facilities 										

* The facility uses gas as the main source of power

3.3 Health Facilities in Kabwe District

3.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kabwe District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	102010	Bwacha	UHC	GRZ	4	0	12,040	0	< 1Km	13
2	102030	Chindwini Camp	UHC	GRZ	40	0	6,587	1	11.5	16
3	102027	Chowa	UHC	GRZ	0	0	12,494	2	8.8	6
4	102001	Kabwe Mine. Hosp.	Level 2 Hosp.	GRZ	100	15	Uses district pop	n/a	< 1Km	4
5	102002	Kabwe General Hospital	Level 2 Hosp.	GRZ	352	56	Uses district pop	n/a	< 1Km	4
6	102039	Kangomba	HP	GRZ	0	0	4,543	2	18.7	18
7	102028	Kasanda	UHC	GRZ	4	0	16,356	2	9	6
8	102035	Kasavasa	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,524	3	25	25
9	102041	Katondo	UHC	GRZ	2	0	15,901	3	14.8	8
10	102033	Kawama	UHC	GRZ	0	0	8,632	0	< 1Km	8
11	102031	Kohima	UHC	GRZ	35	0	8,632	1	9.4	14
12	102015	Mahatma Gandhi Memorial	UHC	GRZ	0	0	16,583	n/a	< 1Km	3
13	102016	Makululu	UHC	GRZ	0	0	27,507	2	24	7
14	102017	Maximum Prison	HP	GRZ	0	0	1,800	n/a	0	16
15	102018	Medium Prison	HP	GRZ	4	0	6,134	4	38	16
16	102037	Mpima dairy	UHC	GRZ	1	0	4,769	1	22	24
17	102034	Mpima Prisons	UHC	GRZ	0	0	4,089	1	12.5	8
18	102019	Mukobeko Township	UHC	GRZ	0	0	12,040	2	14	9
19	102020	Nakoli	UHC	GRZ	0	0	8,070	0	< 1Km	8
20	102021	Natuseko	UHC	GRZ	0	0	13,629	1	18	9
21	102022	Ngungu	UHC	GRZ	28	0	14,992	3	15	16
22	102032	Nkrumah T. College Clinic	HP	GRZ	0	0	Students & staff	0	< 1Km	5
23	102023	Pollen	UHC	GRZ	6	1	8,632	1	12	3
24	102012	Railway Surgery	UHC	GRZ	0	0	9,449	0	< 1Km	2
25	102036	ZAF	UHC	GRZ	0	0	3,180	1	4.2	14
26	102051	Chreso	UHC	Private	0	0	Uses district pop	n/a	n/a	3
27	102046	Ranchhod	UHC	Private	30	0	Uses district pop	n/a	n/a	5
28	102045	Police	UHC	GRZ	0	0	2,591	0	0	2
29	102050	ZISC	UHC	Private	0	0	Uses district pop	n/a	n/a	1
30	102025	Zambia National Service	UHC	GRZ	0	0	5,452	5	30	18
31	102044	Munga	HP	GRZ	0	0	2,591	0	0	23
32	102057	Kalwelwe	HP	GRZ	0	0	2,591	0	0	49

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Kabwe District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (2);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);

No. of Urban Health Centres (23);
No. of Rural Health Centres (1);
No. of Health Posts (6);

No. of beds (610)
No. of cots (72)

Health Facility with highest no. of outreach sites (ZNS RHC- 5 sites)
Furthest Health Facility from the DHMT (Kalwele RHC- 49Km)

Total no. of Health Facilities in Kabwe District (32)

3.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kabwe District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWT*
1	102010	Bwacha	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
2	102030	Chindwini Camp	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
3	102027	Chowa	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
4	102001	Kabwe Mine. Hosp.	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
5	102002	Kabwe General Hosp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6	102039	Kangomba	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	102028	Kasanda	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
8	102035	Kasavasa	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
9	102041	Katondo	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
10	102033	Kawama	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	102031	Kohima	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	102015	Mahatma Gandhi Memorial	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
13	102016	Makululu	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
14	102017	Maximum Prison	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	102018	Medium Prison	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	102037	Mpima dairy	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	102034	Mpima Prisons	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	102019	Mukobeko Township	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	102020	Nakoli	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	102021	Natuseko	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
21	102022	Ngungu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
22	102032	Nkrumah T. College Clinic	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	102023	Pollen	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	102012	Railway Surgery	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
25	102036	ZAF	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
26	102051	Chreso	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
27	102046	Ranchhod	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
28	102045	Police	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
29	102050	ZISC	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
30	102025	Zambia National Service	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
31	102044	Munga	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
32	102057	Kalwelwe	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			28 (88%)	23 (72%)	4 (13%)	12 (38%)	28 (88%)	27 (84%)	18 (56%)	1 (3%)	1 (3%)	8 (25%)	2 (6%)	1 (3%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Kabwe District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 88 percent of the health facilities in Kabwe District provide HIV Counselling & TB Diagnostic services ✓ While 84 percent of the health facilities provide Emergency & Obstetric Care services ✓ Only 3percent of the facilities have dental, X-ray and/or Mother Waiting Shelter
---	---

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

3.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kabwe District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	102010	Bwacha	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
2	102030	Chindwin Camp	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
3	102027	Chowa	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
4	102001	Kabwe Mine. Hosp.	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
5	102002	Kabwe General Hosp.	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
6	102039	Kangomba	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
7	102028	Kasanda	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
8	102035	Kasavasa	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
9	102041	Katondo	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
10	102033	Kawama	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
11	102031	Kohima	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
12	102015	Mahatma Gandhi Memorial	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
13	102016	Makululu	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
14	102017	Maximum Prison	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
15	102018	Medium Prison	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N
16	102037	Mpima dairy	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
17	102034	Mpima Prisons	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
18	102019	Mukobeko Township	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
19	102020	Nakoli	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
20	102021	Natuseko	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
21	102022	Ngungu	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
22	102032	Nkrumah T. College Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N
23	102023	Pollen	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
24	102012	Railway Surgery	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
25	102036	ZAF	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
26	102051	Chreso	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
27	102046	Ranchhod	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
28	102045	Police	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
29	102050	ZISC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
30	102025	Zambia National Service	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
31	102044	Munga	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
32	102057	Kalwelwe	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			18 (56%)	32 (100%)	32 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	29 (91%)	20 (63%)	27 (84%)	0 (0%)	18 (56%)	18 (56%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Kabwe District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities in Kabwe District (i.e. 100 percent) use Telephone network as the main communication mode ✓ All health facilities in Kabwe District (i.e. 100 percent) use hydro electricity as the main source of power ✓ 84 percent of the health facilities have protected dug well ✓ Out of 32 health facilities in Kabwe District, SMARTCARE was deployed to only 18 health facilities
--	--

3.4 Health Facilities in Kapiri Mposhi District

3.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kapiri Mposhi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	103002	Chankomo	RHC	GRZ	2	0	14,355	6	16	55
2	103027	Chapusha	HP	GRZ	2	0	2,499	5	6	145
3	103022	Chawama	UHC	GRZ	0	0	8,664	4	15	3
4	103003	Chibwe	RHC	GRZ	2	0	11,947	7	18	70
5	103004	Chilumba	RHC	GRZ	1	0	13,721	9	25	105
6	103005	Chilwa	RHC	GRZ	4	0	3,804	6	20	208
7	103006	Chipepo	RHC	GRZ	9	0	5,703	8	25	125
8	103030	Chishinka	RHC	GRZ	0	0	3,066	5	17	152
9	103026	Chitaba	RHC	GRZ	3	0	3,784	4	10	90
10	103029	Kafinda	RHC	GRZ	0	0	2,959	6	9	153
11	103007	Kakulu	RHC	GRZ	7	0	5,479	7	8	19
12	103008	Kampumba	RHC	GRZ	16	6	5,961	6	11	152
13	103024	Kapiri	UHC	GRZ	0	0	37,824	11	21	1.5
14	103001	Kapiri Mposhi Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	48	15	Uses district pop	0	0	12
15	103021	Kawama	UHC	GRZ	0	0	7,616	4	15	1.5
16	103009	Luanshimba	RHC	GRZ	1	0	7,124	8	22	35
17	103032	Lukomba	HP	GRZ	0	0	10,038	4	10	30
18	103028	Lunchu 'B'	RHC	GRZ	0	0	7,070	4	15	65
19	103010	Lunsemfwa	RHC	GRZ	3	0	6,197	6	16	190
20	103014	Mpunde	RHC	Mission	40	0	14,345	8	24	116
21	103011	Mukonchi	RHC	GRZ	27	0	22,479	9	25	118
22	103012	Mukubwe	RHC	GRZ	6	0	8,925	8	18	170
23	103013	Mulungushi	RHC	GRZ	1	0	5,461	4	21	180
24	103031	Mumbachala	RHC	GRZ	0	0	3,382	5	23	215
25	103017	NCMDS	RHC	GRZ	3	0	7,373	6	15	44
26	103023	Ndeke	UHC	GRZ	0	0	10,795	4	10	1.5
27	103015	Ngabwe	RHC	GRZ	3	0	3,013	8	16	245
28	103016	Nkole	RHC	GRZ	15	0	14,484	8	24	29
29	103018	St Pauls	RHC	Mission	40	0	7,235	5	16	90
30	103025	TAZARA	UHC	Private	0	0	6,026	5	13	2.5
31	103019	Waya	RHC	GRZ	17	0	14,856	6	20	125

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Kapiri Mposhi District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
 No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
 No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (5);
 No. of Rural Health Centres (21);
 No. of Health Posts (2);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Kapiri Mposhi District (31)

No. of beds (250)
 No. of cots (2)

Health Facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Kapiri UHC-11 sites)
 Furthest Health Facility from the DHMT (Mumbachala RHC-245Km)

3.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kapiri Mposhi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC*	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWT*
1	103002	Chankomo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	103027	Chapusha	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	103022	Chawama	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	103003	Chibwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	103004	Chilumba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	103005	Chilwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	103006	Chipepo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
8	103030	Chishinka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	103026	Chitaba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	103029	Kaffnda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	103007	Kakulu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	103008	Kampumba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	103024	Kapiri	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
14	103001	Kapiri Mposhi Dist Hosp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
15	103021	Kawama	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	103009	Luanshimba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	103032	Lukomba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	103028	Lunchu 'B'	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	103010	Lunsemfwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	103014	Mpunde	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
21	103011	Mukonchi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
22	103012	Mukubwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	103013	Mulungushi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	103031	Mumbachala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	103017	NCMDS	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	103023	Ndeke	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
27	103015	Ngabwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
28	103016	Nkole	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
29	103018	St Pauls	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
30	103025	Tazara	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
31	103019	Waya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			31 (100%)	31 (100%)	2 (6%)	27 (87%)	5 (16%)	7 (23%)	5 (16%)	2 (6%)	1 (3%)	5 (16%)	1 (3%)	5 (16%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Kapiri Mposhi District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities in Kapiri Mposhi District (i.e. 100 percent) provide HIV Counselling & MPTCT services ✓ Only 3 percent of the health facilities have X-Ray and Theater services ✓ 16percent of the facilities have lab services and/or Mother Waiting Shelter
---	---

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

3.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kapiri Mposhi District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Bore holes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	103002	Chankomo	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
2	103027	Chapusha	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
3	103022	Chawama	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
4	103003	Chibwe	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
5	103004	Chilumba	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
6	103005	Chilwa	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
7	103006	Chipepo	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
8	103030	Chishinka	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	103026	Chitaba	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
10	103029	Kafinda	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
11	103007	Kakulu	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
12	103008	Kampumba	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
13	103024	Kapiri	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
14	103001	Kapiri Mposhi Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
15	103021	Kawama	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
16	103009	Luanshimba	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
17	103032	Lukomba	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
18	103028	Lunchu 'B'	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	103010	Lunsemfwa	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
20	103014	Mpunde	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
21	103011	Mukonchi	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
22	103012	Mukubwe	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
23	103013	Mulungushi	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
24	103031	Mumbachala	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
25	103017	NCMDS	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
26	103023	Ndeke	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N
27	103015	Ngabwe	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
28	103016	Nkole	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
29	103018	St Pauls	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
30	103025	TAZARA	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
31	103019	Waya	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
Proportion of services offered			8 (26%)	23 (74%)	14 (45%)	2 (6%)	15 (48%)	11 (35%)	16 (52%)	17 (55%)	0 (0%)	3 (10%)	4 (13%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in Kapiri Mposhi District

- ✓ 74 percent of the health facilities in Kapiri Mposhi use Telephone network as the main communication mode
- ✓ 48 percent of the health facilities in Kapiri Mposhi use solar as the main source of power
- ✓ 55 percent of the health facilities have protected dug well
- ✓ Out of 32 health facilities in Kapiri Mposhi District, SMARTCARE was deployed to only 3 health facilities

3.5 Health Facilities in Mkushi District

3.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mkushi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	104010	Chalata	RHC	GRZ	12	0	8,451	9	35	36
2	104031	Chembe	RHC	GRZ	4	0	1,437	3	21	176
3	104030	Chengelo	RHC	Private	0	0	1,725	0	0	46
4	104011	Chibefwe	RHC	GRZ	0	0	33,978	21	47	3
5	104022	Chikupili	RHC	GRZ	0	0	9,160	6	30	78
6	104012	Chimika	RHC	GRZ	38	0	4,490	5	35	315
7	104013	Chingombe	RHC	Mission	10	0	4,490	3	28	211
8	104014	Fiwila	RHC	Mission	4	0	5,927	7	23	80
9	104028	Kakushi	HP	GRZ	3	0	5,389	4	21	56
10	104032	Kampelembe	HP	GRZ	0	0	1,796	3	16	78
11	104026	Kaundula	RHC	GRZ	8	0	5,209	7	31	115
12	104015	Luanshimba	RHC	GRZ	4	0	1,796	4	18	33
13	104016	Masansa	RHC	GRZ	21	0	17,908	18	24	52
14	104035	Mayo Clinic	RHC	Private	4	0	<i>Under chibwefwe</i>	0	<i>n/a</i>	0.5
15	104017	Mboroma	RHC	GRZ	5	0	4,311	3	17	165
16	104018	Mboshya	RHC	GRZ	2	2	1,437	3	26	259
17	104027	Miloso	HP	GRZ	3	0	5,389	5	20	34
18	104001	Mkushi District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	47	25	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	3
19	104024	Mkushi Copper Mine	HP	GRZ	0	0	8,981	5	19	48
20	<i>Under Chengelo</i>	Moffat Clinic	RHC	Private	2	0	<i>Under Chengelo</i>	3	16	46
21	104029	Munsakamba	HP	GRZ	4	0	5,389	6	32	10
22	104019	Musofu	RHC	GRZ	6	0	10,957	7	22	53
23	104025	Nkolonga	HP	GRZ	0	0	6,107	7	20	24
24	104020	Nkumbi	RHC	GRZ	10	0	17,962	8	22	46
25	104023	Nshinso	RHC	GRZ	6	4	6,466	5	19	82
26	104021	Old Mkushi	RHC	GRZ	18	0	7,364	7	27	106
27	104030	Tusekelemo	RHC	Private	8	0	<i>Under chibwefwe</i>	0	<i>n/a</i>	2
28	104033	Twatasha	HP	GRZ	0	0	2,155	3	15	28

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Mkushi District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (20);
No. of Health Posts (7);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Mkushi District (28)

No. of beds (219)
No. of cots (31)

Health Facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Chibefwe RHC-21 sites*)
Furthest Health Facility from the DHMT (*Chimika RHC-315Km*)

3.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mkushi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC*	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWT*
1	104010	Chalata	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
2	104031	Chembe	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	104030	Chengelo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	104011	Chibefwe	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	104022	Chikupili	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	104012	Chimika	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	104013	Chingombe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
8	104014	Fiwila	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
9	104028	Kakushi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	104032	Kampelembe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	104026	Kaundula	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	104015	Luanshimba	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	104016	Masansa	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
14	104035	Mayo Clinic	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	104017	Mboroma	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
16	104018	Mboshya	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	104027	Miloso	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	104024	Mkushi Copper Mine HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	104001	Mkushi District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
20	Blank????	Moffat Clinic	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	104029	Munsakamba	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	104019	Musofu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	104025	Nkolonga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	104020	Nkumbi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	104023	Nshinso	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	104021	Old Mkushi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
27	104030	Tusekelemo	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
28	104033	Twatasha	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			24 (86%)	19 (68%)	1 (4%)	23 (82%)	3 (11%)	13 (46%)	3 (11%)	1 (4%)	2 (7%)	3 (11%)	1 (4%)	7 (25%)
Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Mkushi District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 86 percent of the All health facilities in Mkushi District provide HIV Counselling while 68 percent provide PMTCT services ✓ Only 4 percent of the health facilities have dental and Theater services ✓ 25percent of the facilities have Mother Waiting Shelter 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

3.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mkushi District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Bore holes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	104010	Chalata	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
2	104031	Chembe	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
3	104030	Chengelo	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
4	104011	Chibefwe	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
5	104022	Chikupili	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N
6	104012	Chimika	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	104013	Chingombe	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
8	104014	Fiwila	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
9	104028	Kakushi	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
10	104032	Kampelembe	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
11	104026	Kaundula	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	104015	Luanshimba	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N
13	104016	Masansa	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
14	104035	Mayo Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
15	104017	Mboroma	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
16	104018	Mboshya	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
17	104027	Miloso	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
18	104024	Mkushi Copper Mine	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
19	104001	Mkushi District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
20	No data	Moffat Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
21	104029	Munsakamba	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N
22	104019	Musofu	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
23	104025	Nkolonga	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
24	104020	Nkumbi	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
25	104023	Nshinso	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
26	104021	Old Mkushi	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
27	104030	Tusekelemo	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
28	104033	Twatasha	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			10 (36%)	20 (71%)	13 (46%)	1 (4%)	16 (57%)	16 (57%)	10 (36%)	15 (54%)	1 (4%)	3 (11%)	1 (4%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in Mkushi District

- ✓ 20 percent of the health facilities in Mkushi use Telephone network as the main communication mode
- ✓ 57percent of the health facilities in Mkushi use solar as the main source of power
- ✓ 57 percent of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius of the health facility
- ✓ Out of 28 health facilities in Mkushi District, SMARTCARE was deployed to only 3health facilities

3.6 Health Facilities in Mumbwa District

3.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mumbwa District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	105029	Chiwena	RHC	GRZ	3	0	8,881	4	15	35
2	105010	Chunga	RHC	GRZ	4	0	720	2	40	166
3	105011	Kaindu	RHC	GRZ	9	0	6,001	5	8	68
4	105028	Kalenda ZNS	RHC	GRZ	2	0	2,880	4	10	97
5	105012	Kapyanga	RHC	GRZ	16	0	9,601	7	9	76
6	105013	Keezwa	RHC	GRZ	4	0	8,401	5	8	90
7	105026	Luli	RHC	GRZ	4	0	6,241	4	9	35
8	105014	Lungobe	RHC	GRZ	18	0	9,841	8	20	30
9	105015	Lutale	RHC	GRZ	15	0	11,521	7	10	35
10	105030	Maimwene	HP	GRZ	0	0	4,320	3	15	28
11	**	Mine Clinic	RHC	Private	0	0	n/a	0	n/a	54
12	105034	Mpusu	HP	GRZ	0	0	3,120	3	9	93
13	105016	Muchabi	RHC	GRZ	6	0	9,121	7	10	105
14	105017	Mukulaikwa	RHC	GRZ	7	0	7,921	6	8	105
15	105001	Mumbwa	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	59	17	113,770	0	n/a	< 1Km
16	105018	Mwembezi	RHC	Mission	3	0	12,961	7	7	122
17	105019	Myooye	RHC	GRZ	6	0	8,641	7	9	70
18	105033	Nakanjoli	RHC	GRZ	5	0	4,080	4	8	45
19	105020	Nalubanda	RHC	GRZ	12	0	6,721	5	20	68
20	105031	Naluvwi	HP	GRZ	0	0	3,840	3	9	48
21	105021	Nambala	RHC	GRZ	6	0	6,481	5	19	28
22	105022	Nampundwe	RHC	GRZ	2	2	15,361	7	9	165
23	105002	Nangoma Mission Hosp.	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	18	12	70,086	0	n/a	55
24	105035	Kamilambo	RHC	GRZ	0	0	8,401	5	7	48
25	**	Prisons	HP	GRZ	0	0	n/a	0	n/a	< 1Km
26	105023	Shabasonje	RHC	GRZ	4	0	7,201	8	8	147
27	105024	Sichobo	RHC	GRZ	12	0	8,641	6	9	145
28	105025	Urban Clinic	UHC	GRZ	3	0	21,602	6	10	< 1Km
29	105027	ZAF Mumbwa Clinic	RHC	GRZ	20	0	5,520	3	9	30
30	105036	Shachele	HP	GRZ	0	0	4,080	4	10	131
31	105037	Kapepe	HP	GRZ	0	0	3,600	4	10	48
32	**	Namabanga	RHC	GRZ	0	0	n/a	0	n/a	< 1Km
33	105038	Kayanga	RHC	GRZ	0	0	2,880	4	8	81
34	**	Kalindi	RHC	GRZ	0	0	n/a	0	n/a	< 1Km
35	105032	Kabwanga	RHC	GRZ	3	0	4,800	3	20	8

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Mumbwa District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (2);

No. of Urban Health Centres (1);
No. of Rural Health Centres (26);
No. of Health Posts (6);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Mumbwa District (35)

No. of beds (241)
No. of cots (19)

Health Facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Lungobe RHC-8 sites)
Furthest Health Facility from the DHMT (Chunga RHC-166Km)

** Codes not assigned yet since the health facilities have not yet been opened

3.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mumbwa District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC*	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWT*
1	105029	Chiwena	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	105010	Chunga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	105011	Kaindu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
4	105028	Kalenda ZNS	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
5	105012	Kapyanga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
6	105013	Keezwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	105026	Lulili	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	105014	Lungobe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
9	105015	Lutale	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
10	105030	Maimwene	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	No code yet**	Mine Clinic	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	105034	Mpusu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
13	105016	Muchabi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	105017	Mukulaikwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
15	105001	Mumbwa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
16	105018	Mwembezhi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y
17	105019	Myooye	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	105033	Nakanjoli	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	105020	Nalubanda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
20	105031	Naluvwi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	105021	Nambala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
22	105022	Nampundwe	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	105002	Nangoma Mission Hosp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
24	105035	Kamilambo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
25	No code yet**	Prisons	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	105023	Shabasonje	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
27	105024	Sichobo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
28	105025	Urban Clinic	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
29	105027	ZAF Mumbwa Clinic	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
30	105036	Shachele	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
31	105037	Kapepe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
32	No code yet**	Namabanga**	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	N	N
33	105038	Kayanga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
34	No code yet**	Kalindi**	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	N	N
35	105032	Kabwanga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Proportion of services offered	33 (94%)	32 (91%)	4 (11%)	32 (91%)	6 (17%)	7 (20%)	4 (11%)	3 (9%)	3 (9%)	4 (11%)	2 (6%)	12 (34%)
---------------------------------------	-------------	-------------	------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-------------

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Mumbwa District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 94 percent of the All health facilities in Mumbwa District provide HIV Counselling while 91 percent provide PMTCT and delivery services ✓ Only 4 percent of the health facilities offer Lab and male circumcision services ✓ 12percent of the facilities have Mother Waiting Shelter
--	--

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

** Codes not assigned yet since the health facilities have not yet been opened

3.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mumbwa District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
1	105029	Chiwena	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
2	105010	Chunga	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
3	105011	Kaindu	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
4	105028	Kalenda ZNS	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
5	105012	Kapyanga	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
6	105013	Keezwa	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
7	105026	Luli	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
8	105014	Lungobe	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
9	105015	Lutale	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
10	105030	Maimwene	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
11	*	Mine Clinic	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
12	105034	Mpusu	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
13	105016	Muchabi	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
14	105017	Mukulaikwa	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
15	105001	Mumbwa	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
16	105018	Mwembezi	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
17	105019	Myooye	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
18	105033	Nakanjoli	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
19	105020	Nalubanda	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
20	105031	Naluvwi	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
21	105021	Nambala	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
22	105022	Nampundwe	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
23	105002	Nangoma Mission Hosp.	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
24	105035	Kamilambo	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
25	*	Prisons	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
26	105023	Shabasonje	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
27	105024	Sichobo	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
28	105025	Urban Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
29	105027	ZAF Mumbwa Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
30	105036	Shachele	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
31	105037	Kapepe	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
32	*	Namabanga	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
33	105038	Kayanga	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
34	*	Kalindi	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
35	105032	Kabwanga	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			1 (3%)	33 (94%)	10 (29%)	3 (9%)	31 (89%)	7 (20%)	35 (100%)	35 (100%)	0 (100%)	6 (17%)	6 (17%)	

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Mumbwa District

- ✓ 94 percent of the health facilities in Mumbwa District use Telephone network as the main communication mode
- ✓ 89 percent of the health facilities in Mumbwa District use solar as the main source of power
- ✓ All health facilities (i.e. 100 percent) have Boreholes and Protected dug well
- ✓ Out of 35 health facilities in Mumbwa District, SMARTCARE was deployed to only to 6 health facilities

* Facility not yet assigned with the code

3.7 Health Facilities in Serenje District

3.7.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Serenje District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	106024	Chalilo	RHC	GRZ	4	0	7,578	6	60	113
2	106010	Chibale	RHC	GRZ	14	0	12,047	9	124	90
3	106034	Chibobo	HP	GRZ	2	0	3,000	3	32	25
4	106011	Chipundu	RHC	GRZ	0	0	7,189	8	23	136
5	106012	Chisomo	RHC	GRZ	4	0	6,801	5	65	90
6	106099	Chitambo HAHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	15,544	14	136	87
7	106001	Chitambo Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	105	3	n/a	n/a	n/a	87
8	106026	Gibson	RHC	GRZ	13	0	6,801	9	82	166
9	106014	Kabamba	RHC	GRZ	3	0	9,132	10	60	25
10	106015	Kabundi	RHC	GRZ	5	0	14,962	10	68	54
11	106030	Kafinda	HP	GRZ	4	0	3,102	5	34	90
12	106029	Kanona	HP	GRZ	2	0	5,204	5	45	73
13	106013	Kaseba	HP	GRZ	1	0	10,104	8	96	116
14	106031	Kunda L	HP	GRZ	3	0	5,170	7	60	78
15	106016	Lusiwasi	RHC	Private (ZESCO)	4	0	3,000	2	56	149
16	106017	Mailo	RHC	GRZ	4	0	9,656	8	45	100
17	106018	Malcom Moffat	RHC	GRZ	0	0	10,298	9	38	3
18	106019	Mapepala	RHC	GRZ	4	0	5,829	10	48	74
19	106033	Masase	HP	GRZ	4	0	3,000	3	35	133
20	106032	Miswema	HP	GRZ	2	0	3,000	5	27	104
21	106021	Mpelembe	RHC	GRZ	10	0	9,132	10	106	146
22	106020	Mpepetwe	RHC	GRZ	10	0	5,205	6	35	100
23	106022	Muchinka	RHC	GRZ	5	0	9,715	10	70	49
24	106028	Mulaushi	HP	GRZ	3	0	3,102	3	30	75
25	106023	Mulilima	RHC	GRZ	10	0	15,544	13	70	45
26	106025	Nchimishi	RHC	GRZ	9	0	7,966	12	74	65
27	106098	Serenje Hahc	RHC	GRZ	0	0	15,544	9	71	0.5
28	106002	Serenje District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp	GRZ	80	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	0.5
29	106027	Yoramu Mwanje	HP	GRZ	3	0	5,248	4	25	77

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Serenje District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (2);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (18);
No. of Health Posts (9);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Serenje District (29)

No. of beds (308)
No. of cots (3)

Health Facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Mulilima RHC-13 Sites)
Furthest Health Facility from the DHMT (Gibson RHC-166Km)

3.7.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Serenje District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC*	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWT*
1	106024	Chalilo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	106010	Chibale	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	106034	Chibobo	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	106011	Chipundu	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
5	106012	Chisomo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	106099	Chitambo HAHC	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
7	106001	Chitambo Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8	106026	Gibson	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	106014	Kabamba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	106015	Kabundi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	106030	Kafinda	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	106029	Kanona	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	106013	Kaseba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	106031	Kunda L	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	106016	Lusiwasi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	106017	Mailo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	106018	Malcom Moffat	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	106019	Mapepala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
19	106033	Masase	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	106032	Miswema	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	106021	Mpelembe	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	106020	Mpetpetwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	106022	Muchinka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
24	106028	Mulaushi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	106023	Mulilima	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
26	106025	Nchimishi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
27	106098	Serenje HAHC	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
28	106002	Serenje District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
29	106027	Yoramu Mwanje	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			26 (90%)	24 (83%)	4 (14%)	18 (62%)	4 (14%)	9 (31%)	4 (14%)	4 (14%)	4 (14%)	4 (14%)	2 (7%)	5 (17%)
Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in Serenje District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 90 percent of the health facilities in Serenje District provide <i>HIV Counselling</i> while 83 percent provide <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 4 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i> , TB Diagnostic , Lab, dental, X-Ray services and have CD4 machine ✓ 17 percent of the facilities have <i>Mother Waiting Shelter</i> 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

3.7.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Serenje District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	106024	Chalilo	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
2	106010	Chibale	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
3	106034	Chibobo	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
4	106011	Chipundu	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
5	106012	Chisomo	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	106099	Chitambo Hahc	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7	106001	Chitambo Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
8	106026	Gibson	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
9	106014	Kabamba	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
10	106015	Kabundi	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
11	106030	Kafinda	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
12	106029	Kanona	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N
13	106013	Kaseba	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
14	106031	Kunda L	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
15	106016	Lusiwasi	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
16	106017	Mailo	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
17	106018	Malcom Moffat	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
18	106019	Mapepala	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
19	106033	Masase	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
20	106032	Miswema	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
21	106021	Mpelembe	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N
22	106020	Mpepetwe	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
23	106022	Muchinka	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N
24	106028	Mulaushi	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
25	106023	Mulilima	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
26	106025	Nchimishi	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
27	106098	Serenje Hahc	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
28	106002	Serenje District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N
29	106027	Yoramu Mwanje	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N
Proportion of services offered			20 (69%)	19 (66%)	10 (34%)	2 (7%)	20 (69%)	8 (28%)	27 (93%)	8 (28%)	25 (86%)	3 (10%)	3 (10%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in Serenje District

- ✓ 20 percent of the health facilities in Mumbwa District use **Radio system** as the main communication mode
- ✓ 69 percent of the health facilities in Mkushi use solar as the main source of power
- ✓ 93 percent of the health facilities have Boreholes
- ✓ Out of 29 health facilities in Mumbwa District, SMARTCARE was deployed to only 3 health facilities

3.8 Summary Health Facilities in Central Province

3.8.1 Summary background statistics for districts in Central Province

No.	District name	No. of HF by levels of care							No. of HF by ownership				No. of beds & cots	
		No. of TLH	No. of SLH	No. of FLH	No. of UHCs	No. of RHCs	No. of HPs	Total HFs	No. of GRZ HFs	No. of Mission HFs	No. of Private HFs	Total HFs	Number of beds	Number of cots
1	Chibombo	0	0	1	0	27	6	34	31	3	0	34	376	70
2	Itezhi-Tezhi	0	0	1	0	14	0	15	15	0	0	15	115	0
3	Kabwe	0	2	0	23	1	6	32	29	0	3	32	610	72
4	Kapiri Mposhi	0	0	1	5	23	2	31	28	2	1	31	115	0
5	Mkushi	0	0	1	0	20	7	28	22	2	4	28	219	31
6	Mumbwa	0	0	2	1	26	6	35	32	2	1	35	241	19
7	Serenje	0	0	2	0	18	9	29	28	0	1	29	308	3
Central Province		0	2	8	29	129	36	204	185	9	10	204	1,984	195

*TLH= Third Level Hospital, *SLH= Second Level Hospital, *FLH= First Level Hospital, *UHC = Urban Health Centre, *RHC = Rural Health Centre, *HP = Health Post, *HP = Health Post

3.8.2 Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Central Province

No.	District name	Proportion of services offered by facilities in each districts (%)											
		HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC*	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	Chibombo	100.0	100.0	3.0	97.0	9.0	12.0	9.0	3.0	3.0	12.0	6.0	6.0
2	Itezhi-Tezhi	93.0	93.0	7.0	87.0	7.0	33.0	87.0	0.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
3	Kabwe	88.0	72.0	13.0	38.0	88.0	84.0	56.0	3.0	3.0	25.0	6.0	3.0
4	Kapiri Mposhi	100.0	100.0	6.0	87.0	16.0	23.0	16.0	6.0	3.0	16.0	3.0	16.0
5	Mkushi	86.0	68.0	4.0	82.0	11.0	46.0	11.0	4.0	7.0	11.0	4.0	25.0
6	Mumbwa	94.0	91.0	11.0	91.0	17.0	20.0	11.0	9.0	9.0	11.0	6.0	34.0
7	Serenje	90.0	83.0	14.0	62.0	14.0	31.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	7.0	17.0
Central Province (% Total)		93.0	87.0	8.0	78.0	23.0	36.0	29.0	6.0	7.0	14.0	6.0	15.0

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

3.8.3 Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Central Province

No.	Facility Name	Proportion of the main communication mode (%)		Proportion of the main source of power the health facility uses (%)			Proportion of the water source – (%) 500m radius from HF				Proportion of districts with functional SMART CARE (%)	
		Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed	Running
1	Chibombo	0.0	100.0	59.0	0.0	3.0	35.0	71.0	3.0	3.0	32.0	32.0
2	Itezhi-Tezhi	0.0	80.0	40.0	0.0	40.0	20.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	27.0	27.0
3	Kabwe	56.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	91.0	63.0	84.0	0.0	56.0	56.0
4	Kapiri Mposhi	26.0	74.0	45.0	6.0	48.0	35.0	52.0	55.0	0.0	10.0	13.0
5	Mkushi	36.0	71.0	46.0	4.0	57.0	57.0	36.0	54.0	4.0	11.0	4.0
6	Mumbwa	3.0	94.0	29.0	9.0	89.0	20.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	17.0	17.0
7	Serenje	69.0	66.0	34.0	7.0	69.0	28.0	93.0	28.0	86.0	10.0	10.0
Central Province (% Total)		27.0	84.0	50.0	4.0	44.0	41.0	71.0	46.0	13.0	23.0	23.0

4.0 HEALTH FACILITIES IN COPPERBELT PROVINCE

4.1 Health Facilities in Chililabombwe District

4.1.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chililabombwe District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	201001	Konkola <i>Mine Hospital</i>	Level 1 Hospital	Private (KCM)	72	16	0	0	0	6
2	201020	Chimfunshi	UHC		11	6	6,185	5	30	30
3	201010	Kakoso	UHC	GRZ	40	10	15,494	12	50	3
4	201011	Kasumbalesa	UHC	GRZ	4	0	5,361	3	8	16
5	201012	Konkola 1	UHC	Private (Mine)	5	1	11,340	0	0	10
6	201013	Konkola 2	UHC	Private (Mine)	4	1	2,474	0	0	15
7	201014	Konkola 4	UHC	Private (Mine)	5		11,649	0	0	
8	201019	Konkola 5	UHC	Private (Mine)	3	1	4,536	0	0	1
9	201015	Lubengele	UHC	GRZ	11	0	46,082	3	20	10
10	201017	Shaft 1	UHC	Private (Mine)	1	0	0	0	0	
11	201018	Shaft 3	UHC	Private (Mine)	1	0	0	0	0	10

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Chililabombwe District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (10);
No. of Rural Health Centres (0);
No. of Health Posts (0);

No. of beds (157)
No. of cots (36)

Health Facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Kakoso UHC- 12 sites*)
Furthest Health Facility from the DHMT (Chimfunshi UHC- 30Km)

Total no. of Health Facilities in Chililabombwe District (11)

4.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chililabombwe District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	201001	Konkola <i>Mine Hospital</i>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
2	201020	Chimfunshi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	201010	Kakoso	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
4	201011	Kasumbalesa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	201012	Konkola 1	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	201013	Konkola 2	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	201014	Konkola 4	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	201019	Konkola 5	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	201015	Lubengele	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	201017	Shaft 1	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	201018	Shaft 3	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			11 (100%)	9 (82%)	3 (27%)	9 (82%)	2 (18%)	2 (18%)	2 (18%)	1 (9%)	1 (9%)	1 (9%)	1 (9%)	0 (0%)

Summary Statistics on *key health services offered* for health facilities in Chililabombwe District

- ✓ All health facilities (i.e. 100 percent) health facilities in Chililabombwe District provide *HIV Counselling* while 82 percent provide *PMTCT services*
- ✓ Only 27 percent of the health facilities offer *male circumcision*, TB Diagnostic, Lab, dental, X-Ray services and have CD4 machine
- ✓ 18 percent of the health facilities offer TB Diagnostic, EMOC and Lab services
- ✓ None of the health facilities have *mother waiting shelter*

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

4.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chililabombwe District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Bore holes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	201001	Konkola Mine Hospital	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
2	201020	Chimfunshi	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
3	201010	Kakoso	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
4	201011	Kasumbalesa	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
5	201012	Konkola 1	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
6	201013	Konkola 2	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
7	201014	Konkola 4	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
8	201019	Konkola 5	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
9	201015	Lubengele	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
10	201017	Shaft 1	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	n/a
11	201018	Shaft 3	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	n/a
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	11 (100%)	10 (91%)	1 (9%)	0 (0%)	10 (91%)	2 (18%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	9 (82%)	9 (82%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in Chililabombwe District

- ✓ All health facilities (i.e. 100 percent) in Chililabombwe District use Telephone network as the main communication mode
- ✓ 91 percent of the health facilities in Chililabombwe use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 91 percent of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ Out of 11 health facilities in Mumbwa District, SMARTCARE was deployed to 9 health facilities

4.2 Health Facilities in Chingola District

4.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chingola District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	202010	Chawama	UHC	GRZ	58	6	36,025	1	30	6
2	202012	Chiwempala	UHC	GRZ	3	6	31,221	0	???	4
3	202019	Health centre 1	UHC	GRZ	1	0	16,811	0	???	5
4	202021	Health centre 3	UHC	Private (KCM)	4	4	24,016	0	???	10
5	202012	Ipafu	RHC	GRZ	98	16	9,607	0	???	30
6	202013	Kabundi	UHC	GRZ	65	10	43,230	0	???	5
7	202014	Kalilo	RHC	GRZ	6	0	7,205	0	???	15
8	202015	Kasompe	UHC	GRZ	2	1	21,615	0	???	8
9	202015	Katuba	HP	GRZ	1	0	6,200	0	???	25
10	202016	Lulamba	UHC	Private (KCM)	4	1	12,008	0	???	8
11	202017	Muchinshi	RHC	GRZ	48	0	12,008	0	???	48
12	202018	Mutenda	RHC	GRZ	34	6	9,607	1	33	68
13	202022	NCH	UHC	Private (KCM)	6	1	7,205	0	???	1.5
14	202023	Nchanga North Hosp.	Level 2 Hosp.	GRZ	209	84	240,165	0	???	2.5
15	202020	Nchanga South Hosp.	Level 2 Hosp.	Private (KCM)	84	8	240,165	0	???	2

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Chingola District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (2);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);

No. of Urban Health Centres (8);
No. of Rural Health Centres (4);
No. of Health Posts (1);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Chingola District (15)

No. of beds (623)
No. of cots (143)

Health Facility with highest no. of outreach sites *Chawama UHC & Mutenda RHC* each with **1 site**
Furthest Health Facility from the DHMT (*Mutenda RHC - 68 Km*)

4.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chingola District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	202010	Chawama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
2	202012	Chiwempala	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
3	202019	Health centre 1	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
4	202021	Health centre 3	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	202012	Ipafu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	202013	Kabundi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	202014	Kalilo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	202015	Kasompe	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	202015	Katuba	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	202016	Lulamba	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	202017	Muchinshi	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
12	202018	Mutenda	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	202022	NCH	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	202023	Nchanga North Hosp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
15	202020	Nchanga South Hosp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Proportion of services offered			15 (100%)	14 (93%)	6 (40%)	9 (60%)	6 (40%)	4 (27%)	6 (40%)	2 (13%)	2 (13%)	5 (33%)	2 (13%)	1 (7%)
Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in Chingola District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities (i.e. 100 percent) health facilities in Chingola District provide <i>HIV Counselling</i> while 93 percent provide <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ 40 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i> , TB Diagnostic and have Lab services ✓ 18 percent of the health facilities offer TB Diagnostic , EMOC and Lab services ✓ None of the health facilities have <i>mother waiting shelter</i> 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

4.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chingola District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Bore holes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	202010	Chawama	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
2	202012	Chiwempala	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
3	202019	Health centre 1	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
4	202021	Health centre 3	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
5	202012	Ipafu	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
6	202013	Kabundi	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
7	202014	Kalilo	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
8	202015	Kasompe	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
9	202015	Katuba	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
10	202016	Lulamba	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N

4.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chingola District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Bore holes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
11	202017	Muchinshi	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
12	202018	Mutenda	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
13	202022	NCH	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
14	202023	Nchanga North Hosp.	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
15	202020	Nchanga South Hosp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			4 (27%)	15 (100%)	13 (87%)	3 (20%)	1 (7%)	13 (87%)	8 (53%)	3 (20%)	0 (0%)	10 (67%)	6 (40%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in Chingola District

- ✓ All health facilities (i.e. 100 percent) in Chingola District use Telephone network as the main communication mode
- ✓ 87 percent of the health facilities in Chingola District use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 87 percent of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ Out of 15 health facilities in Chingola District, SMARTCARE was deployed to 10 health facilities

4.3 Health Facilities in Kalulushi District

4.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kalulushi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	203010	Chambishi GRZ Clinic	UHC	GRZ	29	8	26943	9	25	30
2	203011	Chambishi Mine Clinic	UHC	Private	2	0	932	0	0	31
3	203014	Kalulushi GRZ	UHC	GRZ	25	1	24333	0	0	5.5
4	203012	Chibuluma HC	UHC	GRZ	4	0	11,374	0	0	15
5	203021	Chati RHC	RHC	GRZ	2	1	4,761	8	25	47
6	203013	Ichimpe RHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	4,748	7	15	13.5
7	203017	Lukoshi RHC	RHC	GRZ	18	0	3,263	2	12	42
8	203018	Mindolo TRN Farm Clinic	UHC	GRZ	2	0	1,771	3	28	18
9	203022	Kite RHC	RHC	GRZ	2	1	5,407	4	21	32
10	203014	Kalulushi T/Ship Clinic	UHC	GRZ	4	1	24,333	1	8	5
11	203014	Kalulushi Main UHC	UHC	GRZ	9	9	24,333	0	0	2
12	203001	Kalulushi Mine Hospital	Level 2 Hosp.	Private	106	10	24,333	0	0	0.5
13	203023	Chibote HP	HP	GRZ	0	0	4,848	1	5	17
14	203024	Chembe HP	HP	GRZ	3	0	4,848	5	16	20

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Kalulushi District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);

No. of Urban Health Centres (7);
No. of Rural Health Centres (4);
No. of Health Posts (2);

No. of beds (206)
No. of cots (31)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites *Chambishi GRZ UHC - 9 sites*
Furthest Health Facility from the DHMT (*Chati RHC - 47 Km*)

Total no. of Health Facilities in Kalulushi District (14)

4.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kalulushi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	203010	Chambishi GRZ Clinic	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
2	203011	Chambishi Mine Clinic	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	203014	Kalulushi GRZ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
4	203012	Chibuluma HC	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	203021	Chati RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	203013	Ichimpe HC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	203017	Lukoshi RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	203018	Mindolo TRC Farm Clinic	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	203022	Kite RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	203014	Kalulushi T/Ship Clinic	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	203014	Kalulushi Main UHC	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	203001	Kalulushi Mine Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
13	203023	Chibote HP	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	203024	Chembe HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			14 (100%)	14 (100%)	5 (36%)	11 (79%)	3 (21%)	0 (0%)	3 (21%)	2 (14%)	2 (14%)	3 (21%)	1 (7%)	0 (0%)
Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in Kalulushi District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities (i.e. 100 percent) health facilities in Kalulushi District provide <i>HIV Counselling and PMTCT services</i> ✓ 36 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ None of the health facilities have <i>mother waiting shelter</i> 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

4.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kalulushi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	203010	Chambishi GRZ Clinic	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
2	203011	Chambishi Mine Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
3	203014	Kalulushi GRZ	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	203012	Chibuluma HC	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
5	203021	Chati RHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
6	203013	Ichimpe HC	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
7	203017	Lukoshi RHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
8	203018	Mindolo TRC Farm Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
9	203022	Kite RHC	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
10	203014	Kalulushi T/Ship Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
11	203014	Kalulushi Main UHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
12	203001	Kalulushi Mine Hosp	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
13	203023	Chibote HP	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
14	203024	Chembe HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	10 (71%)	13 (93%)	1 (7%)	0 (0%)	11 (79%)	7 (50%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	9 (64%)	8 (57%)
Summary Statistics on <i>main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services</i> for health facilities in Kalulushi District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 71 percent of health facilities in <i>Kalulushi District</i> use Telephone network as the main communication mode ✓ 93 percent of the health facilities in <i>Kalulushi District</i> use hydro electricity as the main source of power ✓ 79 percent of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility. 										

4.4 Health Facilities in Kitwe District

4.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kitwe District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	204010	Buchi Main	UHC	GRZ	8	8	25,730	4	20	<1
2	204011	Buchi Small	UHC	GRZ	0	0	<i>Under pop for Buchi Main</i>	0	0	8
3	204012	Bulangililo	UHC	GRZ	0	0	32,330	0	0	14
4	204013	CBU	UHC	Private	6	0	9,320	3	30	8
5	204014	Chamboli J	UHC	Private	2	0	10,103	2	20	15
6	204015	Chavuma	UHC	GRZ	2	0	6,570	3	3	32
7	204046	Chilobwe	RHC	GRZ	1	0	2,115	0	0	40
8	204016	Chimwemwe	UHC	GRZ	8	8	43,219	0	0	12
9	204017	City Square	UHC	Private	0	0	4,165	0	0	11
10	204055	Community Dev. College	UHC	GRZ	0	0	1,940	4	20	20
11	204018	Company	UHC	Private	10	0	<i>Under pop for City Square</i>	3	10	10
12	204019	COSETCO	HP	GRZ	0	0	1,985	0	0	34
13	204020	Garnatone	UHC	GRZ	0	0	15,695	3	30	21
14	204056	Hillview Medical Centre	UHC	Private	14	0	<i>Under pop for City Square</i>	0	0	8
15	204021	Ipusukilo	UHC	GRZ	0	0	24,550	0	0	18
16	204022	Itimpi	UHC	GRZ	6	0	4,140	2	30	20
17	204062	Kakolo	RHC	GRZ	2	0	1,005	2	4	35
18	204023	Kamfinsa	UHC	GRZ	2	0	4,750	4	10	31
19	204024	Kamitondo	UHC	GRZ	0	0	13,470	0	0	8
20	204025	Kawama	UHC	GRZ	6	6	36,165	0	0	21
21	204001	Kitwe Central Hospital	Level 3 Hosp.	GRZ	604	50	<i>Under pop for City Square</i>	3	10	1
22	204060	KCM Nkana Clinic	UHC	Private	6	0	<i>Under pop for City Square</i>	0	0	8
23	204045	KTTC	HP	GRZ	0	0	4,230	3	20	7
24	204058	KVTC	HP	Private	0	0	<i>Under Twatasha</i>	3	8	18
25	204026	Kwacha	UHC	GRZ	0	0	27,005	0	0	12
26	204027	Luangwa	UHC	GRZ	8	0	30,105	0	0	18
27	204028	Mawlaik Baracks (ZCCF Kitwe Camp)	UHC	GRZ	10	0	6,354	4	5	7
28	204029	MEF	HP	Private	0	0	10,753	0	0	6
29	204030	Mindolo 1	UHC	GRZ	0	0	5,255	2	10	13
30	204031	Mindolo 2	UHC	Private	4	0	9,930	0	0	9
31	204032	Miseshi	UHC	GRZ	0	0	29,440	3	4	13
32	204053	Mpelembe Secondary School	HP	Private	2	0	<i>Under pop for Mwaiseni</i>	0	0	20
33	204051	Mulenga	UHC	GRZ	0	0	9,025	3	5	15
34	204033	Mumana*	UHC	Private	0	0	0	4	20	10
35	204047	Mwaiseni	UHC	GRZ	0	0	4,285	0	0	12
36	204034	Mwekera	UHC	GRZ	2	0	4,585	4	6	34
37	204035	Natwange	UHC	Private	2	0	34,340	4	4	12
38	204036	Ndeke	UHC	GRZ	8	8	12,335	0	0	18
39	204061	Ndeke Village	UHC	GRZ	10	0	1,038	0	0	13
40	204038	Nkana West (Care well)	UHC	Private	18	0	1,215	0	0	7

4.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kitwe District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
41	????	OHMB	UHC	GRZ	0	0	Under pop for City Square	2	20	9
42	204059	Progress Medical Centre	UHC	Private	14	0	Under pop for City Square	0	0	10
43	204048	Riverside	UHC	GRZ	0	0	20,660	2	15	13
44	204002	Sinozam Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Private	85	0	Under pop for Luangwa Clinic	0	0	7
45	204052	SOS Children's Village (Kitwe)	UHC	Private	2	0	Under pop for Luangwa Clinic	0	0	16
46	204057	Springs of Life Medical Centre	UHC	Private	6	0	Under pop for City Square	2	5	7
47	204054	Tina Medical Centre	UHC	Private	6	0	Under pop for Buchi Main	0	0	<1Km
48	204049	Twatasha	UHC	GRZ	0	0	24,325	0	0	20
49	204044	Twibukishe (Kitwe Surgery)	UHC	Private	6	0	1,545	3	12	14
50	204040	Wusakile D4	UHC	Private	0	0	7,215	0	0	13
51	204050	Wusakile Govt.	UHC	GRZ	0	0	18,915	5	2	9
52	204003	Wusakile Mine Hospital	Level 2 Hosp.	Private	140	0	Under pop for Wusakile GRZ	3	30	9
53	204042	Zamtan	UHC	GRZ	6	6	6,860	5	2	22
54	204043	ZNS (Kitwe Camp)	RHC	GRZ	3	0	3,730	3	30	36

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Kitwe District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (1); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);	No. of Urban Health Centres (43); No. of Rural Health Centres (3); No. of Health Posts (5);	No. of beds (1,009) No. of cots (86)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites Wusakile Govt. UHC - 5 sites Furthest Health Facility from the DHMT (Chilobwe RHC- 40 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Kitwe District i District (54)			

4.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kitwe District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)										
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater
1	204010	Buchi Main	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
2	204011	Buchi Small	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
3	204012	Bulangililo	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
4	204013	CBU	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	204014	Chamboli J	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	204015	Chavuma	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	204046	Chilobwe	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	204016	Chimwemwe	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
9	204017	City Square	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	204055	Community Dev. College	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	204018	Company	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
12	204019	Cosetco	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	204020	Garnatone	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	204056	Hill view Medical Centre	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
15	204021	Ipusukilo	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
16	204022	Itimpi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	204062	Kakolo	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

4.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kitwe District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
18	204023	Kamfinsa	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	204024	Kamitondo	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	204025	Kawama	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
21	204001	Kitwe Central Hospital	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
22	204060	KCM Nkana Clinic	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
23	204045	KTTC	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	204058	KVTC	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	204026	Kwacha	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	204027	Luangwa	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
27	204028	Mawlaik Baracks (ZCCF Kitwe Camp)	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
28	204029	MEF	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
29	204030	Mindolo 1	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
30	204031	Mindolo 2	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
31	204032	Miseshi	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
32	204053	Mpelembe Secondary School	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
33	204051	Mulenga	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
34	204033	Mumana	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
35	204047	Mwaiseni	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
36	204034	Mwekera	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
37	204035	Natwange	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
38	204036	Ndeke	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N
39	204061	Ndeke Village	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
40	204038	Nkana West (Care well)	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
41	???	OHMB	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N
42	204059	Progress Medical Centre	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
43	204048	Riverside	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
44	204002	Sinozam Hospital	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
45	204052	SOS Children's Village (Kitwe)	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
46	204057	Springs of Life Medical Centre	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
47	204054	Tina Medical Centre	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
48	204049	Twatasha	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
49	204044	Twibukishe (Kitwe Surgery)	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
50	204040	Wusakile D4	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
51	204050	Wusakile Govt.	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
52	204003	Wusakile Mine Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
53	204042	Zamtan	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
54	204043	ZNS (Kitwe Camp)	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			46 (85%)	39 (72%)	1 (2%)	25 (46%)	33 (61%)	4 (7%)	21 (39%)	3 (6%)	2 (4%)	7 (13%)	5 (9%)	0 (0%)
Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Kitwe District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 85 percent of the health facilities in Kitwe District provide HIV Counselling, while 72 percent provide PMTCT services ✓ Only 2 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision. ✓ 61 percent of the health facilities offer TB Diagnostic services 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

4.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kitwe District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	204010	Buchi Main	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
2	204011	Buchi Small	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
3	204012	Bulangililo	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
4	204013	CBU	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
5	204014	Chamboli J	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
6	204015	Chavuma	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
7	204046	Chilobwe	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	204016	Chimwemwe	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
9	204017	City Square	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
10	204055	Community Dev. College	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
11	204018	Company	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	204019	Cosetco	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
13	204020	Garnatone	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
14	204056	Hillview Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
15	204021	Ipusukilo	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
16	204022	Itimpi	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
17	204062	Kakolo	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
18	204023	Kamfinsa	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
19	204024	Kamitondo	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
20	204025	Kawama	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
21	204001	Kitwe Central Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
22	204060	KCM Nkana Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
23	204045	KTTC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
24	204058	KVTC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
25	204026	Kwacha	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
26	204027	Luangwa	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
27	204028	Mawlaik Baracks (ZCCF Kitwe Camp)	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
28	204029	MEF	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
29	204030	Mindolo 1	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
30	204031	Mindolo 2	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
31	204032	Miseshi	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
32	204053	Mpelembe Secondary School	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
33	204051	Mulenga	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
34	204033	Mumana	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
35	204047	Mwaiseni	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
36	204034	Mwekera	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
37	204035	Natwange	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
38	204036	Ndeke	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
39	204061	Ndeke Village	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
40	204038	Nkana West (Care Well)	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
41	Blank	OHMB	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N

4.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kitwe District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
42	204059	Progress Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
43	204059	Riverside	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
44	204048	Sinozam Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
45	204002	SOS Children's Village (Kitwe)	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
46	204052	Springs of Life Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
47	204057	Tina Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
48	204054	Twatasha	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
49	204049	Twibukishe (Kitwe Surgery)	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
50	204044	Wusakile D4	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
51	204040	Wusakile Govt.	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
52	204050	Wusakile Mine Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
53	204003	Zamtan	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
54	204042	ZNS (Kitwe Camp)	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	54 (100%)	53 (98%)	0 (0%)	1 (2%)	50 (93%)	4 (7%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	22 (41%)	19 (35%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Kitwe District

- ✓ All health facilities in Kitwe District (i.e. 100 percent) use Telephone network as the main communication mode
- ✓ 98 percent of the health facilities in Kitwe District use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 93 percent of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility.
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 22 health facilities out of 54 health facilities in Kitwe District

4.5 Health Facilities in Luanshya District

4.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Luanshya District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	205011	73 Independence	UHC	Private	3	0	4,078	0	0	3
2	205034	Allessandras	UHC	GRZ	8	0	6,927	2	17	12
3	205011	Baluba	UHC	Private	29	0	0	0	0	29
4	205012	Chaisa (section 9)	UHC	GRZ	7	0	19,372	0	0	8
5	205035	Chilabula	UHC	GRZ	18	0	2,375	0	0	18
6	205013	Fisenge	UHC	GRZ	12	0	13,459	14	39	12
7	205014	Franco	UHC	GRZ	8	0	9,380	2	10	8
8	205016	Kafubu Block	UHC	GRZ	18	0	7,917	3	15	18
9	205017	Kawama	UHC	GRZ	29	0	7,917	4	23	29
10	205001	Luanshya District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Private	4	23	0	0	0	4
11	205018	Luanshya Main	UHC	GRZ	2	0	19,983	0	0	3
12	205019	Mikomfwa Clinic	UHC	GRZ	6	0	15,905	0	0	6

4.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Luanshya District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	205011	73 Independence	UHC	Private	3	0	4,078	0	0	3
2	205034	Allessandras	UHC	GRZ	8	0	6,927	2	17	12
3	205011	Baluba	UHC	Private	29	0	0	0	0	29
4	205012	Chaisa (section 9)	UHC	GRZ	7	0	19,372	0	0	8
5	205035	Chilabula	UHC	GRZ	18	0	2,375	0	0	18
6	205013	Fisenge	UHC	GRZ	12	0	13,459	14	39	12
7	205014	Franco	UHC	GRZ	8	0	9,380	2	10	8
8	205016	Kafubu Block	UHC	GRZ	18	0	7,917	3	15	18
9	205017	Kawama	UHC	GRZ	29	0	7,917	4	23	29
10	205001	Luanshya District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Private	4	23	0	0	0	4
11	205018	Luanshya Main	UHC	GRZ	2	0	19,983	0	0	3
12	205019	Mikomfwa Clinic	UHC	GRZ	6	0	15,905	0	0	6
13	205020	Mikomfwa HC	UHC	GRZ	6	0	30,383	3	15	6
14	205028	Mpatamatu Section 26	UHC	GRZ	22	0	15,834	6	28	22
15	205032	New Town	UHC	GRZ	4	0	6,525	3	20	5
16	205033	Plant & Works	UHC	Private	4	0	0	0	0	5
17	205002	Roan Antelope Hospital	Level 2 Hosp.	GRZ	5	75	0	0	0	6
18	205026	Section 23	UHC	Private	20	0	6,811	0	0	20
19	205023	Section 5	UHC	Private	5	0	4,894	0	0	6
20	205003	Thomson Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	3	12	0	0	0	5
21	205031	TVTC	UHC	GRZ	3	0	6,321	3	17	3
22	205039	Malaika	UHC	Private	8	0	0	0	0	8
23	205037	Poreline HP	UHC	GRZ	17	0	4,893	0	0	17
24	205036	ZAMEFA	UHC	Private	4	0	0	0	0	4

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Luanshya District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (2);	No. of Urban Health Centres (21); No. of Rural Health Centres (0); No. of Health Posts (0);	No. of beds (245) No. of cots (110)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites Fisenge UHC - 14 sites) Furthest Health Facility from the DHMT (Baluba & Kawama UHC - 29 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Luanshya District (24)			

4.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Luanshya District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	205011	73 Independence	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	205034	Allessandras	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	205011	Baluba	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	205012	Chaisa (section 9)	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	205035	Chilabula	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	205013	Fisenge	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	205014	Franco	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	205016	Kafubu Block	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	205017	Kawama	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

4.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Luanshya District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
10	205001	Luanshya District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
11	205018	Luanshya Main	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
12	205019	Mikomfwa Clinic	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	205020	Mikomfwa HC	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	205028	Mpatamatu Section 26	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
15	205032	New Town	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	205033	Plant & Works	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	205002	Roan Antelope Hosp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
18	205026	Section 23	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	205023	Section 5	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	205003	Thomson Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
21	205031	TVTC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	205039	Malaika	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	205037	Poreline HP	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	205036	ZAMEFA	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			24 (100%)	20 (83%)	5 (21%)	6 (25%)	17 (71%)	6 (25%)	5 (21%)	3 (13%)	3 (13%)	2 (8%)	3 (13%)	1 (4%)
Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Luanshya District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities in Luanshya (i.e. 100 percent) provide HIV Counselling, while 83 percent provide PMTCT services ✓ Only 21 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision. ✓ 71 percent of the health facilities offer TB Diagnostic services 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

4.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Luanshya District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
1	205011	73 Independence	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	205034	Allessandras	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
3	205011	Baluba	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	205012	Chaisa (section 9)	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
5	205035	Chilabula	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	205013	Fisenge	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
7	205014	Franco	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
8	205016	Kafubu Block	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	205017	Kawama	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
10	205001	Luanshya Hosp.	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
11	205018	Luanshya Main	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
12	205019	Mikomfwa Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
13	205020	Mikomfwa HC	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
14	205028	Mpatamatu Section 26	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
15	205032	New Town	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y

4.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Luanshya District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
16	205033	Plant & Works	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
17	205002	Roan Antelope Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
18	205026	Section 23	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
19	205023	Section 5	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
20	205003	Thomson Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
21	205031	TVTC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
22	205039	Malaika	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
23	205037	Poreline HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
24	205036	ZAMEFA	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	24 (100%)	23 (96%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	18 (75%)	6 (25%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	15 (63%)	12 (50%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Luanshya District

- ✓ All health facilities in Luanshya District (i.e. 100 percent) use Telephone network as the main communication mode
- ✓ 96 percent of the health facilities in Luanshya District use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 75 percent of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility.
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 15 health facilities out of 24 health facilities in Luanshya District

4.6 Health Facilities in Lufwanyama District

4.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Lufwanyama District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO (Km)
1	206010	Bulaya	RHC	GRZ	2	0	4,573	9	19	35
2	206026	Chantente	HP	GRZ	2	0	2,015	5	10	32
3	206012	Chikabuke	RHC	GRZ	2	0	2,744	6	38	109
4	206013	Chinemu	RHC	GRZ	3	0	3,201	8	38	125
5	206014	Fingulwe	RHC	GRZ	2	0	5,488	8	90	130
6	206024	Kansoka	HP	GRZ	2	0	2,469	8	32	96
7	206011	Kapilamikwa	HP	GRZ	2	0	3,658	9	20	80
8	206016	Lumpuma	RHC	GRZ	8	1	8,263	10	47	90
9	206023	Mibenge	HP	GRZ	2	0	2,104	5	8	36
10	206025	Mibila	HP	MISSION	2	0	2,252	5	44	145
11	206017	Mukumbo	RHC	GRZ	2	1	8,324	12	32	109
12	206018	Mukutuma	RHC	GRZ	1	1	7,317	6	21	56
13	206019	Mushingashi	RHC	GRZ	3	1	6,402	10	72	135
14	206015	Nkana	HP	GRZ	1	0	3,658	6	10	5
15	206020	Shimukunami	RHC	GRZ	20	2	7,317	9	38	56
16	206021	St. Joseph's	RHC	MISSION	45	8	10,701	10	26	20
17	206022	St. Mary's	RHC	MISSION	52	8	10,975	12	102	96

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Lufwanyama District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (11); No. of Health Posts (0);	No. of beds (151) No. of cots (22)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites <i>St. Mary's RHC - 12 sites</i> Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Mibila HP - 145Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Lufwanyama District (17)			

4.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Lufwanyama District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	206010	Bulaya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	206026	Chantente	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	206012	Chikabuke	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	206013	Chinemu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	206014	Fungulwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	206024	Kansoka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	206011	Kapilamikwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	206016	Lumpuma	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	206023	Mibenge	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	206025	Mibila	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	206017	Mukumbo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	206018	Mukutuma	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	206019	Mushingashi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	206015	Nkana	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	206020	Shimukunami	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
16	206021	St. MJoseph's	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N
17	206022	St. Mary's	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N

Proportion of services offered	17 (100%)	17 (100%)	2 (12%)	17 (100%)	4 (24%)	2 (12%)	3 (18%)	1 (6%)	0 (0%)	2 (12%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
---------------------------------------	--------------	--------------	------------	--------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Lufwanyama District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities in Luanshya (i.e. 100 percent) provide HIV Counseling, PMTCT service and have delivery site ✓ Only 12 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision. ✓ No X-Ray, theater and mother waiting shelter were reported during the period under review
--	---

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

4.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Lufwanyama District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	206010	Bulaya	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	206026	Chantente	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	206012	Chikabuke	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	206013	Chinemu	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	206014	Fungulwe	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	206027	Kansoka	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	206024	Kapilamikwa	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	206011	Lumpuma	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
9	206016	Mibenge	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	206023	Mibila	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	206025	Mukumbo	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
12	206017	Mukutuma	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N

4.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Lufwanyama District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
13	206018	Mushingashi	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	206019	Nkana	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	206015	Shimukunami	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
16	206020	St. Joseph's	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
17	206021	St. Mary's	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			6 (35%)	16 (94%)	4 (24%)	0 (0%)	3 (18%)	3 (18%)	17 (100%)	1 (6%)	0 (0%)	3 (18%)	3 (18%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in Lufwanyama District

- ✓ 94 percent of the health facilities in Lufwanyama use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 24 percent of the health facilities in Lufwanyama District use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ All health facilities have boreholes.
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only 3 health facilities out of 17 health facilities in Lufwanyama District

4.7 Health Facilities in Masaiti District

4.7.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Masaiti District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	207009	Bangwe	HP	GRZ	2	0	1,362	2	15	70
2	207010	Chkumbi	RHC	GRZ	3	0	5,719	3	12	88
3	207011	Chilese	RHC	GRZ	10	0	9,532	7	21	113
4	207013	Chinondo	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,085	4	22	22
5	207014	Chondwe	RHC	GRZ	2	0	2,724	3	8	60
6	207012	Chiwala	HP	GRZ	2	0	5,447	3	14	78
7	207015	Fiwale	RHC	MISSION	37	4	13,618	14	16	22
8	207016	Kaf GRZ	RHC	GRZ	11	0	8,171	6	20	22
9	207017	Kaf Mission	RHC	MISSION	25	1	5,583	3	55	18
10	207031	Kambowa	RHC	GRZ	2	0	8,171	4	16	56
11	207019	Kamifungo	HP	GRZ	4	0	5,447	2	12	56
12	207018	Kaloko	RHC	GRZ	10	9	2,724	7	15	127
13	207020	Kashitu	RHC	GRZ	24	4	8,171	4	21	127
14	207025	Lupiya	HP	GRZ	5	0	3,010	2	0	82
15	207022	Masaiti B	RHC	GRZ	7	4	3,282	2	12	1
16	207021	Masaiti C	RHC	GRZ	6	0	3,404	4	12	8
17	207026	Michinka	HP	GRZ	4	1	2,724	2	5	57
18	207024	Mishkishi	RHC	GRZ	27	1	9,532	6	10	63
19	207023	Miengwe	RHC	GRZ	3	0	8,171	6	25	82

4.7.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Masaiti District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
20	207028	Mutaba	RHC	GRZ	4	0	2,724	6	58	86
21	207029	Mukolwe	HP	GRZ	3	0	7,081	2	20	49
22	207030	Mupapa	RHC	Mission	28	1	8,171	7	20	47
23	207027	Njeleman	RHC	GRZ	3	0	7,326	3	14	82
Summary Statistics for health facilities in Masaiti District		No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (11); No. of Health Posts (6);		No. of beds (151) No. of cots (22)		Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites <i>Fiwale RHC - 14 sites</i> furthest Health Facility from the DHMT (Kaloko & Kashitu RHCs- 127 Km)			
		Total no. of Health Facilities in Masaiti District (23)								

4.7.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Masaiti District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	207009	Bangwe	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	207010	Chikumbi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	207011	Chilese	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	207013	Chinondo	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	207014	Chondwe	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	207012	Chiwala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	207015	Fiwale	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
8	207016	Kaf. Grz	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	207017	Kaf Mission	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
10	207031	Kambowa	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	207019	Kamifungo	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	207018	Kaloko	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
13	207020	Kashitu	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
14	207025	Lupiya	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	207022	Masaiti B	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
16	207021	Masaiti C	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
17	207026	Michinka	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	207024	Mishikishi	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
19	207023	Miengwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	207028	Mutaba	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	207029	Mukolwe	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	207030	Mupapa	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
23	207027	Njeleman	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			23 (100%)	14 (61%)	2 (9%)	22 (96%)	6 (26%)	6 (26%)	6 (26%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	3 (13%)	0 (0%)	4 (17%)
Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Masaiti District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities in Masaiti District (i.e. 100 percent) provide <i>HIV Counseling</i>, while 61 percent provide <i>PMTCT</i> service ✓ Only 9 percent of the health facilities offer male <i>circumcision</i>. ✓ No dental, X-Ray and <i>theater services</i> were reported for all health facilities during the period under review 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

4.7.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Masaiti District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
1	207009	Bangwe	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
2	207010	Chikumbi	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	207011	Chilese	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
4	207013	Chinondo	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	207014	Chondwe	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
6	207012	Chiwala	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	207015	Fiwale	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
8	207016	Kaf. Grz	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
9	207017	Kaf Mission	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
10	207031	Kambowa	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	207019	Kamifungo	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	207018	Kaloko	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
13	207020	Kashitu	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
14	207025	Lupiya	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
15	207022	Masaiti B	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
16	207021	Masaiti C	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
17	207026	Michinka	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
18	207024	Mishikishi	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
19	207023	Miengwe	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
20	207028	Mutaba	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
21	207029	Mukolwe	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	207030	Mupapa	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
23	207027	Njeleman	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			23 (100%)	0 (0%)	15 (65%)	0 (0%)	6 (26%)	4 (17%)	16 (70%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	8 (35%)	8 (35%)	

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Masaiti District

- ✓ All health facilities in Masaiti District use radio system as the main communication mode
- ✓ 65 percent of the health facilities in Masaiti District use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 17 percent of the health facilities in Masaiti District have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only 8 health facilities out of 23 health facilities in Masaiti District

4.8.1 Health Facilities in Mpongwe District

4.8.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mpongwe District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	208009	Ipumbu RHC	RHC	GRZ	2	0	6,008	8	12	60
2	208014	Kalweo RHC	RHC	GRZ	2	0	8,250	6	45	87
3	208006	Kanyenda RHC	RHC	GRZ	2	0	8,110	5	23	15
4	208008	Kasamba RHC	RHC	GRZ	2	0	3,471	5	36	45
5	208018	Luamabwe HP	HP	GRZ	2	0	1,131	2	9	112
6	208016	Luswishi HP	HP	GRZ	1	0	1,160	1	4	118
7	208005	Machiya RHC	RHC	GRZ	2	0	1,824	4	20	80
8	208017	Mfulabunga HP	HP	GRZ	1	0	1,292	2	8	14
9	208010	Mikata RHC	RHC	GRZ	2	0	9,484	6	36	23
10	208002	Mpongwe Mission Hosp.	Level Hosp.	Mission	145	3	13,211	6	54	1
11	208013	Munkumpu Company Clinic	RHC	Mission	2	0	1,757	2	9	78
12	208011	Mushiwe HP	HP	GRZ	2	0	2,298	5	7	80
13	208007	Mwinuna RHC	RHC	GRZ	2	0	2,056	3	11	138
14	208015	Mwishipashi HP	HP	GRZ	2	0	3,813	5	20	89
15	208012	Nampamba Company Clinic	RHC	PRIVATE	2	0	3,221	4	15	15
16	208004	St. Anthony RHC	Level Hosp.	Mission	14	1	8,620	6	27	47
17	208003	St. Theresa Mission Hosp.	RHC	Mission	132	2	12,979	7	28	46

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Mpongwe District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (2);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (10); No. of Health Posts (5);	No. of beds (317) No. of cots (6)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Ipumbu RHC - 8 sites) furthest Health Facility from the DHMT (Kaloko & Kashitu RHCs- 127 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Mpongwe District (17)			

4.8.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mpongwe District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	208009	Ipumbu RHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	208014	Kalweo RHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
3	208006	Kanyenda RHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	208008	Kasamba RHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	208018	Luamabwe HP	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	208016	Luswishi HP	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	208005	Machiya RHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	208017	Mfulabunga HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	208010	Mikata RHC	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	208002	Mpongwe Mission Hosp.	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
11	208013	Munkumpu Company Clinic	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	208011	Mushiwe HP	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

4.8.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mpongwe District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
13	208007	Mwinuna RHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	208015	Mwishipashi HP	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	208012	Nampamba Company Clinic	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	208004	St. Anthony RHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
17	208003	St. Theresa Mission Hosp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			11 (65%)	8 (47%)	14 (82%)	13 (76%)	8 (47%)	4 (24%)	3 (18%)	2 (12%)	2 (12%)	2 (12%)	2 (12%)	3 (18%)

Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in <i>Mpongwe District</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 65 percent of the health facilities in <i>Mpongwe District</i> provide <i>HIV Counseling</i>, while 47 percent provide <i>PMTCT</i> service ✓ 82 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ Only 12 percent of the health facilities offer <i>dental, X-Ray and theater services</i>
---	--

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

4.8.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mpongwe District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	208009	Ipumbu RHC	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	208014	Kalweo RHC	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
3	208006	Kanyenda RHC	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
4	208008	Kasamba RHC	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	208018	Luamabwe HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	208016	Luswishi HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	208005	Machiya RHC	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	208017	Mfulabunga HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	208010	Mikata RHC	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	208002	Mpongwe Mission Hosp.	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
11	208013	Munkumpu Company Clinic	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	208011	Mushiwe HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
13	208007	Mwinuna RHC	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	208015	Mwishipashi HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	208012	Nampamba Company Clinic	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
16	208004	St. Anthony RHC	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
17	208003	St. Theresa Mission Hosp.	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	2 (12%)	8 (47%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	6 (35%)	13 (76%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	5 (29%)	5 (29%)

Summary Statistics on <i>main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services</i> for health facilities in <i>Mpongwe District</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ Only 12 percent of the health facilities in <i>Mpongwe District</i> use telephone network as the main communication mode ✓ 47 percent of the health facilities in <i>Mpongwe District</i> use hydro electricity as the main source of power ✓ 35 percent of the health facilities in <i>Mpongwe District</i> have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only 5 health facilities out of 17 health facilities in <i>Mpongwe District</i>
--	---

4.9 Health Facilities in Mufulira District

4.9.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mufulira District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	2090970	14 Miles Health Post	HP	GRZ	0	0	2,867	6	35	26
2	2090100	Buteko	UHC	GRZ	0	0	9,622	1	6	1
3	2090110	Butondo	UHC	GRZ	8	0	5,224	0	0	11
4	209013	Chibolya	UHC	GRZ	14	1	13,032	0	0	5
5	2090180	Clinic 1	UHC	GRZ	3	1	13,422	0	0	7
6	2090190	Clinic 2	UHC	PRIVATE	3	2	10,393	0	0	9
7	2090200	Clinic 3	UHC	GRZ	3	2	10,972	0	0	8
8	2090220	Clinic 5	UHC	GRZ	3	2	20,534	0	0	10
9	2090230	Clinic 6	UHC	PRIVATE	3	2	9,331	0	0	9
10	2090240	Clinic 7	UHC	PRIVATE	3	2	4,589	0	0	12
11	2090260	Clinic 9	UHC	PRIVATE	2	3	3,986	0	0	9
12	2090950	Kafronda	HP	GRZ	2	0	1,962	2	40	14
13	2090150	Kamuchanga clinic	UHC	GRZ	2	2	12,420	0	0	7
14	2090010	Kamuchanga District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	60	8	210,088	0	0	10
15	209020	Kamuchanga District Hosp HAHC	UHC	GRZ	0	0	19,459	3	25	
16	2090160	Kansuswa	RHC	GRZ	8	1	7,016	1	6	11
17	2090330	Kawama west	HP	GRZ	2	0	7,911	0	0	9
18	2090340	Luansobe	RHC	GRZ	6	0	10,195	4	18	13
19	2090980	Malcom Watson Hospital	Level 2 Hosp.	PRIVATE	94	16	210,088	0	0	1
20	209099	Malcom Watson Hospital HAHC	UHC	PRIVATE	8	7	3,407	0	0	1
21	2090170	Mokambo	RHC	GRZ	1	0	7,113	3	7	21
22	2090960	Mupena	HP	GRZ	3	0	3,881	3	15	20
23	2090280	Mutundu	RHC	GRZ	2	0	11,416	3	9	17
24	2090290	Mutundu	RHC	GRZ	6	2	2,504	4	8	15
25	2090030	Ronald Ross General Hosp.	Level 2 Hosp.	GRZ	268	60	210,088	0	0	2
26	2090040	Ronald Ross General Hosp. HAHC	UHC	GRZ	15	8	3,385	0	0	2
27	2090AA	Taung-up	UHC	GRZ	22	6	5,995	0	0	9
28	2090320	Twatasha	UHC	MISSION	12	0	9,452	0	0	14

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Mufulira District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (2);	No. of Urban Health Centres (16); No. of Rural Health Centres (5); No. of Health Posts (4);	No. of beds (317) No. of cots (6)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (14 Miles HP - 6 sites) Furthest Health Facility from the DHMT (14 Miles HP - 26 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Mufulira District (28)			

4.9.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mufulira District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	2090970	14 Miles Health Post	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	2090100	Buteko	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	2090110	Butondo	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	209013	Chibolya	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	2090180	Clinic 1	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	2090190	Clinic 2	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	2090200	Clinic 3	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	2090220	Clinic 5	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	2090230	Clinic 6	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	2090240	Clinic 7	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	2090260	Clinic 9	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	2090950	Kafronda	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	2090150	Kamuchanga clinic	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	2090010	Kamuchanga District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
15	209020	Kamuchanga District Hosp HAHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
16	2090160	Kansuswa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	2090330	Kawama west	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	2090340	Luansobe	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	2090980	Malcolm Watson Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
20	209099	Malcom Watson Hospital HAHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
21	2090170	Mokambo	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	2090960	Mupena	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	2090280	Murundu	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	2090290	Mutundu	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	2090030	Ronald Ross General Hosp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
26	2090040	Ronald Ross General Hosp. HAHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
27	2090AA	Taung-up	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
28	2090320	Iwatasha	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N

Proportion of services offered	28 (100%)	28 (100%)	11 (39%)	10 (36%)	6 (21%)	4 (14%)	8 (29%)	6 (21%)	6 (21%)	6 (21%)	6 (21%)	6 (21%)	0 (0%)
---------------------------------------	--------------	--------------	-------------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Mufulira District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities in Mufulira District (i.e. 100 percent) provide HIV Counseling and PMTCT service ✓ 39 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision. ✓ 21 percent of the health facilities offer dental, X-Ray and theater services
--	--

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

4.9.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mufulira District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	2090970	14 Miles Health Post	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
2	2090100	Buteko	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
3	2090110	Butondo	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
4	2090130	Chibolya	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
5	2090180	Clinic 1	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
6	2090190	Clinic 2	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
7	2090200	Clinic 3	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
8	2090220	Clinic 5	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
9	2090230	Clinic 6	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
10	2090240	Clinic 7	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
11	2090260	Clinic 9	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	2090950	Kaffronda	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
13	2090150	Kamuchanga clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
14	2090010	Kamuchanga District Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
15	209020	Kamuchanga District Hosp HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
16	2090160	Kansuswa	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
17	2090330	Kawama west	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
18	2090340	Luansobe	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	2090980	Malcom Watson Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
20	209099	Malcom Watson Hospital HAHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
21	2090170	Mokambo	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
22	2090960	Mupena	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
23	2090280	Murundu	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
24	2090290	Mutundu	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
25	2090030	Ronald Ross General Hosp.	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
26	2090040	Ronald Ross General Hosp. HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
27	2090AA	Taung-up	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
28	2090320	Twatasha	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			6 (21%)	28 (100%)	25 (89%)	2 (7%)	1 (4%)	22 (79%)	13 (46%)	2 (7%)	0 (0%)	17 (61%)	17 (61%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Mufulira District

- ✓ All health facilities in Mufulira District use **telephone network** as the main communication mode
- ✓ 87 percent of the health facilities in Mpongwe District use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 79 percent of the health facilities in Mufulira District have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only 17 health facilities out of 28 health facilities in Mufulira District

4.10 Health Facilities in Ndola District

4.10.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Ndola District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	210001	Arthur Davison Hospital	Level 3 Hosp.	GRZ	250	28	0	0	0	12
2	210011	Bank of Zambia	UHC	Private	0	0	547	0	0	1
3	210017	Chichetekelo*	UHC	n/a*	n/a*	n/a*	n/a*	n/a*	n/a*	n/a*
4	210013	Chilanga Cement*	UHC	n/a*	n/a*	n/a*	n/a*	n/a*	n/a*	n/a*
5	210014	CHINAN	UHC	Private	10	5	1,133	0	0	1
6	210012	Chipokota Mayamba Clinic	UHC	GRZ	20	2	48,890	0	0	12
7	210033	Commado Clinic	UHC	GRZ	11	0	5,169	4	4	14
8	210016	Dola Hill Clinic	UHC	GRZ	2	0	10,202	4	25	10
9	210001	HAHC for Arthur Davison H	Level 2 Hosp.	GRZ	0	0	5,203	0	0	12
10	210002	HAHC for Ndola Central Hosp.	Level 2 Hosp.	GRZ	0	0	5,203	0	0	1
11	210019	Indeni	UHC	Private	0	0	252	0	0	11
12	210025	Jabulani	UHC	Private	0	0	396	0	0	17
13	210018	Kabushi Clinic	UHC	GRZ	1	0	23,057	0	0	9
14	210031	Kalewa Barracks	UHC	GRZ	14	0	91,69	0	0	7
15	210020	Kaloko Clinic	UHC	GRZ	1	0	13,621	0	0	13
16	210021	Kanki Clinic	UHC	GRZ	4	0	9,949	6	25	25
17	210022	Kansheshi Prison Clinic	UHC	GRZ	2	0	10,628	0	0	10
18	210023	Kavu Clinic	UHC	GRZ	100	0	18,532	4	14	24
19	210024	Kawama Clinic	UHC	GRZ	6	0	20,200	0	0	13
20	210027	Lubuto Clinic	UHC	GRZ	20	2	53,249	1	2	12
21	210015	Mahatma Gandhi Clinic	UHC	GRZ	10	0	39,748	3	15	15
22	210050	Mary Berg	UHC	Private	13	4	500	0	0	6
23	210029	Masala Main Clinic	UHC	GRZ	13	0	16,847	0	0	8
24	210030	Masala New Clinic	UHC	GRZ	15	4	31,664	0	0	9
25	210028	Miramar	UHC	Private	7	0	573	0	0	6
26	210049	Mpendwa	UHC	Private	0	0	629	0	0	1
27	210032	Mushili Clinic	UHC	GRZ	0	0	49,954	0	0	11
28	210035	Nalwange Family Clinic	UHC	Private	0	0	1,199	0	0	8
29	210034	Nkeke Clinic	UHC	GRZ	0	0	15,655	3	15	11
30	210002	Ndola Central Hospital	Level 3 Hosp.	GRZ	502	97	0	0	0	1
31	210037	Ndola Lime	UHC	Private	0	0	629	0	0	11
32	210036	Nkhwazi Clinic	UHC	GRZ	6	0	24,780	0	0	15
33	210051	Northern Breweries	UHC	Private	0	0	642	0	0	3
34	210041	Peter Singogo Police Clinic	UHC	GRZ	0	0	3,723	0	0	1
35	210039	Railway Surgery	UHC	GRZ	0	0	20,200	0	0	1
36	210040	Sathya Sai Clinic	UHC	GRZ	1	0	22,254	0	0	12
37	210038	Satyam	UHC	Private	0	0	447	0	0	1
38	210042	Tazama Pipe Line*	UHC	n/a*	n/a*	n/a*	n/a*	n/a*	n/a*	n/a*
39	210046	TDRC	UHC	GRZ	0	0	1,248	0	0	1
40	210044	Telnor	UHC	Private	6	0	881	0	0	1
41	210043	Tug Argan Clinic	UHC	GRZ	24	6	8,968	4	12	26

*The facility has been closed

4.10.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Ndola District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
42	210045	Twapia Clinic	RHC	GRZ	20	2	19,426	5	12	12
43	210026	VILLA	UHC	Private	0	0	447	0	0	10
44	210047	ZESCO	UHC	Private	0	0	696	0	0	2
45	210048	ZFDS Medical Centre	UHC	GRZ	2	0	2,561	0	0	11
46	**	Hill Top Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Private	12	0	0	0	0	1
47	210052	Itawa	UHC	GRZ	1	0	5000	0	0	2

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Ndola District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (2); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (2); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);	No. of Urban Health Centres (43); No. of Rural Health Centres (1); No. of Health Posts (0);	No. of beds (1,073) No. of cots (150)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Kaniki UHC - 6 sites) Furthest Health Facility from the DHMT (Kaniki UHC - 25 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Ndola District (47)			

*The facility has been closed

** Not in data base yet therefore not reporting

4.10.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Ndola District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	210001	Arthur Davison Hospital	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2	210011	Bank of Zambia	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	210017	Chichetekelelo**	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*
4	210013	Chilanga Cement	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*
5	210014	CHINAN	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	210012	Chipokota Mayamba Clinic	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N
7	210033	Commando Clinic	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
8	210016	Dola Hill Clinic	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	210001	HAHC for Arthur Davison Hosp.	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N
10	210002	HAHC for Ndola Central Hosp.	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N
11	210019	Indeni	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	210025	Jabulani	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	210018	Kabushi Clinic	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
14	210031	Kalewa Barracks	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
15	210020	Kaloko Clinic	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	210021	Kaniki Clinic	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	210022	Kansheshi Prison Clinic	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
18	210023	Kavu Clinic	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
19	210024	Kawama Clinic	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
20	210027	Lubuto Clinic	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N
21	210015	Mahatma Gandhi Clinic	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N

**The facility has been closed

4.10.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Ndola District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
22	210050	Mary Berg	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
23	210029	Masala Main Clinic	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	210030	Masala New Clinic	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N
25	210028	Miramar	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
26	210049	Mpendwa	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
27	210032	Mushili Clinic	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
28	210035	Nalwange Family Clinic	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
29	210034	Ndeke Clinic	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
30	210002	Ndola Central Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
31	210037	Ndola Lime	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
32	210036	Nkhwazi Clinic	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
33	210051	Northern Breweries	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
34	210041	Peter Singogo Police Clinic	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
35	210039	Railway Surgery	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
36	210040	Sathya Sai Clinic	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
37	210038	Satyam	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
38	210042	Tazama Pipe Line **	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*
39	210046	TDRC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
40	210044	Telnor	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
41	210043	TugArgan Clinic	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
42	210045	Twapia Clinic	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
43	210026	VILLA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
44	210047	ZESCO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
45	210048	ZFDS Medical Centre	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
46	***	Hill Top Hospital	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
47	210052	Itawa	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			40 (85%)	32 (68%)	22 (47%)	16 (34%)	31 (66%)	8 (17%)	23 (49%)	7 (15%)	3 (6%)	12 (26%)	5 (11%)	1 (2%)

Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in Ndola District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 85 percent of the health facilities in Ndola District provide HIV Counseling while 68 percent provide PMTCT service ✓ 47 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision. ✓ 6 percent of the health facilities offer X-Ray, 17 percent (EMOC), 15 percent (dental), lab (49 percent) services
--	--

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

**The facility has been closed

*** Not in data base yet therefore not reporting

4.10.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Ndola District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	210001	Arthur Davison Hosp.	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
2	210011	Bank of Zambia	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
3	210017	Chichetekelo*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*
4	210013	Chilanga Cement*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*
5	210014	CHINAN	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
6	210012	Chipokota Mayamba Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
7	210033	Commado Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
8	210016	Dola Hill Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
9	210001	HAHC for Arthur Davison H	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
10	210002	HAHC for Ndola Central Hosp.	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
11	210019	Indeni	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	210025	Jabulani	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
13	210018	Kabushi Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
14	210031	Kalewa Barracks	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
15	210020	Kaloko Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
16	210021	Kaniki Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
17	210022	Kansheshi Prison Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
18	210023	Kavu Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
19	210024	Kawama Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
20	210027	Lubuto Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
21	210015	Mahatma Gandhi Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
22	210050	Mary Berg	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
23	210029	Masala Main Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
24	210030	Masala New Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
25	210028	Miramar	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
26	210049	Mpendwa	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
27	210032	Mushili Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
28	210035	Nalwange Family Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
29	210034	Ndeke Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
30	210002	Ndola Central Hosp.	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
31	210037	Ndola Lime	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
32	210036	Nkhwazi Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
33	210051	Northern Breweries	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
34	210041	Peter Singogo Police Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
35	210039	Railway Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
36	210040	Sathya Sai Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
37	210038	Satyam	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
38	210042	Tazama Pipe Line	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*	N*
39	210046	TDRC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
40	210044	Telnor	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
41	210043	TugArgan Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
42	210045	Twapia Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y

*The facility has been closed

4.10.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Ndola District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
43	210026	VILLA	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
44	210047	ZESCO	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
45	210048	ZFDS Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
46	**	Hill Top Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
47	210052	Itawa	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	44 (94%)	44 (94%)	4 (9%)	0 (0%)	44 (94%)	17 (36%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	28 (60%)	27 (57%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Ndola District

- ✓ 94 percent of the health facilities in Ndola District use telephone network as the main communication mode
- ✓ 94 percent of the health facilities in Ndola District use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 94 percent of the health facilities in Mufulira District have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only 28 health facilities out of 47 health facilities in Ndola District

*The facility has been closed

** Not in data base yet therefore not reporting

4.11 Summary Health Facilities in Copperbelt Province

4.11.1 Summary background statistics for districts in Copperbelt Province

No.	District name	No. of HF by levels of care							No. of HF by ownership				No. of beds & cots	
		No. of TLH	No. of SLH	No. of FLH	No. of UHCs	No. of RHCs	No. of HPs	Total HFs	No. of GRZ HFs	No. of Mission HFs	No. of Private HFs	Total HFs	Number of beds	Number of cots
1	Chililabombwe	0	0	1	10	0	0	11	4	0	7	11	157	36
2	Chingola	0	1	1	8	4	1	15	11	0	4	15	623	143
3	Kalulushi	0	0	1	7	4	2	14	12	0	2	14	206	31
4	Kitwe	1	0	2	43	3	5	54	33	0	21	54	1,009	86
5	Luanshya	0	1	2	21	0	0	24	16	0	8	24	245	110
6	Lufwanyama	0	0	0	0	11	6	17	14	3	0	17	151	22
7	Masaiti	0	0	0	0	17	6	23	20	3	0	23	226	25
8	Mpongwe	0	0	2	0	10	5	17	12	3	2	17	317	6
9	Mufulira	0	2	1	16	5	4	28	21	1	6	28	553	125
10	Ndola	2	0	1	43	1	0	47	29	0	18	47	1,073	150
Copperbelt Province		3	4	11	148	55	29	250	172	10	68	250	4,560	734

*TLH= Third Level Hospital, *SLH= Second Level Hospital, *FLH= First Level Hospital, *UHC = Urban Health Centre, *RHC = Rural Health Centre, *HP = Health Post, *HP = Health Post

4.11.2 Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Copperbelt Province

No.	District name	Proportion of services offered by facilities in each districts (%)											
		HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	Chililabombwe	100	82	27	82	18	18	18	9	9	9	9	0
2	Chingola	100	93	40	60	40	27	40	13	13	33	13	7
3	Kalulushi	100	100	36	79	21	0	21	14	14	21	7	0
4	Kitwe	85	72	2	46	61	7	39	6	4	13	9	0
5	Luanshya	100	83	21	25	71	25	21	13	13	8	13	4
6	Lufwanyama	100	100	12	100	24	12	18	6	0	12	0	0
7	Masaiti	100	61	9	96	26	26	26	0	0	13	0	17
8	Mpongwe	65	47	82	76	47	24	18	12	12	12	12	18
9	Mufulira	100	100	39	36	21	14	29	21	21	21	21	0
10	Ndola	85	68	47	34	66	17	49	15	6	26	11	2
Copperbelt Province(% Total)		94	81	32	63	40	17	28	11	9	17	10	5

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

4.11.3 Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Copperbelt Province

No.	Facility Name	Proportion of the main communication mode (%)		Proportion of the main source of power the health facility uses (%)			Proportion of the water source (500m radius from HF) (%)				Proportion of districts with functional SMART CARE (%)	
		Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed	Running
1	Chililabombwe	0	100	91	9	0	91	18	0	0	82	82
2	Chingola	27	100	87	20	7	87	53	20	4	67	40
3	Kalulushi	0	71	93	7	0	79	50	0	0	64	57
4	Kitwe	0	100	98	0	2	93	7	0	0	41	35
5	Luanshya	0	100	96	0	0	75	25	0	0	63	50
6	Lufwanyama	35	94	24	0	18	18	100	6	0	18	18
7	Masaiti	100	0	65	0	26	17	70	0	0	35	35
8	Mpongwe	0	12	47	0	0	35	76	0	0	29	29
9	Mufulira	21	100	89	7	4	79	46	7	0	61	61
10	Ndola	0	94	94	9	0	94	36	0	0	60	57
Copperbelt Province (% Total)		18	77	78	5	6	67	48	3	0	52	46

CHAPTER 5: HEALTH FACILITIES IN EASTERN PROVINCE

5.1 Health Facilities in Chadiza District

5.1.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chadiza District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	31010	Bwanunkha	RHC	GRZ	12	0	8,048	9	17	31.5
2	31011	Chadiza	RHC	GRZ	35	0	15,896	17	27	Less than 1Km
3	31012	Chanida	RHC	GRZ	10	0	7,636	6	21	32
4	31022	Chanjowe	HP	GRZ	5	0	6,524	8	8	8
5	31013	Chikoma	RHC	GRZ	10	0	16,327	14	31	114
6	31025	John	RHC	GRZ	20	0	5,355	6	9	18
7	31021	Madzaela	HP	GRZ	4	0	6,241	7	17	21
8	31019	Mchenjeza	RHC	GRZ	6	0	4,787	6	26	135
9	31014	Miti	RHC	GRZ	19	0	13,778	10	23	35
10	31020	Mkumbuzi	RHC	GRZ	5	0	4,133	7	12	35
11	31026	Mlawe	HP	GRZ	2	0	4,022	7	12	125
12	31024	Mental Rehabilitation Centre	RHC	GRZ	11	0	n/a	0	0	14
13	31015	Nsadzu	RHC	GRZ	18	0	14,426	9	19	14
14	31023	Sinalo	HP	GRZ	0	0	3,387	5	7	27
15	31016	Sindemisale	RHC	GRZ	6	0	6,554	5	28	135
16	31017	Tafelansoni	RHC	GRZ	15	0	8,267	10	12	18
17	31018	Zemba	RHC	GRZ	12	0	12,400	7	10	26
18	Blank	Kabvumo	HP	GRZ	2	0	-	5	Not stated	Not stated

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Chadiza District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (13); No. of Health Posts (5);	No. of beds (192) No. of cots (0)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Chadiza RHC - 17 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Mchenjeza RHC - 135 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Chadiza District (18)			

5.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chadiza District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	31010	Bwanunkha	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
2	31011	Chadiza	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
3	31012	Chanida	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	31022	Chanjowe	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	31013	Chikoma	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	31025	John	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	31021	Madzaela	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
8	31019	Mchenjeza	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
9	31014	Miti	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	31020	Mkumbuzi	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	31026	Mlawe	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	31024	Mental Rehabilitation Centre	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

5.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chadiza District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
13	31015	Nsadzu	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
14	31023	Sinalo	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	31016	Sindemisale	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	31017	Tafelansoni	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
17	31018	Zemba	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
18	310???	Kabzumo	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			17 (94%)	17 (94%)	1 (6%)	16 (89%)	17 (94%)	0 (0%)	8 (44%)	1 (6%)	0 (0%)	1 (6%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Chadiza District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 94 percent of the health facilities in Chadiza District provide HIV Counseling, PMTCT and have TB Diagnostic services ✓ Only 6 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision.. ✓ 86 percent of the health facilities have delivery services 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

5.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chadiza District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Bore holes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
1	31010	Bwanunkha	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
2	31011	Chadiza	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
3	31012	Chanida	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
4	31022	Chanjowe	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
5	31013	Chikoma	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
6	31025	John	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
7	31021	Madzaela	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
8	31019	Mchenjeza	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
9	31014	Miti	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	31020	Mkumbudzi	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	31026	Mlawe	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	31024	Mental Rehabilitation Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
13	31015	Nsadzu	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
14	31023	Sinalo	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	31016	Sindemisale	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
16	31017	Tafelansoni	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
17	31018	Zemba	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	310???	Kabzumo	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			14 (78%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)	2 (11%)	2 (11%)	13 (72%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	2 (11%)	2 (11%)	
Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Chadiza District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 78 percent of the health facilities use radio system as the main communication mode ✓ 11 percent of the health facilities use solar system as the main source of power ✓ 72 percent of the health facilities have boreholes ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only 2 health facilities out of 18 health facilities 											

5.2 Health Facilities in Chipata District

5.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chipata District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	303010	Champhande	RHC	GRZ	14	0	12,252	7	12	45
2	303011	Chikando	RHC	GRZ	8	0	12,168	6	28	55
3	303012	Chinunda	RHC	GRZ	8	0	11,180	15	30	37
4	Blank???	Chinyaku	HP	GRZ	0	0	4,762	5	8	15
5	303013	Chipangali	RHC	GRZ	0	0	9,751	7	12	80
6	303014	Chiparamba	RHC	GRZ	22	0	13,158	9	15	26
7	303001	Chipata General Hosp.	Level 2 Hosp.	GRZ	325	92	Uses district pop.	n/a	n/a	2
8	303031	Chipata OPD	UHC	GRZ	0	0	14,812	4	5	2
9	303015	Chipungo	RHC	GRZ	8	0	6,227	5	7	22
10	303041	Chiwoko	RHC	GRZ (Defence)	3	0	8,706	7	4	60
11	303040	Chizenje	RHC	GRZ	13	0	14,450	8	25	30.5
12	303048	Eastern Command	HP	GRZ (Defence)	0	0	10,417	4	3	3.5
13	303037	Gondar	RHC	GRZ (Defence)	27	0	13,309	4	12	10
14	303016	Jerusalem	RHC	GRZ	8	0	7,896	8	18	21
15	303017	Kamulaza	RHC	GRZ	15	0	11,325	8	8	46
16	303018	Kapara	RHC	GRZ	7	0	10,337	9	7	18
17	303097	Kapata Urban	UHC	GRZ	0	8	28,957	17	5	2.3
18	303019	Kasenengwa	RHC	GRZ	8	0	10,988	9	7	52
19	303042	Kasenga	RHC	GRZ	5	0	6,240	4	8	30
20	303020	Katandala	RHC	GRZ	9	0	7,883	7	6	10
21	303039	Katondo	HP	GRZ	0	0	6,003	6	5.5	28
22	303038	Kayeka	HP	GRZ	0	0	5,628	5	4	15
23	303021	Kwenje	RHC	GRZ	10	0	17,175	14	13	84
24	303022	Lunkwakwa	UHC	GRZ	4	0	7,532	6	3	12
25	303043	Madziatuwa	RHC	GRZ	6	0	6,473	12	15	120
26	303023	Madzimawe	RHC	GRZ	16	0	11,419	7	6	32
27	303024	Madzimoyo	RHC	GRZ	6	0	9,604	6	8.5	15
28	303046	Mafuta	RHC	GRZ	8	0	7,933	6	7	36
29	303025	Magwero	RHC	GRZ	5	0	10,127	4	7	24
30	303044	Makwe	HP	GRZ	0	0	6,226	5	4	26
31	303047	Mchini	HP	GRZ	0	0	12,897	6	6.5	4
32	303026	Mkanda	RHC	GRZ	30	0	9,187	5	7	44
33	303049	Mlanga	HP	GRZ	0	0	4,464	4	11	50
34	303027	Mnoro	RHC	GRZ	3	0	10,725	8	9	17
35	303045	Mnukwa	RHC	GRZ	5	0	7,933	7	12	28
36	303028	Msekera	RHC	GRZ	7	0	8,135	6	6	12
37	303029	Mshawa	RHC	GRZ	7	0	10,186	6	13	43
38	303036	Muzeyi	RHC	Mission	50	0	34,566	11	30	32
39	303098	Mwami HAHC	RHC	Mission	0	0	10,534	9	12.5	25
40	303002	Mwami Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	285	56	Uses district pop	n/a	n/a	25
41	303030	Namseche	UHC	GRZ	6	0	14,875	5	5	50
42	303033	Rukuzye	RHC	GRZ	7	0	11,749	7	9	64

5.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chipata District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
43	303032	Samuel	RHC	GRZ	6	0	7,901	8	14	94
44	303034	Tamanda	RHC	GRZ	8	0	11,253	6	7	54
45	303035	Vizenge	RHC	GRZ	7	0	12,582	7	10	64

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Chipata District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);	No. of Urban Health Centres (4); No. of Rural Health Centres (32); No. of Health Posts (7);	No. of beds (956) No. of cots (156)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Kapata UHC - 17 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Madziatuwa RHC - 120 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Chipata District (45)			

5.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chipata District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	303010	Champhande	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	303011	Chikando	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	303012	Chinunda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	Blank	Chinyaku	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	303013	Chipangali	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	303014	Chiparamba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
7	303001	Chipata General Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8	303031	Chipata OPD	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	303015	Chipungo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	303041	Chiwoko	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
11	303040	Chizenje	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	303048	Eastern Command	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	303037	Gondar	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	303016	Jerusalem	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	303017	Kamulaza	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	303018	Kapara	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	303097	Kapata Urban	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
18	303019	Kasenengwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
19	303042	Kasenga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	303020	Katandala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	303039	Katondo	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	303038	Kayeka	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	303021	Kwenje	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	303022	Lunkwakwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	303043	Madziatuwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	303023	Madzimawe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
27	303024	Madzimoyo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
28	303046	Mafuta	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
29	303025	Magwero	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
30	303044	Makwe	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
31	303047	Mchini	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

5.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chipata District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
32	303026	Mkanda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
33	303049	Mlanga	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
34	303027	Mnoro	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
35	303045	Mnukwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
36	303028	Msekera	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
37	303029	Mshawa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
38	303036	Muzeyi	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
39	303098	Mwami hahc	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
40	303002	Mwami Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
41	303030	Namseche	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
42	303033	Rukuzye	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
43	303032	Samuel	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
44	303034	Tamanda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
45	303035	Vizenge	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			45 (100%)	45 (100%)	2 (4%)	36 (80%)	4 (9%)	4 (9%)	6 (13%)	2 (4%)	2 (4%)	7 (16%)	2 (4%)	4 (9%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Chipata District

- ✓ All health facilities offer HIV Counseling and PMTCT services
- ✓ Only 2 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision, dental services. X-Ray and theater services.
- ✓ 80 percent of the health facilities have delivery services

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

5.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chipata District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Bore holes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	303010	Champhande	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	303011	Chikando	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	303012	Chinunda	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	Blank	Chinyaku	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	303013	Chipangali	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	303014	Chiparamba	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
7	303001	Chipata General Hosp.	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
8	303031	Chipata OPD	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
9	303015	Chipungo	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	303041	Chiwoko	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
11	303040	Chizenje	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
12	303048	Eastern Command	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
13	303037	Gondar	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
14	303016	Jerusalem	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	303017	Kamulaza	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
16	303018	Kapara	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N

5.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chipata District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Bore holes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
17	303097	Kapata Urban	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
18	303019	Kasenengwa	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
19	303042	Kasenga	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
20	303020	Katandala	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
21	303039	Katondo	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
22	303038	Kayeka	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
23	303021	Kwenje	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
24	303022	Lunkwakwa	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
25	303043	Madziatuwa	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
26	303023	Madzimawe	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
27	303024	Madzimoyo	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
28	303046	Mafuta	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
29	303025	Magwero	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
30	303044	Makwe	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
31	303047	Mchini	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
32	303026	Mkanda	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
33	303049	Mlanga	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
34	303027	Mnoro	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
35	303045	Mnukwa	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
36	303028	Msekera	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
37	303029	Mshawa	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
38	303036	Muzeyi	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
39	303098	Mwami HAHC	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
40	303002	Mwami Hospital	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
41	303030	Namseche	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
42	303033	Rukuzye	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
43	303032	Samuel	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
44	303034	Tamanda	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
45	303035	Vizenge	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			23 (51%)	2 (4%)	17 (38%)	4 (9%)	6 (13%)	14 (31%)	33 (73%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	9 (20%)	9 (20%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Chipata District*

- ✓ 51 percent of the health facilities use *radio system* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 38 percent of the health facilities use *solar system* as the main source of power
- ✓ 31 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only 9 health facilities out of 45 health facilities

5.3 Health Facilities in Katete District

5.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Katete District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	304035	Chibolya	HP	GRZ	0	0	9,282	6	6	4
2	304031	Chilasa	RHC	GRZ	6	2	9,373	4	14	28
3	304010	Chimtende	RHC	GRZ	6	0	26,815	12	18	48
4	304030	Chimtengo	HP	GRZ	2	0	3,958	4	10	60
5	304021	Chimunsi	RHC	GRZ	6	2	8,850	6	11	78
6	304037	Chindeza	RHC	GRZ	0	0	8,224	3	10	38
7	304025	Chindwale	HP	GRZ	1	0	4,314	2	7	40
8	304027	Chinkombe	RHC	GRZ	11	0	5,296	4	10	27
9	304028	Chitawe	RHC	GRZ	5	0	6,484	5	10	82
10	304011	Kafumbwe	RHC	GRZ	1	0	17,670	7	25	28
11	304033	Kafunkha	HP	GRZ	0	0	7,872	8	18	22
12	304012	Kagoro	RHC	GRZ	12	0	15,882	9	29	18
13	304026	Kakula	HP	GRZ	0	0	3,981	4	6	42
14	304020	Kamiza	RHC	GRZ	7	0	7,911	6	22	47
15	304032	Kamphambe	RHC	GRZ	13	0	9,645	5	23	18
16	304029	Kasamba	RHC	GRZ	5	2	6,603	6	12	78
17	304014	Katete Boma	RHC	GRZ	11	1	20,113	8	10	4
18	304034	Mbinga	HP	GRZ	0	1	6558	8	15	10
19	304015	Mindola	RHC	GRZ	0	0	9,049	5	30	19
20	304024	Mn'gomba	RHC	GRZ	5	0	8,313	5	12	84
21	304016	Mphangwe	RHC	GRZ	2	2	5,076	2	12	11
22	304017	Mtandaza	RHC	GRZ	4	1	15,822	7	14	45
23	304013	Mtetezi	RHC	GRZ	2	0	5,631	4	12	23
24	304018	Mthunya	RHC	GRZ	4	0	6,593	5	15	65
25	304022	Nyembe	RHC	GRZ	8	1	5,120	5	8	24
26	304036	Seya	HP	GRZ	1	0	5,557	5	8	65
27	304023	Undi	RHC	GRZ	12	0	5,315	5	8	15
28	304019	Vulamkoko	RHC	GRZ	22	0	23,957	16	23	32
29	304001	St Francis Mission Hospital	Level 2 Hosp.	Mission	350	0	Uses the District pop	n/a	n/a	11

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Katete District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (21); No. of Health Posts (7);
Total no. of Health Facilities in Katete District (29)	

No. of beds (496) No. of cots (12)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Vulamkoko RHC - 16 sites) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Mn'gomba RHC - 84 Km)
--

5.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Katete District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	304035	Chibolya HP	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	304031	Chilasa RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	304010	Chimtende RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	304030	Chimtengo HP	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	304021	Chimunsi RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
6	304037	Chindeza RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	304025	Chindwale HP	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	304027	Chinkombe RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	304028	Chitawe RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	304011	Kafumbwe RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
11	304033	Kafunkha HP	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	304012	Kagoro RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
13	304026	Kakula	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	304020	Kamiza RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	304032	Kamphambe RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	304029	Kasamba RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	304014	Katete Boma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
18	304034	Mbinga HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	304015	Mindola RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	304024	Mn'gomba RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	304016	Mphangwe RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	304017	Mtandaza RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
23	304013	Mtetezi RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
24	304018	Mthunya RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	304022	Nyembe RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	304036	Seya HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
27	304023	Undi RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
28	304019	Vulamkoko	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
29	304001	St Francis Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			29 (100%)	29 (100%)	2 (7%)	19 (66%)	9 (31%)	11 (38%)	9 (31%)	1 (3%)	1 (3%)	2 (7%)	1 (3%)	3 (10%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Katete District

- ✓ All health facilities offer HIV Counseling and PMTCT services
- ✓ Only 2 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision, dental services, X-Ray and theater services.
- ✓ 66 percent of the health facilities have delivery services
- ✓ 10 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

5.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Katete District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	304035	Chibolya HP	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	304031	Chilasa RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	304010	Chimtende RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	304030	Chimtengo HP	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	304021	Chimunsi RHC	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
6	304037	Chindeza RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	304025	Chindwale HP	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	304027	Chinkombe RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	304028	Chitawe RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	304011	Kafumbwe RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	304033	Kafunkha HP	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
12	304012	Kagoro RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
13	304026	Kakula	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	304020	Kamiza RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	304032	Kamphambe RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
16	304029	Kasamba RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
17	304014	Katete Boma	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
18	304034	Mbinga HP	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
19	304015	Mindola RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
20	304024	Mn'gomba RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
21	304016	Mphangwe RHC	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
22	304017	Mtandaza RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
23	304013	Mtetezi RHC	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
24	304018	Mthunya RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
25	304022	Nyembe RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
26	304036	Seya HP	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
27	304023	Undi RHC	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
28	304019	Vulamkoko	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
29	304001	St Francis Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			24 (83%)	28 (97%)	9 (31%)	0 (0%)	17 (59%)	1 (3%)	28 (97%)	1 (3%)	1 (3%)	6 (21%)	6 (21%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Katete District*

- ✓ 97 percent of the health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 31 percent of the health facilities use *solar system* as the main source of power
- ✓ 97 percent of the health facilities have *boreholes*
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only 6 health facilities out of 29 health facilities

5.4 Health Facilities in Lundazi District

5.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Lundazi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	305017	Chasefu	RHC	GRZ	9	0	4,829	5	10	66
2	305038	Chasera	HP	GRZ	2	0	3,932	4	15	156
3	305033	Chijemu	HP	GRZ	2	0	3,656	3	15	16
4	305026	Chikomeni	RHC	GRZ	19	0	7,244	7	30	75
5	305028	Chitungulu	RHC	GRZ	17	0	10,762	5	20	126
6	305045	Egichikeni	RHC	Mission	1	0	5,174	3	16	37
7	305042	Hoya	HP	GRZ	2	0	4,243	2	10	30
8	305034	Kamsaro	HP	GRZ	3	0	4,588	4	27	50
9	305012	Kanyanga	RHC	Mission	125	17	13,935	9	18	36
10	305023	Kapichila	RHC	GRZ	11	0	9,968	6	13	27
11	305029	Kazembe	RHC	GRZ	6	0	6,968	4	45	97
12	305040	Lukwizizi	HP	GRZ	2	0	4,070	4	20	35
13	305010	Lumezi	RHC	Mission	140	34	35,390	16	60	35
14	305032	Lundazi District Hospital	Level 1 Hospital	GRZ	110	0	Use district pop	n/a	n/a	<1Km
15	305099	Lundazi UHC	UHC	GRZ	1	0	51,463	7	20	<1Km
16	305014	Lunzi	RHC	GRZ	9	0	10,727	6	30	80
17	305021	Lusuntha	RHC	GRZ	7	0	9,865	6	25	16
18	305016	Malandula	RHC	GRZ	13	0	11,659	8	17	68
19	305037	Mankhaka	HP	GRZ	3	0	3,794	3	26	52
20	305035	Mchereka	HP	GRZ	3	0	5,484	4	14	16
21	305041	Mkasanga	HP	GRZ	3	0	3,796	2	5	250
22	305044	Mkomba	HP	GRZ	2	0	5,070	3	15	27
23	305015	Mtwalu	RHC	GRZ	12	0	7,899	8	28	67
24	305013	Munyukwa	RHC	GRZ	8	0	17,246	10	31	56
25	305027	Mwanya	RHC	GRZ	8	0	8,589	4	25	156
26	305011	Mwase Lundazi	RHC	GRZ	19	0	19,109	12	35	38
27	305030	Mwase Mphangwe Zonal	RHC	GRZ	10	0	11,590	9	45	100
28	305036	Mwimba	HP	GRZ	3	0	3,553	3	17	50
29	305039	Ndaiwala	HP	Mission	6	0	4,346	6	20	80
30	305025	Ng'onga	RHC	GRZ	1	0	6,174	6	15	45
31	305018	Nkhangwa	RHC	GRZ	8	0	10,831	12	25	40
32	305046	Nkhangyu	HP	GRZ	1	0	4,243	5	5	112
33	305022	Nyangwe	RHC	GRZ	2	0	6,105	9	10	55
34	305020	Phikamalaza	RHC	GRZ	4	0	5,795	4	12	16
35	305031	Mwase Mphangwe Schemes	RHC	GRZ	6	0	4,312	7	23	85
36	305047	Umi	HP	GRZ	1	0	2,035	3	16	68
37	305019	ZASP	RHC	GRZ	1	0	3,725	3	19	24
38	305043	Zokwe	HP	GRZ	1	0	3,484	1	7	138
39	305024	Zumwanda	RHC	GRZ	12	0	9,382	6	20	30
40	305051	Kamilenje*	HP	GRZ	0	0	*	0	0	35
41	305052	Katube**	HP	GRZ	0	0	*	0	0	40

*Kamilenje HP opened recently yet to start operating

5.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Lundazi District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
42	305048	Chanyalubwe**	HP	GRZ	0	0	*	0	0	35
43	305053	Khuli kuli**	HP	GRZ	0	0	*	0	0	66
44	305054	Manyi**	HP	GRZ	0	0	*	0	0	18
45	305055	Boyole**	HP	GRZ	0	0	*	0	0	40
46	305056	Elija**	HP	GRZ	0	0	*	0	0	45

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Lundazi District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (1);
No. of Rural Health Centres (23);
No. of Health Posts (21);

No. of beds (593)
No. of cots (51)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Mwase Lundazi & Nkhanga RHCs each with 12 sites*)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*Mkasanga HP - 250 Km*)

Total no. of Health Facilities in Katete District (46)

** HPs still under construction

5.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Lundazi District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	305017	Chasefu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	305038	Chasera	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	305033	Chijemu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	305026	Chikomani	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	305028	Chitungulu	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
6	305045	Egichikeni	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	305042	Hoya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	305034	Kamsaro	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	305012	Kanyanga	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
10	305023	Kapichila	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	305029	Kazembe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	305040	Lukwizizi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	305010	Lumezi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
14	305032	Lundazi District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
15	305099	Lundazi Urban	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	305014	Lunzi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
17	305021	Lusuntha	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
18	305016	Malandula	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
19	305037	Mankhaka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	305035	Mchereka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	305041	Mkasanga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	305044	Mkomba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	305015	Mtwalo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
24	305013	Munyukwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N

5.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Lundazi District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
25	305027	Mwanya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	305011	Mwase Lundazi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
27	305030	Mwase Mpahngwe Zonal	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
28	305036	Mwimba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
29	305039	Ndaiwala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
30	305025	Ng'onga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
31	305018	Nkhanga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
32	305046	Nkhanyu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
33	305022	Nyangwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
34	305020	Phikalalaza	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
35	305031	Mwase Mphangwe Schemes	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
36	305047	Umi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
37	305019	ZASP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
38	305043	Zokwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
39	305024	Zumwanda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
40	305051	Kamilenje**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**
41	305052	Katube**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
42	305048	Chanyalubwe**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**
43	305053	Khuli kuli**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**
44	305054	Manyi**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**
45	305055	Boyole**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**
46	305056	Elija**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**
Proportion of services offered			36 (78%)	39 (85%)	4 (9%)	39 (85%)	7 (15%)	30 (65%)	7 (15%)	3 (7%)	2 (4%)	4 (9%)	2 (4%)	9 (20%)

Summary Statistics on *key health services offered* for health facilities in Lundazi District

- ✓ 78 percent of the health facilities offer *HIV Counseling* while 85 percent offer *PMTCT services*
- ✓ Only 9 percent of the health facilities offer *male circumcision*.
- ✓ 7 percent of the health facilities have *delivery services*
- ✓ 20 percent of the health facilities have *mother waiting shelter*

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

**Note yet operational

5.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Lundazi District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Bore holes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	305017	Chasefu	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
2	305038	Chasera	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
3	305033	Chijemu	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
4	305026	Chikomeni	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
5	305028	Chitungulu	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
6	305045	Egichikeni	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	305042	Hoya	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
8	305034	Kamsaro	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
9	305012	Kanyanga	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
10	305023	Kapichila	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
11	305029	Kazembe	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
12	305040	Lukwizizi	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
13	305010	Lunzi	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
14	305032	Lundazi District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
15	305099	Lundazi Urban	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
16	305014	Lunzi	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
17	305021	Lusuntha	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
18	305016	Malandula	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
19	305037	Mankhaka	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
20	305035	Mchereka	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
21	305041	Mkasanga	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
22	305044	Mkomba	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
23	305015	Mtwalo	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
24	305013	Munyukwa	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
25	305027	Mwanya	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
26	305011	Mwase Lundazi	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
27	305030	Mwase Mphangwe Zonal	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
28	305036	Mwimba	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
29	305039	Ndaiwala	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
30	305025	Ng'onga	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
31	305018	Nkhanga	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
32	305046	Nkhanvu	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
33	305022	Nyangwe	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
34	305020	Phikamalaza	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
35	305031	Mwase Mphangwe Schemes	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
36	305047	Umi	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
37	305019	ZASP	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
38	305043	Zokwe	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
39	305024	Zumwanda	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
40	305048	Kamilenje*	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**
41	305051	Katube**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**

5.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Lundazi District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Bore holes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
42	305049	Chanyalubwe*	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**
43	305050	Khuli kuli*	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**
44	305052	Manyi**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**
45	305053	Boyole**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**
46	305054	Elija**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**	N**
Proportion of services offered			36 (78%)	33 (72%)	6 (13%)	0 (0%)	32 (70%)	4 (9%)	39 (85%)	1 (2%)	0 (0%)	38 (83%)	37 (80%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Lundazi District

- ✓ 78 percent of the health facilities use *Radio system* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 70 percent of the health facilities use solar system as the main source of power
- ✓ 85 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 38 health facilities out of 46 health facilities

**Note yet operational

5.5 Health Facilities in Mambwe District

5.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mambwe District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	306001	Kamoto Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	54	6	69,243	7	163	3
2	306010	Kakumbi	RHC	GRZ	4	0	9,148	15	15	50
3	306011	St Lukes Msoro	RHC	GRZ	35	16	11,751	10	26	245
4	306012	Masumba	RHC	GRZ	15	2	11,078	5	25	25
5	306013	Kasamanda	RHC	GRZ	9	0	8,310	8	13	189
6	306014	Chikowa	RHC	GRZ	6	0	3,650	5	22	15
7	306015	Nsefu	RHC	GRZ	5	0	6,232	4	12	36
8	306016	Chlanga	HP	GRZ	5	0	4,025	3	15	40
9	306017	Malama	RHC	GRZ	4	0	1,369	3	35	160
10	306018	Mphomwa	RHC	GRZ	7	0	3,056	6	65	50
11	306019	Nyakatokoli	HP	GRZ	4	0	4,173	4	13	100
12	306020	BOMA clinic	RHC	GRZ	0	0	2,868	2	12	1
13	306021	Chisengu	HP	GRZ	0	0	1,556	3	13	15
14	306099	Kamoto HAHC	RHC	Mission	0	0	2,027	6	6	3

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Mambwe District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (10);
No. of Health Posts (3);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Mambwe District (14)

No. of beds (148)
No. of cots (24)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Kakumbi RHCs* each with 15 sites)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*St Lukes Msoro RHC - 245 Km*)

5.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mambwe District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	306001	Kamoto Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
2	306010	Kakumbi	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	
3	306011	St Lukes Msoro	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	
4	306012	Masumba	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	
5	306013	Kasamanda	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	
6	306014	Chikowa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	
7	306015	Nsefu	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	
8	306016	Chilanga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	
9	306017	Malama	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	
10	306018	Mphomwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	
11	306019	Nyakatokoli	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	
12	306020	BOMA clinic	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	
13	306021	Chisengu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	
14	306099	Kamoto HAHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	
Proportion of services offered			14 (100%)	14 (100%)	2 (14%)	12 (86%)	7 (50%)	1 (7%)	14 (100%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	2 (14%)	1 (7%)	6 (43%)

Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in <i>Mambwe District</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> and <i>PMTCT services</i> and have lab services ✓ Only 14 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 78percent of the health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ 43 percent of the health facilities have <i>mother waiting shelter</i>
--	---

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

5.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mambwe District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen. set	Solar	Piped water	Bore holes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	306001	Kamoto Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
2	306010	Kakumbi	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
3	306011	St Lukes Msoro	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
4	306012	Masumba	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
5	306013	Kasamanda	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	306014	Chikowa	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
7	306015	Nsefu	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	306016	Chilanga	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	306017	Malama	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	306018	Mphomwa	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	306019	Nyakatokoli	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N

5.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mambwe District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen. set	Solar	Piped water	Bore holes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
12	306020	BOMA clinic	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
13	306021	Chisengu	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	306099	Kamoto HAHC	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			11 (79%)	14 (100%)	6 (43%)	1 (7%)	5 (36%)	6 (43%)	9 (64%)	2 (14%)	0 (0%)	5 (36%)	5 (36%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Mambwe District*

- ✓ All health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 43 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 64 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 5 health facilities out of 14 health facilities

5.6 Health Facilities in Nyimba District

5.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Nyimba District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	307019	Chalubilo	RHC	GRZ	10	0	4,750	8	7	47
2	307024	Chimphajne	RHC	GRZ	8	0	4,100	5	15	45
3	307018	Chinambi	RHC	GRZ	10	0	6,491	6	12	20
4	307017	Chinsimbwe	RHC	GRZ	10	0	3,541	6	45	135
5	307010	Chipembe	RHC	Mission	20	0	12,462	8	21	22
6	307011	Hofmeyr	RHC	GRZ	16	0	12,292	9	22	18
7	307001	Mambwe District Hosp. ???	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	75	18	Uses district pop	10 (ART)	n/a	< 1Km
8	307012	Kacholola	RHC	GRZ	10	0	9,443	8	25	47
9	307025	Kalingindi	RHC	GRZ	8	0	3,807	7	15	23
10	307013	Luembe	RHC	GRZ	0	0	4,721	7	1037	58
11	307016	Mkopeka	RHC	GRZ	10	0	8,373	7	10	156
12	307027	Msima	RHC	GRZ	10	0	4,977	3	15	18
13	307023	Mtilizi H.P	RHC	GRZ	8	0	2,870	4	7	30
14	307021	Mtilizi RHC	RHC	GRZ	10	0	3,152	7	8	23
15	307014	Mwape	RHC	GRZ	10	0	2,950	4	45	156
16	307015	Nyalugwe	RHC	GRZ	10	0	4,721	9	65	98
17	307099	Nyimba HAHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	13,728	10	15	Less than 1 Km
18	307026	ZNS	RHC	GRZ	5	0	2,655	5	12	15

Summary Statistics for health facilities in *Nyimba District*

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (17);
No. of Health Posts (0);

Total no. of Health Facilities in *Nyimba District* (18)

No. of beds (228)
No. of cots (18)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Mambwe District Hosp. ??? & Nyimba HAHC* each with **10 sites**)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*Mkopeka & Mwape RHCs* - **156 Km**)

5.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Nyimba District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	307019	Chalubilo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	307024	Chimphajne	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	307018	Chinambi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	307017	Chinsimbwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	307010	Chipembe	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
6	307011	Hofmeyr	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
7	307001	Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
8	307012	Kacholola	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	307025	Kalingindi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	307013	Luembe	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	307016	Mkopeka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	307027	Msima	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	307023	Mtilizi H.P	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	307021	Mtilizi RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	307014	Mwape	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	307015	Nyalugwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	307099	Nyimba HAHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	307026	ZNS	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			18 (100%)	18 (100%)	3 (17%)	17 (94%)	2 (11%)	15 (83%)	2 (11%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)

Summary Statistics on *key health services offered* for health facilities in Nyimba District

- ✓ All health facilities offer *HIV Counseling* and *PMTCT services*
- ✓ Only 17 percent of the health facilities offer *male circumcision*.
- ✓ 11 percent of the health facilities have *delivery services*
- ✓ 6 percent of the health facilities have *mother waiting shelter*

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

5.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Nyimba District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	307019	Chalubilo	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
2	307024	Chimphajne	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
3	307018	Chinambi	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
4	307017	chinsimbwe	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
5	307010	Chipembe	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
6	307011	Hofmeyr	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
7	307001	Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
8	307012	Kacholola	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
9	307025	Kalingindi	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
10	307013	Luembe	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
11	307016	Mkopeka	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y

5.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Nyimba District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
12	307027	Msimba	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
13	307023	Mtilizi H.P	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
14	307021	Mtilizi RHC	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
15	307014	Mwape	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
16	307015	Nyalugwe	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
17	307099	Nyimba HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
18	307026	ZNS	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			4 (22%)	14 (78%)	3 (17%)	3 (17%)	15 (83%)	4 (22%)	16 (89%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	18 (100%)	18 (100%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in Nyimba District

- ✓ 78 percent of the health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 83 percent of the health facilities use solar system as the main source of power
- ✓ 89 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to all health facilities in the district

5.7.1 Health Facilities in Petauke District

5.7.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Petauke District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	308019	Chataika	RHC	GRZ	9	0	8,704	9	5	60
2	308024	Chikowa	RHC	GRZ	2	0	1,097	1	5	84
3	308022	Chikuse	RHC	GRZ	6	0	4,567	4	6	29
4	308032	Chipungu	RHC	GRZ	9	0	5,768	8	6	23
5	308031	Chisenjere	RHC	GRZ	7	0	6,108	6	8	26
6	308097	Minga Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	150	5	25,527	8	8	32
7	308098	Nyanje Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	75	21	24,220	12	9	78
8	308021	Kakwiya	RHC	GRZ	14	0	12,772	7	10	26
9	308014	K/walo	RHC	GRZ	11	0	11,978	8	8	18
10	308036	Kanjiwa	RHC	GRZ	12	0	7,529	7	10	45
11	308013	Luamphande	RHC	GRZ	8	0	13,227	8	12	30
12	308017	Manyane	RHC	GRZ	8	0	16,715	5	13	47
13	308018	Matambazi	RHC	GRZ	4	0	9,740	6	7	49
14	308029	Mawanda	RHC	GRZ	8	0	7,979	8	8	33
15	308015	Merwe	RHC	GRZ	10	0	7,138	4	4	21
16	308030	Msanzala	RHC	GRZ	6	0	7,340	8	6	24
17	308016	Mumbi	RHC	GRZ	8	0	13,109	7	8	32
18	308035	Mwanika	RHC	GRZ	11	0	7,914	5	5	81

5.7.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Petauke District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
19	308012	Mwanjabanthu	RHC	GRZ	25	0	20,408	8	6	45
20	308020	Nyamphande	RHC	GRZ	11	0	14,935	7	8	13
21	308033	Nyamphondolo	RHC	GRZ	8	0	7,394	6	5	13
22	308010	Petauke Urban Clinic???	RHC	GRZ	12	3	37,982	13	9	1.2
23	308034	Refugee post	HP	GRZ	0	0	4,503		5	78
24	308023	Sandwe	RHC	GRZ	7	0	5,609	1	12	83
25	308028	Set 30	RHC	GRZ	0	0	6,046	2	4	70
26	308027	Set 18	RHC	GRZ	0	0	6,280	4	5	60
27	308011	Sinda	RHC	GRZ	52	3	34,652	9	10	60
28	308025	Ukwimi A	RHC	GRZ	10	0	7,114	3	6	67
29	308026	Ukwimi B	RHC	GRZ	6	0	5,257	7	14	88
30	308037	Mn'gona	HP	GRZ	0	0	5,146	3	6	74
31	308038	Sasu	RHC	GRZ	3	0	5,417	5	6	38
32	308039	Chaka	HP	GRZ	4	0	9,442	3	5	51
33	308040	Mtukuzi	HP	GRZ	0	0	5,193	2	4	55
34	308041	Kapungwe	HP	GRZ	2	0	4,578	5	6	40
35	308042	Mankhungwe	HP	GRZ	0	0	7,163	1	8	70
36	308001	Petauke District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	105	16	Uses district pop.	n/a	n/a	< 1Km

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Nyimba District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (3);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (27); No. of Health Posts (6);	No. of beds (603) No. of cots (48)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Petauke RHC- 13 sites) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Ukwimi B RHCs - 88 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Nyimba District (18)			

5.7.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Petauke District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	308019	Chataika	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
2	308024	Chikowa	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
3	308022	Chikuse	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
4	308032	Chipungu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
5	308031	Chisenjere	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	
6	308097	Minga Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
7	308098	Nyanje Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	
8	308021	Kakwiya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	
9	308014	K/walo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
10	308036	Kanjiwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
11	308013	Luamphande	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
12	308017	Manyane	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	
13	308018	Matambazi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

5.7.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Petauke District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
14	308029	Mawanda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
15	308015	Merwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
16	308030	Msanzala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
17	308016	Mumbi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
18	308035	Mwanika	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
19	308012	Mwanjabanthu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	
20	308020	Nyamphande	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
21	308033	Nyamphondolo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
22	308010	Petauke urban clinic	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	
23	308034	Refugee post	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
24	308023	Sandwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
25	308028	Set 30	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
26	308027	Set 18	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
27	308011	Sinda	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	
28	308025	Ukwimi A	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	
29	308026	Ukwimi B	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	
30	308037	Mn'gona	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
31	308038	Sasu	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
32	308039	Chaka	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
33	308040	Mtukuzi	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
34	308041	Kapungwe	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
35	000000	Mankhungwe	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
36	308001	Petauke District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Proportion of services offered			36 (100%)	36 (100%)	4 (11%)	27 (75%)	7 (19%)	9 (25%)	7 (19%)	4 (11%)	3 (8%)	3 (8%)	3 (8%)	5 (14%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Petauke District

- ✓ All health facilities offer HIV Counseling and PMTCT services
- ✓ Only 11 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision.
- ✓ 75 percent of the health facilities have delivery services
- ✓ 14 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

5.7.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Petauke District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	308019	Chataika	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	308024	Chikowa	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	308022	Chikuse	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	308032	Chipungu	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	308031	Chisenjere	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	308097	Minga Mission Hospital	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
7	308098	Nyanje Mission Hospital	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
8	308021	Kakwiya	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	308014	K/walo	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	308036	Kanjiwa	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	308013	Luamphande	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	308017	Manyane	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
13	308018	Matambazi	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	308029	Mawanda	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	308015	Merwe	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	308030	Msanzala	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
17	308016	Mumbi	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
18	308035	Mwanika	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
19	308012	Mwanjambantu	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	308020	Nyamphande	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	308033	Nyamphondolo	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
22	308010	Petauke urban clinic	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
23	308034	Refugee post	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
24	308023	Sandwe	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
25	308028	Set 30	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
26	308027	Set 18	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
27	308011	Sinda	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
28	308025	Ukwimi A	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
29	308026	Ukwimi B	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
30	308037	Mn'gona	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
31	308038	Sasu	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
32	308039	Chaka	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
33	308040	Mtukuzi	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
34	308041	Kapungwe	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
35	000000	Mankhungwe	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
36	308001	Petauke District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			23 (64%)	35 (97%)	7 (19%)	3 (8%)	3 (8%)	5 (14%)	25 (69%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	5 (14%)	5 (14%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Petauke District

- ✓ 97 percent of the health facilities use telephone network as the main communication mode
- ✓ 19 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 69 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 5 health facilities out of 36 health facilities in the district

5.8 Summary Health Facilities in Eastern Province

5.8.1 Summary background statistics for districts in Eastern Province

No.	District name	No. of HF by levels of care						No. of HF by ownership				No. of beds & cots		
		No. of TLH	No. of SLH	No. of FLH	No. of UHCs	No. of RHCs	No. of HPs	Total HFs	No. of GRZ HFs	No. of Mission HFs	No. of Private HFs	Total HFs	Number of beds	Number of cots
1	Chadiza	0	0	0	0	13	5	18	18	0	0	18	192	0
2	Chipata	0	1	1	4	32	7	45	42	3	0	45	956	156
3	Katete	0	1	0	0	21	7	29	28	1	0	29	496	12
4	Lundazi	0	0	1	1	23	21	46	42	4	0	46	593	51
5	Mambwe	0	0	1	0	10	3	14	12	2	0	14	148	24
6	Nyimba	0	0	1	0	17	0	18	17	1	0	18	228	18
7	Petauke	0	0	3	0	27	6	36	34	2	0	36	603	48
Total Easter Province		0	2	7	5	143	49	206	193	13	0	206	3,216	309

5.8.2 Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Eastern Province

No.	District name	Proportion of services offered by facilities in each districts (%)											
		HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	Chadiza	94.0	94.0	6.0	89.0	94.0	0.0	44.0	6.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0
2	Chipata	100.0	100.0	4.0	80.0	9.0	9.0	13.0	4.0	4.0	16.0	4.0	9.0
3	Katete	100.0	100.0	7.0	66.0	31.0	38.0	31.0	3.0	3.0	7.0	3.0	10.0
4	Lundazi	78.0	85.0	9.0	85.0	15.0	65.0	15.0	7.0	4.0	9.0	4.0	20.0
5	Mambwe	100.0	100.0	14.0	86.0	50.0	7.0	100.0	7.0	7.0	14.0	7.0	43.0
6	Nyimba	100.0	100.0	17.0	94.0	11.0	83.0	11.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
7	Petauke	100.0	100.0	11.0	75.0	19.0	25.0	19.0	11.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	14.0
Easter Province (% Total)		96.0	97.0	9.7	82.1	32.7	32.4	33.3	6.3	4.6	9.4	4.6	14.6

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

5.8.3 Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Eastern Province

No.	Facility Name	Proportion of the main communication mode (%)		Proportion of the main source of power the health facility uses (%)			Proportion of the water source – (%) 500m radius from HF				Proportion of districts with functional SMART CARE (%)	
		Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed	Running
1	Chadiza	78.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	11.0	11.0	72.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	11.0
2	Chipata	51.0	4.0	38.0	9.0	13.0	31.0	73.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	20.0
3	Katete	83.0	97.0	31.0	0.0	59.0	3.0	97.0	3.0	3.0	21.0	21.0
4	Lundazi	78.0	72.0	13.0	0.0	70.0	9.0	85.0	2.0	0.0	83.0	80.0
5	Mambwe	79.0	100.0	43.0	7.0	36.0	43.0	64.0	14.0	0.0	36.0	36.0
6	Nyimba	22.0	78.0	17.0	17.0	83.0	22.0	89.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
7	Petauke	64.0	97.0	19.0	8.0	8.0	14.0	69.0	0.0	0.0	14.0	14.0
Eastern Province (% Total)		65.0	64.9	23.9	6.7	40.0	19.0	78.4	2.7	0.4	40.7	40.3

CHAPTER 6: HEALTH FACILITIES IN LUAPULA PROVINCE

6.1 Health Facilities in Chembe District

6.1.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chembe District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	403013	Chembe	RHC	GRZ	14	0	13,108	8	22	89
2	403014	Chipete	RHC	GRZ	3	0	4,571	5	32	119
3	403023	Kundamfumu	RHC	GRZ	5	0	6,238	2	10	45
4	403021	Kasomalwela	RHC	GRZ	6	0	4,223	5	28	110
5	403037	Lukola	RHC	GRZ	12	0	5,530	5	29	62

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Chembe District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (5); No. of Health Posts (0);	No. of beds (40) No. of cots (0)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Chembe RHC- 8 sites) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Chipete RHCs - 110 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Chembe District (5)			

6.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chembe District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	403013	Chembe	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
2	403014	Chipete	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	403023	Kundamfumu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	403021	Kasomalwela	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	403037	Lukola	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			5 (100%)	5 (100%)	0 (0%)	5 (100%)	1 (20%)	5 (100%)	1 (20%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	1 (20%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Chembe District

- ✓ All health facilities offer HIV Counseling and PMTCT services
- ✓ There is no facility that offers male circumcision.
- ✓ There is no facility that has mother waiting shelter

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

6.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chembe District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	403013	Chembe	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
2	403014	Chipete	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
3	403023	Kundamfumu	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
4	403021	Kasomalwela	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
5	403037	Lukola	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			1 (20%)	4 (80%)	2 (40%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	2 (40%)	3 (60%)	3 (60%)	1 (20%)	5 (100%)	5 (100%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Chembe District*

- ✓ 80 percent of the health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 40 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 40 percent of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius from health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to all the 5 health facilities (i.e. 100 percent) in the district

6.2 Health Facilities in Chiengwe District

6.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chiengwe District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	401010	Chipungu	RHC	GRZ	8	4	8536	7	13	32
2	401020	Kabole	RHC	GRZ	60	6	24176	13	18	45
3	401030	Kabwe	RHC	GRZ	6	0	6308	6	12	50
4	401040	Kalembe	RHC	GRZ	6	2	5481	5	8	15
5	401050	Lambwe Chomba	RHC	GRZ	8	2	10973	12	22	90
6	40100*	Luchinda*	HP	GRZ	4	0	10975	8	18	42
7	401060	Mukunta	RHC	GRZ	6	4	16724	10	13	32
8	401070	Mwabu	RHC	GRZ	6	0	7305	11	20	22
9	401080	Puta	RHC	GRZ	36	6	24842	16	18	5
10	401090	Sambula	RHC	GRZ	8	2	6097	6	9	40

Summary Statistics for health facilities in <i>Chiengwe District</i>	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (9); No. of Health Posts (1);	No. of beds (148) No. of cots (26)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Puta RHC - 16 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Lambwe Chomba RHCs - 90 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in <i>Chiengwe District</i> (10)			

*Note: Luchinda health post was given a temporal code

6.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chiengwe District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	401010	Chipungu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	401020	Kabole	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
3	401030	Kabwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	401040	Kalembwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	401050	Lambwe Chomba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	401000	Luchinda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	401060	Mukunta	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	401070	Mwabu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	401080	Putu	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
10	401090	Sambula	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			10 (100%)	10 (100%)	2 (20%)	10 (100%)	2 (20%)	3 (30%)	2 (20%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	2 (20%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)

Summary Statistics on *key health services offered* for health facilities in *Chiengwe District*

- ✓ All health facilities offer *HIV Counseling, PMTCT* and have *delivery service*
- ✓ Only 20 percent of the health facilities offer *male circumcision*.
- ✓ There is no facility in the district with *mother waiting shelter*

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

6.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chiengwe District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
1	401010	Chipungu	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
2	401020	Kabole	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
3	401030	Kabwe	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	401040	Kalembwe	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	401050	Lambwe Chomba	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	401000	Luchinda	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	401060	Mukunta	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
8	401090	Mwabu	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	401080	Putu	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
10	401090	Sambula	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	10 (100%)	10 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	1 (10%)	10 (100%)	1 (10%)	0 (0%)	4 (40%)	2 (20%)	

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Chiengwe District*

- ✓ All health facilities in the district use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ All health facilities in the district use *hydro electricity* as the main source of power
- ✓ All health facilities in the district have *boreholes*
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 4 health facilities out of 10 health facilities in the district

6.3 Health Facilities in Chipili District

6.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chipili District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	405011	Chipili	RHC	GRZ	12	0	5,306	8	20	120
2	405032	Kaoma Makasa	RHC	GRZ	4	3	1,688	4	17	99
3	405029	Mwenda	RHC	GRZ	20	4	5,548	6	18	72
4	405028	Mutipula	RHC	GRZ	5	1	3,377	5	15	72
5	405033	Musalango	HP	GRZ	3	0	1,568	3	27	46
6	405025	Mupeta	RHC	GRZ	4	1	1,568	4	18	49
7	405020	Luminu	RHC	GRZ	3	1	4,100	5	21	86
8	405023	Mukonshi	RHC	GRZ	4	1	1,930	4	13	118
9	405034	Mukanga	HP	GRZ	6	0	1,568	2	xxxx ????	105
10	405031	Lupososhi	RHC	GRZ	6	0	2,050	3	22	144
11	405013	Kalundu	RHC	GRZ	6	2	4,221	4	13	135

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Chipili District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (9); No. of Health Posts (2);	No. of beds (73) No. of cots (13)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Chipili RHC - 8 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Lupososhi RHCs - 144 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Chipili District (11)			

6.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chipili District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	405011	Chipili	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	405032	Kaoma Makasa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	405029	Mwenda	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
4	405028	Mutipula	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	405033	Musalango	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	405025	Mupeta	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	405020	Luminu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
8	405023	Mukonshi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	405034	Mukanga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	405031	Lupososhi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	405013	Kalundu RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Proportion of services offered	11 (100%)	11 (100%)	0 (0%)	11 (100%)	1 (9%)	1 (9%)	1 (9%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	1 (9%)
---------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	--------	-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Chipili District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities offer HIV Counseling and PMTCT services and have delivery site ✓ No health facility has offers male circumcision, dental, X-ray and theater services. ✓ 9 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter
---	--

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

6.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chipili District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	405011	Chipili	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
2	405032	Kaoma Makasa	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	405029	Mwenda	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
4	405028	Mutipula	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	405033	Musalango	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	405025	Mupeta	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	405020	Luminu	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	405023	Mukonshi	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	405034	Mukanga	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
10	405031	Lupososhi	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	405013	Kalundu	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			4 (36%)	7 (64%)	2 (18%)	0 (0%)	4 (36%)	1 (9%)	11 (100%)	1 (9%)	0 (0%)	1 (9%)	1 (9%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Chipili District*

- ✓ 64 percent of the health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 18 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ All health facilities in the district have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 1 health facility out of 11 health facilities in the district

6.4 Health Facilities in Kawambwa District

6.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kawambwa District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	402010	Chama	RHC	GRZ	5	1	6,576	8	16	115
2	402011	Chibote	RHC	GRZ	3	1	6,837	8	23	96
3	402012	Chimpempe	RHC	GRZ	4	1	2,992	4	13	57
4	402013	Chimpili	RHC	GRZ	2	1	2,136	5	20	247
5	402015	Chitondo	RHC	GRZ	5	1	5,413	5	16	27
6	402016	Kabanda	RHC	GRZ	4	1	2,741	4	15	44
7	402017	Kanengo	RHC	GRZ	6	1	6,997	9	32	58
8	402019	KTC	RHC	GRZ	6	1	7,081	9	25	36
9	402021	Mufwaya	RHC	GRZ	2	1	8,402	8	27	16
10	402022	Munkanta	RHC	GRZ	0	0	7,974	5	18	4
11	402023	Mushota	RHC	GRZ	12	1	7,692	8	20	40
12	402024	Musungu	RHC	GRZ	6	1	5,696	10	28	196
13	402025	Muyembe	RHC	GRZ	11	1	4,985	7	19	24
14	402028	Kawambwa HAHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	15,241	10	42	< 1Km
15	402001	Kawambwa District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	54	2	90,763	n/a*	n/a*	< 1Km
16	402029	Kabila	RHC	GRZ	2	1	4,029	4	12	38
17	402014	Chipunka	RHC	GRZ	6	1	5,555	4	21	96
18	402020	Lufubu	RHC	GRZ	8	1	3,989	5	26	58

6.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kawambwa District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
19	402018	Kazembe	RHC	GRZ	18	1	22,789	12	30	48
20	402026	Salanga	RHC	GRZ	4	1	7,122	4	22	66
21	402027	Mbereshi HAHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	3,651	4	9	38
22	402030	Mukamba	RHC	GRZ	6	1	4,537	3	6	44
23	402002	Mbereshi Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	76	2	47,643	n/a*	n/a	38

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Kawambwa District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (2);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (21); No. of Health Posts (0);	No. of beds (240) No. of cots (22)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Kazembe RHC- 12 sites) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Chimpili RHCs - 247 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Kawambwa District (23)			

*Note: Hospitals have no outreach sites

6.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kawambwa District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	402010	Chama	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	402011	Chibote	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	402012	Chimpempe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	402013	Chimpili	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	402015	Chitondo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	402016	Kabanda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	402017	Kanengo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	402019	KIC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	402021	Mufwaya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	402022	Munkanta	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	402023	Mushota	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
12	402024	Musungu	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	402025	Muyembe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	402028	Kawambwa HAHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	Blank?	Kawambwa District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
16	402029	Kabila	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	402014	Chipunka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	402020	Lufubu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	402018	Kazembe	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
20	402026	Salanga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	402027	Mbereshi HAHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

6.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kawambwa District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
22	402030	Mukamba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	4020???	Mbereshi Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
Proportion of services offered			23 (100%)	23 (100%)	2 (9%)	20 (87%)	2 (9%)	5 (22%)	3 (13%)	1 (4%)	2 (9%)	2 (9%)	2 (9%)	1 (4%)
Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in <i>Kawambwa District</i>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> and <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 9 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 87 percent of the health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ Only 4 percent of the health facilities have <i>mother waiting shelter</i> 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

6.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kawambwa District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	402010	Chama	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	402011	Chibote	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	402012	Chimpempe	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	402013	Chimpili	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	402015	Chitondo	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	402016	Kabanda	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	402017	Kanengo	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	402019	KTC	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	402021	Mufwaya	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	402022	Munkanta	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
11	402023	Mushota	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
12	402024	Musungu	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	402025	Muyembe	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
14	402028	Kawambwa HAHc	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
15	4020??	Kawambwa Dist. Hosp.	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
16	402029	Kabila	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
17	402014	Chipunka	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
18	402020	Lufubu	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
19	402018	Kazembe	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
20	402026	Salanga	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
21	402027	Mbereshi HAHc	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N

6.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kawambwa District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
22	402030	Mukamba	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
23	40202?	Mbereshi Mission Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	22 (96%)	11 (48%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	1 (4%)	17 (74%)	1 (4%)	0 (0%)	5 (22%)	5 (22%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Kawambwa District

- ✓ 96 percent of the health facilities use telephone network as the main communication mode
- ✓ 48 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 74 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 5 health facilities out of 23 health facilities in the district

6.5 Health Facilities in Mansa District

6.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mansa District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	403011	Buntungwa	UHC	GRZ	0	0	20,289	5	30	1.5
2	403012	Central	UHC	GRZ	0	0	28,550	4	5	< 1Km
3	403015	Chisembe	HP	GRZ	4	0	6,007	7	30	13
4	403016	Chisunka	RHC	GRZ	3	0	7,426	8	Blank??	46
5	403017	Fimpulu	RHC	GRZ	11	0	5,393	10	35	32
6	403018	Kabunda	RHC	GRZ	6	0	4,599	4	Blank??	15
7	403019	Kalaba	RHC	GRZ	9	0	7,435	8	30	33
8	403020	Kalyongo	RHC	GRZ	5	0	5,767	5	20	80
9	403038	Kansenga	RHC	GRZ	4	0	5,081	6	Blank??	47
10	403022	Katangwe	RHC	GRZ	3	0	4,652	5	Blank??	20
11	403024	Luamfumu	RHC	GRZ	3	0	6,675	6	28	31
12	403039	Lubende	RHC	GRZ	7	0		6	Blank??	42
13	403025	Mabumba	RHC	GRZ	5	0	5,990	5	Blank??	19
14	403026	Mano	RHC	GRZ	6	0	9,278	4	20	46
15	403001	Mansa General Hospital	Level 2 Hosp.	GRZ	264	104	1,049,999	5	Blank??	< 1Km
16	403027	Mantumbusa	RHC	GRZ	4	0	7,015	5	Blank??	10
17	403028	Matanda	RHC	GRZ	4	0	7,505	6	Blank??	60
18	403029	Mibenge	RHC	GRZ	8	0	4,491	6	25	60
19	403030	Moloshi	RHC	GRZ	2	0	5,353	5	Blank??	75
20	403031	Mutiti	RHC	GRZ	6	0	7,137	6	25	10
21	403032	Muwanguni	RHC	GRZ	7	0	6,389	5	25	12
22	403033	Ndoba	RHC	GRZ	4	0	8,041	6	12	93
23	403034	Nsonga	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,989	6	Blank??	73

6.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mansa District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
24	403035	Paul Mambilima	RHC	GRZ	3	0	22,269	5	Blank??	46
25	403036	Senama	UHC	GRZ	20	0	22,269	2	15	3

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Mansa District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);

No. of Urban Health Centres (3);
No. of Rural Health Centres (20);
No. of Health Posts (1);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Mansa District (25)

No. of beds (392)
No. of cots (104)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Fimpulu RHC- 10 sites*)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*Ndoba RHCs - 93 Km*)

6.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mansa District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	403011	Buntungwa	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	403012	Central	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
3	403015	Chisembe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	403016	Chisunka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	403017	Fimpulu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	403018	Kabunda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	403019	Kalaba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	403020	Kalyongo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	403038	Kansenga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	403022	Katangwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	403024	Luamfumu	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	403039	Lubende	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	403025	Mabumba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	403026	Mano	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	403001	Mansa General Hosp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
16	403027	Mantumbusa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	403028	Matanda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	403029	Mibenge	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	403030	Moloshi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	403031	Mutiti	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	403032	Muwanguni	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	403033	Ndoba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	403034	Nsonga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

6.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mansa District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
24	403035	Paul Mambilima	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	403036	Senama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Proportion of services offered			25 (100%)	25 (100%)	3 (12%)	23 (92%)	4 (16%)	25 (100%)	4 (16%)	1 (4%)	1 (4%)	3 (12%)	1 (4%)	1 (4%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Mansa District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> and <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 12 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 16 percent of the health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ 4 percent of the health facilities have <i>mother waiting shelter</i>
---	---

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

6.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mansa District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	403011	Buntungwa	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
2	403012	Central	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
3	403015	Chisembe	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
4	403016	Chisunka	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
5	403017	Fimpulu	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
6	403018	Kabunda	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
7	403019	Kalaba	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
8	403020	Kalyongo	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
9	403038	Kansenga	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
10	403022	Katangwe	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
11	403024	Luamfumu	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
12	403039	Lubende	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
13	403025	Mabumba	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
14	403026	MaN	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
15	403001	Mansa General Hospital	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
16	403027	Mantumbusa	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
17	403028	Matanda	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
18	403029	Mibenge	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
19	403030	Moloshi	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
20	403031	Mutiti	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
21	403032	Muwanguni	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
22	403033	Ndoba	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
23	403034	Nsonga	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y

6.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mansa District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
24	403035	Paul Mambilima	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
25	403036	Senama	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
			3 (12%)	22 (88%)	16 (64%)	1 (4%)	0 (0%)	6 (24%)	12 (48%)	13 (52%)	3 (12%)	25 (100%)	25 (100%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Mansa District*

- ✓ 88 percent of the health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 64 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 24 percent of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to all health facilities in the district

6.6 Health Facilities in Milenge District

6.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Milenge District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	404010	Kapalala	RHC	GRZ	10	4	4,391	6	32	15
2	404011	Lungo Mukuta	RHC	GRZ	8	0	2,288	5	41	89
3	404012	Lwela	RHC	Mission	20	6	9,672	6	37	330
4	404013	Milenge East 7	RHC	GRZ	14	5	9,610	5	2.5	15
5	404014	Mulumbi	RHC	GRZ	10	0	8,499	7	53	308
6	404015	Sokontwe	RHC	GRZ	7	0	8,423	6	48	33
7	404016	Chibende	HP	GRZ	3	0	2,270	4	17	360
8	404017	Kabange	HP	GRZ	2	0	2,239	4	12	282

Summary Statistics for health facilities in *Milenge District*

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (6);
No. of Health Posts (2);

Total no. of Health Facilities in *Milenge District* (8)

No. of beds (74)
No. of cots (15)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Mulumbi RHC- 7 sites*)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*Chibende RHCs - 360 Km*)

6.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Milenge District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)										
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater
1	404010	Kapalala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
2	404011	Lungo Mukuta	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	404012	Lwela	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
4	404013	Milenge East 7	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
5	404014	Mulumbi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
6	404015	Sokontwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
7	404016	Chibende	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
8	404017	Kabange	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			7 (88%)	7 (88%)	0 (0%)	8 (100%)	2 (25%)	5 (63%)	2 (25%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)

Summary Statistics on *key health services offered* for health facilities in *Milenge District*

- ✓ 88 percent of the health facilities offer *HIV Counseling* and *PMTCT services*
- ✓ No health facility offer *male circumcision*.
- ✓ All health facilities in the district have delivery sites
- ✓ None of the health facilities reported having dental, X-Ray, CD4 machine, Theater or mother waiting shelter

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

6.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Milenge District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	404010	Kapalala	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	404011	Lungo Mukuta	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
3	404012	Lwela	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
4	404013	Milenge East 7	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
5	404014	Mulumbi	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	404015	Sokontwe	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	404016	Chibende	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
8	404017	Kabange	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			8 (100%)	4 (50%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	8 (100%)	0 (0%)	5 (63%)	4 (50%)	1 (13%)	1 (13%)	2 (25%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Milenge District*

- ✓ 50 percent of the health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ All health facilities use *solar* as the main source of power
- ✓ 63 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only 1 health facilities out of 8 health facilities in the district

6.7 Health Facilities in Mwense District

6.7.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mwense District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	405030	Mwense Stage II	RHC	GRZ	21	18	12,542	9	7	Less than 1Km
2	405018	Lubunda	RHC	GRZ	7	0	7,477	5	7	12
3	405026	Musangu	RHC	GRZ	25	0	8,683	4	6	20
4	405019	Lukwesa	RHC	GRZ	12	0	8,683	4	4	28
5	405017	Kawama	RHC	GRZ	4	0	8,683	5	7	35
6	405024	Mununshi	RHC	GRZ	4	0	3,579	5	12	49
7	405014	Kapamba	RHC	GRZ	1	0	3,136	4	23	45
8	405022	Mubende	RHC	GRZ	5	0	1,447	3	6	21
9	405015	Kashiba	RHC	GRZ	11	2	8,201	4	5	10
10	405021	Mambilima	RHC	CMML	110	0	13,507	6	26	22
11	405010	Chibondo	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,583	7	35	54
12	405016	Katuta	RHC	GRZ	2	0	3,136	6	35	72
13	405012	Chisheta	RHC	GRZ	4	0	2,050	3	12	72
14	405035	Musonda	RHC	GRZ	10	0	1,930	4	1.5	56
15	405027	Musonda Falls	RHC	Private (ZESCO)	0	0	1,930	0	< 1Km	55

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Mwense District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (15); No. of Health Posts (0);	No. of beds (79) No. of cots (18)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Chibondo RHC- 7 sites) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Katuta & Chisheta RHCs - 72 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Mwense District (15)			

6.7.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mwense District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	405030	Mwense Stage II	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
2	405018	Lubunda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	405026	Musangu	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
4	405019	Lukwesa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	405017	Kawama	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	405024	Mununshi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	405014	Kapamba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	405022	Mubende	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	405015	Kashiba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
10	405021	Mambilima	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
11	405010	Chibondo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	405016	Katuta	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	405012	Chisheta	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

6.7.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mwense District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
14	405035	Musonda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	405027	Musonda Falls	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			15 (100%)	15 (100%)	2 (13%)	14 (93%)	2 (13%)	5 (33%)	3 (20%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	3 (20%)	1 (7%)	2 (13%)
Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in <i>Mwense District</i>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> and <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 13 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 93 percent of the health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ 13 percent of the health facilities have <i>mother waiting shelter</i> 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

6.7.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mwense District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	405030	Mwense Stage II	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
2	405018	Lubunda	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
3	405026	Musangu	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
4	405019	Lukwesa	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
5	405017	Kawama	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
6	405024	Mununshi	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	405014	Kapamba	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	405022	Mubende	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	405015	Kashiba	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	405021	Mambilima	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
11	405010	Chibondo	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
12	405016	Katuta	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
13	405012	Chisheta	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	405035	Musonda	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	405027	Musonda Falls	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			11 (73%)	15 (100%)	10 (67%)	1 (7%)	3 (20%)	2 (13%)	14 (93%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	4 (27%)	5 (33%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Mwense District*

- ✓ All percent of the health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 67 percent of the health facilities use *hydro electricity* as the main source of power
- ✓ 13 percent of the health facilities have *boreholes*
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 4 health facilities out of 15 health facilities in the district

6.8 Health Facilities in Nchelenge District

6.8.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Nchelenge District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	406001	St. Paul's Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	145	22	Uses district pop	n/a	80	5
2	406010	Chabiliikila	RHC	GRZ	6	0	5,391	10	35	15
3	406011	Chisenga	RHC	GRZ	6	0	15,059	7	25	65
4	406012	Kabalenge	RHC	GRZ	4	0	9,836	7	11	58
5	406013	Kabuta	RHC	GRZ	12	1	15,225	8	30	27
6	406014	Kafutuma	RHC	GRZ	8	0	12,610	10	16	14
7	406015	Kambwali	RHC	GRZ	14	0	9,398	8	12	8
8	406016	Kanyembo	RHC	GRZ	15	2	13,627	7	11	23
9	406017	Kilwa	RHC	GRZ	7	0	11,710	6	13	58
10	406018	Nchelenge	RHC	GRZ	1	0	16,804	10	28	< 1Km
11	406019	Kashikishi	RHC	GRZ	4	0	24,904	12	31	5
12	406020	Kapambwe	HP	GRZ	1	0	3,741	5	4	17
13	406021	Mulwe	HP	GRZ	1	0	11,812	8	15	10.5
14	406022	Kefulwa	HP	GRZ	1	0	9,987	7	19	35

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Nchelenge District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (10);
No. of Health Posts (3);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Nchelenge District (14)

No. of beds (225)
No. of cots (25)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Kashikishi RHC - 12 sites)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Chisenga RHCs - 65 Km)

6.8.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Nchelenge District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	406001	St. Paul's Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2	406010	Chabiliikila	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	406011	Chisenga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	406012	Kabalenge	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	406013	Kabuta	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	406014	Kafutuma	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	406015	Kambwali	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	406016	Kanyembo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	406017	Kilwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	406018	Nchelenge	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

6.8.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Nchelenge District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
11	406019	Kashikishi	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	406020	Kapambwe	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	406021	Mulwe	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	406022	Kefulwa	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			11 (79%)	10 (71%)	2 (14%)	9 (64%)	1 (7%)	4 (29%)	3 (21%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Nchelenge District

- ✓ 79 percent of the health facilities offer HIV Counseling while 71 percent offer PMTCT services
- ✓ Only 14 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision.
- ✓ 64 percent of the health facilities have delivery services
- ✓ 7percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

6.8.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Nchelenge District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	406001	St. Paul's Hospital	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
2	406010	Chabilikila	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
3	406011	Chisenga	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	406012	Kabalenge	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	406013	Kabuta	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
6	406014	Kafutuma	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
7	406015	Kambwali	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
8	406016	Kanyembo	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
9	406017	Kilwa	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	406018	Nchelenge	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
11	406019	Kashikishi	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
12	406020	Kapambwe	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
13	406021	Mulwe	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	406022	Kefulwa	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	0 (0%)	9 (64%)	1 (7%)	3 (21%)	1 (7%)	11 (79%)	1 (7%)	0 (0%)	8 (57%)	5 (36%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Nchelenge District

- ✓ ??? percent of the health facilities use telephone network as the main communication mode
- ✓ 64 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 79 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 8 health facilities out of 14 health facilities in the district

6.9 Health Facilities in Samfya District

6.9.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Samfya District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	407010	Bwalya Mponda	RHC	GRZ	6	1	2,457	5	26	66
2	407011	Chibuye	RHC	GRZ	6	1	3,249	6	31	72
3	407038	Chipako	RHC	GRZ	5	0	1,650	4	12	36
4	407036	Chimanda	RHC	GRZ	6	1	3,170	5	12	100
5	407037	Chimembe	RHC	GRZ	6	2	7,192	9	18	45
6	407012	Chishi	RHC	GRZ	9	2	4,142	3	9	65
7	407013	Fwaka e 8	RHC	GRZ	5	0	6,439	5	12	123
8	407014	Kabongo	RHC	GRZ	6	1	3,289	7	26	60
9	407015	Kalasangukoso	RHC	GRZ	7	0	4,022	8	8	80
10	407032	Kalimankonde	RHC	GRZ	4	1	2,754	7	7	60
11	407016	Kapata	RHC	GRZ	4	1	6,102	4	8	73
12	407017	Kapata E 1	RHC	GRZ	7	3	8,678	8	18	70
13	407098	Kasaba HAHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	6,368	7	19	89
14	407001	Kasaba Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	85	8	9,233	0	< 1Km	89
15	407018	Kasanka	RHC	GRZ	10	2	9,233	12	38	85
16	407019	Kasomalunga	RHC	GRZ	3	1	5,349	8	12	88
17	407033	Kasuba HP	HP	GRZ	6	0	2,536	6	6	75
18	407020	Katanshya	RHC	GRZ	9	1	9,391	7	8	35
19	407099	Lubwe HAHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	10,520	12	7	45
20	407002	Lubwe Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	116	12	19,610	0	< 1Km	45
21	407021	Mabokunda	RHC	GRZ	4	1	5,230	5	5	60
22	407022	Mbabala	RHC	GRZ	4	2	4,616	5	4	60
23	407023	Miponda	RHC	GRZ	8	1	6,280	5	9	70
24	407030	Mungulube	RHC	GRZ	6	0	3,111	4	9	42
25	407034	Mundubi	RHC	GRZ	6	2	7,945	8	16	36
26	407024	Mushili	RHC	GRZ	3	0	7,192	5	12	130
27	407035	Mwansakombe	RHC	GRZ	13	2	4,874	7	17	66
28	407025	Nambale	RHC	GRZ	4	1	6,776	5	9	79
29	407031	Ninge	RHC	GRZ	3	1	3,249	3	5	40
30	407026	Njipi	RHC	GRZ	7	1	4,062	5	5	45
31	407027	Nsalushi	RHC	GRZ	6	1	5,983	7	6	121
32	407003	Samfya District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	135	0	204,131	0	< 1Km	< 1Km
33	407028	Samfya stage 2	RHC	GRZ	36	12	33,602	14	12	< 1Km
34	407029	Shikamushile	RHC	GRZ	12	6	10,302	12	14	78

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Samfya District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (3);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (30);
No. of Health Posts (1);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Samfya District (34)

No. of beds (547)
No. of cots (67)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Samfya stage 2 RHC - 12 sites)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Mushili RHCs - 130 Km)

Note: Samfya District Hospital has not been commissioned. However, the district has just decided to be using the theater due to equipment that have been installed in the hospital.

6.9.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Samfya District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	407010	Bwalya Mponda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
2	407011	Chibuye	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
3	407038	Chipako	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
4	407036	Chimanda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
5	407037	Chimembe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
6	407012	Chishi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
7	407013	Fwaka e 8	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
8	407014	Kabongo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
9	407015	Kalasangwani	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
10	407032	Kalimankonde	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
11	407016	Kapata	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
11	407016	Kapata	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
12	407017	Kapata E 1	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
13	407098	Kasaba HAHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
14	407001	Kasaba Mission Hospital	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	
15	407018	Kasanka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
16	407019	Kasomalunga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
17	407033	Kasuba	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
18	407020	Katanshya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
19	407099	Lubwe HAHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
20	407002	Lubwe Mission Hospital	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	
21	407021	Mabokunda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
22	407022	Mbabala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
23	407023	Miponda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
24	407030	Mungulube	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
25	407034	Mundubi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
26	407024	Mushili	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
27	407035	Mwansakombe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
28	407025	Nambale	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
29	407031	Ninge	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
30	407026	Njipi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
31	407027	Nsalushi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
32	407003	Samfya District Hospital	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	
33	407028	Samfya stage 2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	
34	407029	Shikamushile	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	
Proportion of services offered			34 (100%)	32 (94%)	1 (3%)	31 (91%)	3 (9%)	3 (9%)	3 (9%)	0 (0%)	3 (9%)	4 (12%)	3 (9%)	3 (9%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Samfya District

- ✓ All health facilities offer HIV Counseling while 94 percent provide PMTCT services
- ✓ Only 3 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision.
- ✓ 91 percent of the health facilities have delivery services
- ✓ 9 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

6.9.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Samfya District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	407010	Bwalya Mponda	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	407011	Chibuye	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
3	407038	Chipako	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
4	407036	Chimanda	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	407037	Chimembe	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
6	407012	Chishi	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	407013	Fwakae 8	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
8	407014	Kabongo	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
9	407015	Kalagamukoso	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
10	407032	Kalimankonde	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
11	407016	Kapata	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
12	407017	Kapata E 1	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
13	407098	Kasaba HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
14	407001	Kasaba Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
15	407018	Kasanka	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
16	407019	Kasomalunga	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
17	407033	Kasuba HP	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
18	407020	Katanshya	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
19	407099	Lubwe HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
20	407002	Lubwe Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
21	407021	Mabokunda	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
22	407022	Mbabala	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
23	407023	Miponda	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
24	407030	Mungulube	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
25	407034	mundubi	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
26	407024	Mushili	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
27	407035	Mwansakombe	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
28	407025	Nambale	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
29	407031	Ninge	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
30	407026	Njipi	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
31	407027	Nsalushi	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
32	407028	District Hospital	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
33	407028	Samfya stage 2	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
34	407029	Shikamushile	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			31 (91%)	24 (71%)	10 (29%)	4 (12%)	5 (15%)	6 (18%)	21 (62%)	3 (9%)	2 (6%)	4 (12%)	3 (9%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Samfya District

- ✓ 71 percent of the health facilities use telephone network as the main communication mode
- ✓ 29 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 62 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 4 health facilities out of 34 health facilities in the district

6.10 Summary Health Facilities in Luapula Province

6.10.1 Summary background statistics for districts in Luapula Province

No.	District name	No. of HF by levels of care						No. of HF by ownership				No. of beds & cots		
		No. of TLH	No. of SLH	No. of FLH	No. of UHCs	No. of RHCs	No. of HPs	Total HFs	No. of GRZ HFs	No. of Mission HFs	No. of Private HFs	Total HFs	Number of beds	Number of cots
1	Chembe	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	5	0	0	5	40	0
2	Chienge	0	0	0	0	9	1	10	10	0	0	10	148	26
3	Chipili	0	0	0	0	9	2	11	11	0	0	11	73	13
4	Kawambwa	0	0	2	0	21	0	23	22	1	0	23	240	22
5	Mansa	0	1	0	3	20	1	25	25	0	0	25	392	104
6	Milenge	0	0	0	0	6	2	8	7	1	0	8	74	15
7	Mwense	0	0	0	0	15	0	15	13	1	1	15	79	18
8	Nchelenge	0	0	1	0	10	3	14	13	1	0	14	225	25
9	Samfya	0	0	3	0	30	1	34	32	2	0	34	547	67
Luapula Province		0	1	6	3	125	10	145	138	6	1	145	1,818	290

*TLH= Third Level Hospital, *SLH= Second Level Hospital, *FLH= First Level Hospital, *UHC = Urban Health Centre, *RHC = Rural Health Centre, *HP = Health Post, *HP = Health Post

6.10.2 Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Luapula Province

No.	District name	Proportion of services offered by facilities in each districts (%)											
		HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	Chembe	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	20.0	100.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
2	Chienge	100.0	100.0	20.0	100.0	20.0	30.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
3	Chipili	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0
4	Kawambwa	100.0	100.0	9.0	87.0	9.0	22.0	13.0	4.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	4.0
5	Mansa	100.0	100.0	12.0	92.0	16.0	100.0	16.0	4.0	4.0	12.0	4.0	4.0
6	Milenge	88.0	88.0	0.0	100.0	25.0	63.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
7	Mwense	100.0	100.0	13.0	93.0	13.0	33.0	20.0	7.0	7.0	20.0	7.0	13.0
8	Nchelenge	79.0	71.0	14.0	64.0	7.0	29.0	21.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
9	Samfya	100.0	94.0	3.0	91.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	0.0	9.0	12.0	9.0	9.0
Luapula Province (% Total)		96	95	8	92	14	44	17	2	4	11	4	5

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

6.10.3 Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Luapula Province

No.	Facility Name	Proportion of the main communication mode (%)		Proportion of the main source of power the health facility uses (%)			Proportion of the water source – (%) 500m radius from HF				Proportion of districts with functional SMART CARE (%)	
		Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed	Running
1	Chembe	20.0	80.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	60.0	60.0	20.0	100.0	100.0
2	Chienge	0.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	100.0	10.0	0.0	40.0	20.0
3	Chipili	36.0	64.0	18.0	0.0	36.0	9.0	100.0	9.0	0.0	9.0	9.0
4	Kawambwa	0.0	96.0	48.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	74.0	4.0	0.0	22.0	22.0
5	Mansa	12.0	88.0	64.0	4.0	0.0	24.0	48.0	52.0	12.0	100.0	100.0
6	Milenge	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	63.0	50.0	13.0	13.0	25.0
7	Mwense	73.0	100.0	67.0	7.0	20.0	13.0	93.0	0.0	0.0	27.0	33.0
8	Nchelenge	0.0	0.0	64.0	7.0	21.0	7.0	79.0	7.0	0.0	57.0	36.0
9	Samfya	91.0	71.0	29.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	62.0	9.0	6.0	12.0	9.0
Luapula Province (% Total)		37.0	72.0	48.0	3.0	21.0	14.0	75.0	22.0	6.0	42.0	39.0

CHAPTER 7: HEALTH FACILITIES IN LUSAKA PROVINCE

7.1 Health Facilities in Chilanga District

7.1.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chilanga District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	505010	Chilanga	RHC	GRZ	6	2	29,069	29	10	2
2	505012	Kazimva	RHC	GRZ	1	0	21,790	9	15	32
3	505013	Kris Katumba	RHC	GRZ	4	0	13,680	10	23	40
4	505015	Mt Makulu	RHC	GRZ	0	0	24,210	8	12	5
5	505016	Mwembeshi	RHC	GRZ	4	2	11,260	13	35	60
6	505017	Mwembeshi Prisons	HP	GRZ	0	0	1,210	2	0	65
7	505014	Makeni Konga	RHC	GRZ	0	0	12,576	12	15	12
8	505023	Mother of Mercy Hospice	UHC	Private	15	10	<i>Under Chilanga</i>	n/a	n/a	3
9	505018	Zambia Army-Appollo	RHC	Private (<i>Zambia Army</i>)	0	0	<i>Under Kazimva</i>	n/a	n/a	100
10	505001	Mt Eugenia	<i>Level 1 Hosp.</i>	ZAF	24	6	<i>Uses District popn</i>	n/a	n/a	80
11	505019	ZNS-BB	RHC	ZNS	0	0	<i>Under Kazimva</i>	n/a	n/a	60
12	505020	ZNS-LDB	HP	ZNS	0	0	<i>Under Mt. Makulu</i>	n/a	n/a	67
13	505021	ZNS-Safari	HP	ZNS	0	0	<i>Under Kazimva</i>	n/a	n/a	35
14	505022	ZNS-Sopelo	RHC	ZNS	0	0	<i>Under Kazimva</i>	n/a	n/a	90
15	*	Larfage	HP	Private	0	0	<i>Under Chilanga</i>	n/a	n/a	8
16	*	Neri	HP	Private	0	0	<i>Under Mt. Makulu</i>	n/a	n/a	23
17	*	Refidin	HP	Private	0	0	<i>Under Kazimva</i>	n/a	n/a	41
18	*	Koinonia	HP	Private	0	0	<i>Under Kazimva</i>	n/a	n/a	34
19	*	<i>Human Service Trust Hospice</i>	<i>Level 1 Hosp.</i>	Private	0	0	<i>Uses District popn</i>	n/a	n/a	29
20	*	Chifwema	RHC	GRZ	0	0	<i>Not yet operational</i>	n/a	n/a	<i>No data</i>
21	*	Nakachenje	RHC	GRZ	0	0	<i>Not yet operational</i>	n/a	n/a	<i>No data</i>
22	*	Munyeu	HP	GRZ	0	0	<i>Not yet operational</i>	n/a	n/a	<i>No data</i>

4 Summary Statistics for health facilities Chilanga District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (2);	No. of Urban Health Centres (1); No. of Rural Health Centres (11); No. of Health Posts (8);	No. of beds (54) No. of cots (20)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Chilanga RHC- 29 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Zambia Army-Appollo RHC- 100 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in <i>Chilanga District</i> (22)			

NOTE: * No code yet

7.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chilanga District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	505010	Chilanga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	505012	Kazimva	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
3	505013	Kris Katumba	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	505015	Mt Makulu	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
5	505016	Mwembeshi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

7.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chilanga District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
6	505017	Mwembeshi Prisons	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	505014	Makeni Konga	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	505023	Mother of Mercy Hospice	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
9	505018	Zambia Army-Appollo	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	505001	Mt Eugenia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
11	505019	ZNS-BB	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	505020	ZNS-LDB	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	505021	ZNS-Safari	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	505022	ZNS-Sopelo	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	**	Larfage	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	**	Neri	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	**	Refidin	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	**	Koinonia	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	**	Human Service Trust Hospice	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
20	**	Chifwema***	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
21	**	Nakachenje***	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
22	**	Munyeu***	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Proportion of services offered			18 (82%)	18 (82%)	4 (18%)	5 (23%)	3 (14%)	3 (14%)	5 (23%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	3 (14%)
Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in <i>Chilanga District</i>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 82 percent of the health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> and <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 18 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 23 percent of the health facilities have delivery services ✓ 14 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

7.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chilanga district

No.	Facility code	Facility Name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
1	505010	Chilanga	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
2	505012	Kazimva	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
3	505013	Kris Katumba	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	505015	Mt Makulu	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
5	505016	Mwembeshi	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
6	505017	Mwembeshi Prisons	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
7	505014	Makeni Konga	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
8	505023	Mother of Mercy Hospice	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
9	505018	Zambia Army-Appollo	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
10	505001	Mt Eugenia	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N

7.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chilanga district, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility Name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
11	505019	ZNS-BB	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
12	505020	ZNS-LDB	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y
13	505021	ZNS-Safari	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	505022	ZNS-Sopelo	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	*	Larfage	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
16	*	Neri	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
17	*	Refidin	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
18	*	Koinonia	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
19	*	Human Service Trust Hospice	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
20	*	Chifwema**	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
21	*	Nakachenje**	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
22	*	Munyeu**	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	15 (68%)	19 (86%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	14 (64%)	5 (23%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	9 (41%)	5 (23%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in Chilanga District

- ✓ 97 percent of the health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 19 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 69 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 5 health facilities out of 36 health facilities in the district

* No code yet assigned **Not yet operational

7.2 Health Facilities in Chongwe District

7.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chongwe District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	501010	Chainda	RHC	GRZ	12	0	8,689	2	12	12
2	501011	Chalimbana	RHC	GRZ	4	0	5,025	2	8	7
3	501040	Chikumbi	HP	GRZ	3	0	3,923	2	15	80
4	501013	Chongwe	RHC	GRZ	17	0	15,322	1	6	0
5	501035	Ellensdale	HP	GRZ	1	0	2,111	0	0	75
6	501043	Kabeleka	HP	GRZ	2	0	2,155	1	8	10
7	501014	Kampekete	RHC	GRZ	10	0	6,023	2	12	16
8	501015	Kanakantapa	RHC	GRZ	16	0	12,299	3	20	20
9	*	Kaphosi	HP	GRZ	0	0	Under Kasenga	n/a	n/a	65
10	501041	Kasenga	HP	GRZ	0	3	2,575	0	0	65
11	501016	Kasisi	RHC	GRZ	14	0	8,807	2	14	48

7.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chongwe District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
12	501017	Katoba	RHC	GRZ	12	0	14,154	3	12	52
13	501018	Lwiimba	RHC	GRZ	10	0	6,956	2	22	36
14	501020	Mikango	RHC	GRZ (Zambia Army)	27	4	5,384	1	10	75
15	501021	Mpango	RHC	GRZ	12	0	7,891	2	17	17
16	501032	Mwalumina	RHC	GRZ	10	0	4,321	1	15	40
17	501042	Ngwerere	HP	GRZ	2	0	3,923	1	8	75
18	501022	Ngwerere Main	RHC	GRZ	20	2	9,132	2	10	65
19	501024	Palabana	RHC	GRZ	8	0	7,430	1	15	85
20	501045	Shiyala	HP	GRZ	0	0	2,331	0	0	13
21	501031	Water Falls	RHC	GRZ	3	0	4,998	4	12	28
22	501028	ZAF 71	RHC	GRZ (ZAF)	0	0	1,731	1	6	38
23	501027	ZAF Base	RHC	GRZ (ZAF)	16	9	2,622	1	6	42
24	501029	ZASTI Clinic	RHC	GRZ	0	0	2,272	1	8	49
25	501034	ZNS – Chongwe	HP	GRZ (ZNS)	2	0	4,033	2	10	4
26	501002	Chongwe District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	0	0	169,092	0	0	1

Summary Statistics for health facilities Chongwe District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (17); No. of Health Posts (8);	No. of beds (201) No. of cots (18)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Water Falls RHC- 4 sites) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Chikumbi HPs - 80 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Chongwe District (26)			

NOTE: * No code yet

7.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chongwe District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	501010	Chainda	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	501011	Chalimbana	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	501040	Chikumbi	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	501013	Chongwe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	501035	Ellensdale	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	501043	Kabeleka	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	501014	Kampekete	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	501015	Kanakantapa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
9	**	Kaposhi	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	501041	Kasenga	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	501016	Kasisi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	501017	Katoba	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	501018	Lwiimba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	501020	Mikango	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
15	501021	Mpango	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

7.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chongwe District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
16	501032	Mwalumina	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	501042	Ngwerere	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	501022	Ngwerere Main	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
19	501024	Palabana	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
20	501045	Shiyala	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	501031	Water Falls	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	501028	ZAF 71	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	501027	ZAF Base	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
24	501029	ZASTI Clinic	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	501034	ZNS – Chongwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	501002	Chongwe District Hospital	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N

Proportion of services offered	9 (35%)	18 (69%)	4 (15%)	24 (92%)	2 (8%)	4 (15%)	7 (27%)	2 (8%)	0 (0%)	1 (4%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
---------------------------------------	------------	-------------	------------	-------------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in <i>Chongwe District</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 35 percent of the health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> and 69 percent offer <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 15 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 92 percent of the health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ No health facility was report to have <i>mother waiting shelter</i>
---	--

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

** No code yet assigned

7.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chongwe district

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	501010	Chainda	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	501011	Chalimbana	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
3	501040	Chikumbi	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
4	501013	Chongwe	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
5	501035	Ellensdale	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
6	501043	Kabeleka	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
7	501014	Kampekete	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y
8	501015	Kanakantapa	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
9	*	Kaposhi *	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
10	501041	Kasenga	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
11	501016	Kasisi	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
12	501017	Katoba	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
13	501018	Lwiimba	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
14	501020	Mikango	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y

7.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chongwe district , cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
15	501021	Mpango	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
16	501032	Mwalumina	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
17	501042	Ngwerere	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
18	501022	Ngwerere Main	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
19	501024	Palabana	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
20	501045	Shiyala	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
21	501031	Water Falls	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
22	501028	ZAF 71	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
23	501027	ZAF Base	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
24	501029	ZASTI Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
25	501034	ZNS – Chongwe	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
26	501002	Chongwe District Hospital	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	26 (100%)	19 (73%)	4 (15%)	4 (15%)	10 (38%)	26 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	5 (19%)	5 (19%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Chongwe District*

- ✓ All health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 73 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ All health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 5 health facilities out of 26 health facilities in the district

* No code yet assigned

7.3 Health Facilities in Kafue District

7.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kafue District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	502010	Chanyanya	RHC	GRZ	10	0	12,020	12	26	26
2	502011	Chiawa	RHC	GRZ	17	0	7,660	3	18	140
3	502012	Chikupi	RHC	GRZ	12	2	10,797	4	11	17
4	502015	Chipapa	RHC	GRZ	3	0	6,477	4	24	25
5	502016	Chisankane	RHC	GRZ	4	2	10,752	5	70	26
6	502017	Estates	UHC	GRZ	9	0	42,083	6	10	<1 Km
7	502001	Kafue District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	85	9	196,251	0	0	<1 Km
8	502018	Kafue Mission	RHC	Mission	26	6	12,020	12	63	18
9	502035	Kambale	RHC	GRZ	0	0	7,660	7	40	120
10	502026	Nangongwe Maternity	UHC	GRZ	12	12	48,965	n/a	n/a	7
11	502026	Nangongwe OPD	UHC	GRZ	16	0	23,876	5	5	7
12	502028	Railway GRZ MoH	UHC	GRZ	0	0	25,089	5	4	6
13	502030	Shimabala	HP	GRZ	1	0	4,318	2	8	23

7.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kafue District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
14	502022	ZNS-Kafue	HP	GRZ (ZNS)	3	0	Under Kafue Mission	0	0	16
15	*	Zubeda Clinic (Zwelopili Rd Kafue)	UHC	Private**	2	0	Uses district popn	0	0	6
16	*	Buyantashi Medical Clinic	UHC	Private**	0	0	Uses district popn	0	0	7
17	*	Tapiwa Clinic	UHC	Private**	0	0	Uses district popn	0	0	7
18	*	NCZ Family Clinic	UHC	Private**	0	0	NCZ staff families	0	0	1
19	*	NCZ Industrial Clinic	UHC	Private**	1	0	NCZ staff	0	0	1
20	*	Muna's	UHC	Private**	1	0	Under Estate	0	0	2
21	502036	Zambia Helpers Society Hospital	UHC	Private**	12	5	Under Chipapa	0	0	17
22	502023	Mungulameno	HP	GRZ	0	0	Under Chiawa	0	0	152
23	502014	Bamorol	HP	GRZ	0	0	Newly opened	0	0	42
24	502020	Chikoka	HP	GRZ	0	0	Under Estate	0	0	1
25	502021	Kabweza	HP	GRZ	0	0	Under Chikupi	0	0	19

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Kafue District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);	No. of Urban Health Centres (11); No. of Rural Health Centres (7); No. of Health Posts (6);	No. of beds (214) No. of cots (36)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Chanyanya RHC- 12 sites) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Mungulameno RHCs - 152 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Kafue District (25)			

NOTE: * No code yet

** All Private Facilities in Lusaka Province do not have catchment populations because they operate within the catchment populations of the health facilities near them

7.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kafue District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	502010	Chanyanya	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	502011	Chiawa	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	502012	Chikupi	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	502015	Chipapa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
5	502016	Chisankane	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	502017	Estates	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
7	502001	Kafue District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8	502018	Kafue Mission	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
9	502035	Kambale	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	502026	Nangongwe Maternity	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
11	502026	Nangongwe OPD	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
12	502028	Railway GRZ MoH	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
13	502030	Shimabala	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	502022	ZNS-Kafue	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	**	Zubeda Clinic (Zwelopili Rd Kafue)	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	**	Buyantashi Medical Clinic	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	**	Tapiwa Clinic	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

7.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kafue District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
18	**	NCZ Family Clinic	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	**	NCZ Industrial Clinic	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	**	Muna's	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	502036	Zambia Helpers Society Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
22	502023	Mungulameno	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	502014	Bamoral	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	502020	Chikoka	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	502021	Kabweza	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			24 (96%)	16 (64%)	6 (24%)	7 (28%)	5 (20%)	4 (16%)	3 (12%)	1 (4%)	2 (8%)	2 (8%)	1 (4%)	6 (24%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Kafue District

- ✓ 96 percent of the health facilities offer HIV Counseling while 64 percent offer PMTCT services
- ✓ Only 24 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision.
- ✓ 28 percent of the health facilities have delivery services
- ✓ 24 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

** No code yet assigned

7.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kafue district

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
1	502010	Chanyanya	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
2	502011	Chiawa	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
3	502012	Chikupi	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
4	502015	Chipapa	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
5	502016	Chisankane	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	502017	Estates	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
7	502001	Kafue District Hospital	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
8	502018	Kafue Mission	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
9	502035	Kambale	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
10	502026	Nangongwe Maternity	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	502026	Nangongwe OPD	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
12	502028	Railway GRZ MoH	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
13	502030	Shimabala	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
14	502022	ZNS-Kafue	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
15	*	Zubeda Clinic (Zwelopili Rd Kafue)	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
16	*	Buyantashi Medical Clinic	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
17	*	Tapiwa Clinic	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N

7.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kafue district , cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
18	*	NCZ Family Clinic	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
19	*	NCZ Industrial Clinic	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
20	*	Muna's	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
21	502036	Zambia Helpers Society Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
22	502023	Mungulameno	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	502014	Bamoral	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
24	502020	Chikoka	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
25	502021	Kabweza	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	3 (12%)	24 (96%)	1 (4%)	0 (0%)	14 (56%)	10 (40%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	13 (52%)	9 (36%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in Kafue District

- ✓ 12 percent of the health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 99 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 56 percent of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 13 health facilities out of 25 health facilities in the district

* No code yet assigned

7.4 Health Facilities in Luangwa District

7.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Luangwa District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	503001	Chitope RHC	RHC	GRZ	4	0	5432	4	6	62
2	503011	Kasinsa RHC	RHC	GRZ	6	0	4,600	5	9	67
3	503012	Katondwe Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	60	6	3,901	2	3	55
4	503012	HAHC Katondwe Hospital	RHC	Mission	0	0	<i>Under District popn</i>	n/a	3	55
5	503091	Kavalamanja RHC	RHC	GRZ	7	1	943	1	5	24
6	503013	Luangwa Boma	RHC	GRZ	13	1	5,326	4	7	0.5
7	503091	Luangwa Boys Sec School	RHC	GRZ	3	0	1,261	3	5	50
8	503092	Mandombe	RHC	GRZ	4	0	1,652	2	4	7.5
9	503014	Mphuka	RHC	GRZ	12	0	3,001	6	10	27
10	503090	Sinyawagora	RHC	GRZ	4	0	669	2	3	75

Summary Statistics for health facilities Luangwa District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (9);
No. of Health Posts (0);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Luangwa District (10)

No. of beds (113)
No. of cots (8)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Mphuka RHC- 6 sites*)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*Sinyawagora RHCs - 75 Km*)

7.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Luangwa District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	503001	Chitope RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	503011	Kasinsa RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	503012	Katondwe Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
4	503012	HAHC Katondwe Hospital	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
5	503091	Kavalamanja RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	503013	Luangwa Boma	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N
7	503091	Luangwa Boys Sec School	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	503092	Mandombe	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	503014	Mphuka	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	503090	Sinyawagora	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			10 (100%)	10 (100%)	3 (30%)	4 (40%)	3 (30%)	1 (10%)	2 (20%)	2 (20%)	2 (20%)	3 (30%)	0 (0%)	2 (20%)
Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in <i>Luangwa District</i>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> and <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 30 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 40 percent of the health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ 20 percent of the health facilities have <i>mother waiting shelter</i> 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

7.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Luangwa district

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	503001	Chitope RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	503011	Kasinsa RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	503012	Katondwe Mission Hospital	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
4	503012	HAHC Katondwe Hospital	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
5	503091	Kavalamanja RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	503013	Luangwa Boma*	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
7	503091	Luangwa Boys Sec School	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	503092	Mandombe	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	503014	Mphuka	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	503090	Sinyawagora	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			10 (100%)	8 (80%)	0 (0%)	3 (30%)	7 (70%)	3 (30%)	9 (90%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Summary Statistics on <i>main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services</i> for health facilities in <i>Luangwa District</i>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities use <i>telephone network</i> as the main communication mode ✓ 70 percent of the health facilities use <i>solar</i> as the main source of power ✓ 90 percent of the health facilities have <i>boreholes</i> ✓ SMARTCARE was not deployed to any health facility in the district 										

*The 2 facilities Luangwa boma and Katondwe use generators. The boma uses ZESCO generators and Katondwe have their own Gen. sets. The solar system in the facilities is either not working or ineffective. It has been in existence for over 15years now.

7.5 Health Facilities in Lusaka District

7.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Lusaka District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	*	A & T Dental Surgery	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
2	*	African Textiles	UHC	Private	0	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
3	504033	Airport	UHC	GRZ	2	0	5,658	0	0	25
4	*	Amanita Premier Oils Ltd	UHC	Private	0	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	3
5	*	Anderson	UHC	Private	0	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	8
6	*	Arakan Camp*	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ (Military)	58	14	Military staff & families	n/a	n/a	7
7	*	Baba Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	<1 Km
8	*	Balm Medical Centre	UHC	Private	5	2	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	6
9	504010	Bauleni	UHC	GRZ	20	0	76,928	10	ND*	9
10	*	Bet Cure	FLH	Private	59	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	12
11	*	Bethel Infirmary	UHC	Private	5	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	18
12	*	Blessings Medical	UHC	Private	2	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	10
13	*	Bomla Surgery	UHC	Private	2	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	9
14	*	Bonita Medical	UHC	Private	2	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	6
15	*	Bwafwano Community	UHC	Private	7	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	8
16	504003	Cancer Disease Hosp.	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	ND*	ND*	Uses National popn	n/a	n/a	4
17	*	Care for Business	UHC	Private	20	2	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	2
18	504003	Chainama Hills Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	210	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	9
19	504035	Chainama Teaching	UHC	GRZ	20	1	Under Kaunda Square	0	0	9
20	504011	Chainda	UHC	GRZ	2	0	44,720	6	5	16
21	504038	Chaisa	UHC	GRZ	2	0	63,514	8	7	10
22	504012	Chawama	UHC	GRZ	32	3	128,858	4	5	10
23	504034	Chazanga	UHC	GRZ	2	0	26,051	9	8	13
24	504013	Chelstone	UHC	GRZ	50	6	102,423	3	10	15
25	504014	Chilenje	UHC	GRZ	46	2	95,007	9	7	7
26	*	Chinika Medical Centre	UHC	Private	0	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	2
27	504015	Chipata	UHC	GRZ	50	0	133,392	4	5	9
28	504044	Christian Care	HP	Private (NGO)	1	0	Under State House	n/a	n/a	5
29	504038	Chunga Sub Centre	HP	GRZ	1	0	Under Matero ref	n/a	n/a	13
30	*	Circles of Hope D.C. Memorial	UHC	Private	3	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	12
31	504016	Civic Centre	UHC	GRZ	0	0	37,140	2	3	2
32	*	Coptic	FLH	Private	22	5	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	3
33	*	Corpmed Services	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	<1
34	*	Cottage Diagnostic Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
35	*	Country Travellers & First Aid Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
36	*	D & D Dental	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
37	*	Dalitso Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*

NOTE: * No code assigned yet

7.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Lusaka District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
38	*	Diamond Dental Surgery	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
39	*	Double Six Opticians	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
40	*	Dr. Meiling Gong Surgery	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
41	*	Dr. Wang's Surgery	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
42	*	Dr. Wu Surgery	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
43	*	Dr. Zhai Surgery	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
44	*	Dr. Yan Xiuzi Surgery	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
45	504041	Evelyn Hone College	HP	GRZ	1	0	Under Railway	0	0	1
46	*	Eye-Co Opticians Limited	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
47	*	Family Medical Centre	UHC	Private	1	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	4
48	*	Faya Health Centre	UHC	Private	3	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	2
49	*	First Fruit	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
50	*	Flying Angels Mobile Hospice Surgery	UHC	Private	10	0	Under Ng'ombe	n/a	n/a	11
51	504049	Force Headquarters	HP	GRZ (Military)	0	0	Military staff & families	0	0	ND*
52	*	Foster Chileshe Memorial	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
53	*	Friendship Surgery	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
54	504039	Garden	HP	GRZ	0	0	Under Chapata	2	4	4
55	*	Garden West	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
56	504017	George	UHC	GRZ	12	1	145,230	10	6	10
57	504042	George Twatasha	HP	GRZ	1	0	Under George	0	0	11
58	504043	George Chimwenwe 2	HP	GRZ	1	0	Under George	0	0	11
59	*	Getwell Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
60	*	Gish Medical Centre	UHC	Private	4	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	6
61	*	Grace (New Chibolya)	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
62	*	Grandma Olipa Phiri Memorial	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
63	*	Heal Fast Medical Centre	UHC	Private	1	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	7
64	*	Health Centre Lusaka (Doctor)	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
65	*	Health Shield	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
66	*	Hill Top	Level 1 Hosp.	Private	22	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	10
67	*	Holiday Inn Hotel Staff	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
68	*	Ideal Family Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
69	*	Intercontinental Hotel	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Hotel Staff	n/a	n/a	4
70	*	Ismak Surgery	UHC	Private	ND*	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	10
71	*	Josbet Medical	UHC	Private	2	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	10
72	*	K.G.P Dental Surgery	UHC	Private	ND*	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
73	504018	Kabwata	UHC	GRZ	2	0	88,284	7	6	4
74	504019	Kalingalinga	UHC	GRZ	38	1	74,019	10	13	8
75	504020	Kamwala	UHC	GRZ	21	0	106,969	3	5	10
76	*	Kamwala Medical Centre	UHC	Private	2	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	3
77	504045	Kamwala Remand Prison	HP	GRZ	0	0	Under Central Prison	n/a	n/a	4
78	*	Kanele	UHC	Private	3	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	6

NOTE: * No code assigned yet

7.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Lusaka District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
79	504021	Kanyama	UHC	GRZ	36	1	153,624	14	8	7
80	504052	Kanyama West	HP	GRZ	0	0	<i>Under Kanyama</i>	2	4	9
81	504022	Kaunda Square	UHC	GRZ	1	0	44,582	8	12	9
82	*	Koinonia Community Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	ND*
83	*	L. J. Eye	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	ND*
84	*	Laura Anna (Lusaka)	UHC	Private	1	0	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	3
85	504004	Levy Mwanawasa	Level 2 Hosp.	GRZ	ND*	ND*	<i>Uses provincial popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	9
86	*	LICEF School	UHC	Private	2	0	<i>School Staff & Pupils</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	3
87	504037	Lilanda	HP	GRZ	2	0	<i>Under George</i>	6	9	10
88	504023	Lilayi	UHC	GRZ	2	0	15,961	7	11	15
89	*	Lilayi Farm Consulting Room	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	ND*
90	*	Living Hope	UHC	Private	5	0	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	1
91	*	Lochi Medical	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	ND*
92	*	Lusaka Adventist	UHC	Private	5	2	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	3
93	*	Lusaka Adventist Dental Services	UHC	Private	0	0	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	3
94	504050	Lusaka Central Prison	UHC	GRZ	1	0	6,887	0	0	2
95	*	Lusaka Hotel Staff	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	<i>Hotel Staff</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	ND*
96	*	Lusaka Opticians Ltd	UHC	Private	ND*	0	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	ND*
97	*	Lusaka Trust	FLH	Private	30	6	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	8
98	*	M. H. S Opticians	UHC	Private	ND*	0	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	7
99	*	Macha Medical	UHC	Private	4	0	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	12
100	*	Magnum Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	ND*
101	*	Maina Soko	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ (Military)	62	3	<i>Uses provincial popn</i>	0	0	8
102	504024	Makeni	UHC	Mission	0	0	41,825	11	14	12
103	*	Makeni Islamic Society	UHC	Private	1	0	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	10
104	*	Makeni Viro	UHC	Private	1	0	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	1
105	504025	Mandevu	UHC	GRZ	0	0	78,638	4	5	8
106	*	Mars International – Lusaka	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	ND*
107	504026	Matero Main	UHC	GRZ	1	0	94,290	3	3	6
108	504027	Matero Reference	UHC	GRZ	40	1	109,776	5	6	7
109	*	Medical & Laboratory services	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	ND*
110	*	Medicare Opticians	UHC	Private	ND*	0	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	ND*
111	*	Medicare Trust	UHC	Private	2	0	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	2
112	*	Medicross Medical Centre	UHC	Private	12	0	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	4
113	*	Millenium Bag Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	ND*
114	*	Ministry of Health	UHC	GRZ	0	0	<i>MoH Staff</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	5
115	*	MKP TMS	Level 3 Hosp.	Private	23	8	<i>Uses District popn</i>	<i>n/a</i>	<i>n/a</i>	8

NOTE: * No code assigned yet

7.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Lusaka District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
116	*	Mobe Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
117	504028	Mtendere	UHC	GRZ	15	4	89,973	11	13	10
118	*	Mum's Care	UHC	Private	17	4	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	<1
119	*	Munsanda Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
120	*	Mutema Chime	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
121	*	Mutti Medical Services Ltd	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
122	*	Nakonga	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
123	*	National Milling Company Ltd	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Company staff	n/a	n/a	ND*
124	*	Nawila Rehydration Centre	UHC	Private	2	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	15
125	*	NewStart MC Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
126	504029	Ngombe	UHC	GRZ	20	1	45,936	12	15	10
127	504040	NIPA	HP	GRZ	1	0	Under Railway	0	0	1
128	*	Niza Medical Centre - Chilulu Rd	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Under Garden	n/a	n/a	ND*
129	*	Niza Medical Centre – John Laing	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Under Kanyama	n/a	n/a	ND*
130	*	Nkwazi Medical Centre	UHC	Private	3	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	1
131	*	Northmead Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
132	*	Old Lady Medical Centre	UHC	Private	6	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	4
133	*	Oralcare Orthodontic Services Orthodontic Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
134	*	Pambili Farm	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
135	*	Pearl of Health-Bwinjifumu	UHC	Private	19	4	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	1
136	*	Pearl of Health-Chelston	UHC	Private	6	2	Under Chelston	n/a	n/a	11
137	*	Pearl of Health-Town	UHC	Private	7	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	1
138	*	Pearl whyte Dental Solutions	UHC	Private	ND*	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
139	*	Pendleton Health Care	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
140	*	Phil Opticians Ltd	UHC	Private	ND*	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
141	*	Physio Care	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
142	*	Planned Parenthood Association (PPAZ)	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
143	*	Poleni Medical Care	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
144	*	Premium Medical Services	UHC	Private	4	1	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	4
145	*	Protea House Surgery	UHC	Private	ND*	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
146	*	Pro-Touch Physiotherapy	UHC	Private	ND*	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
147	*	Rabat Medical Centre	UHC	Private	4	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	10
148	*	Radha Surgery	UHC	Private	ND*	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
149	504031	Railway	UHC	GRZ	1	0	69,137	4	6	1
150	*	Reliance Dental Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
151	*	Renai Health	UHC	Private	2	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	<1
152	*	Rhema Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
153	*	Roan Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*

NOTE: * No code assigned yet

7.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Lusaka District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
154	*	Ruth Kaluluma Memorial Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
155	*	Saka Surgery	UHC	Private	ND*	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
156	*	Sepiso Surgery Garden Compound	UHC	Private	1	0	Under Garden	n/a	n/a	1
157	*	Smile Med. & Dental	UHC	Private	0	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
158	*	SOS Medical Centre	UHC	Private	10	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	7
159	*	Soweto Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
160	*	Specialty Emergence Services Ltd	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
161	*	Spring Surgery	UHC	Private	ND*	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
162	504035	St. Agness	UHC	GRZ	2	0	10,244	0	0	13
163	*	St. Clare Mission	UHC	Private	2	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	12
164	*	St. George al Services (z) Ltd	UHC	Private	1	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	1
165	*	St. John's Medical Centre Ltd	Level 1 Hosp.	Private	11	2	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	8
166	*	St. Jude Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
167	504039	State House	UHC	GRZ	ND*	ND*	21,335	ND*	ND*	7
168	504032	State Lodge	UHC	GRZ	2	0	7,712	10	ND*	17
169	*	Stellaffe Dental Surgery	UHC	Private	0	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
170	*	Sunbird Eye	UHC	Private	1	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	2
171	*	TAJ Pamodzi Hotel Staff	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Hotel Staff	n/a	n/a	ND*
172	*	Teba Medical Centre	UHC	Private	34	4	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	7
173	*	Tender Care-Matero	UHC	Private	2	0	Under Matero ref	n/a	n/a	6
174	*	Tender Care-Northmead	UHC	Private	3	0	Under Garden	n/a	n/a	<1
175	*	The Cottage	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
176	*	Tian Surgery	UHC	Private	ND*	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
177	*	Tokyo Opticians Lusaka	UHC	Private	0	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
178	*	Tolani Memorial	UHC	Private	1	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	6
179	*	Trinity	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
180	*	Trust Medical Services	Level 1 Hosp.	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
181	*	Unique Medical Care	UHC	Private	2	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	4
182	*	UNZA Clinic	UHC	Private	10	0	Under Kalingalinga	n/a	n/a	6
183	504001	University Teaching Hosp	Level 3 Hosp.	GRZ	1060	337	Uses National popn	n/a	n/a	4
184	*	V. K. Home Based Care	UHC	Private	3	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	1
185	*	Victoria	UHC	Private	10	2	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
186	*	Victoria Medical Centre	UHC	Private	1	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
187	*	W.H.B. Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
188	*	Zambia Bata Shoe Co.	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Company staff	n/a	n/a	ND*
189	*	Zambia Emory HIV Research Project	UHC	Private	5	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	4
190	*	Zambian Breweries	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
191	*	Zeb Medical Centre	UHC	Private	ND*	ND*	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*

NOTE: * No code assigned yet

7.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Lusaka District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
192	*	ZESCO Corporation Ltd Lusaka	UHC	Private	2	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	1
193	*	Zhang Ying Surgery	UHC	Private	2	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	ND*
194	*	Zhong Yi Surgery	UHC	Private	1	0	Uses District popn	n/a	n/a	5

NOTE: * No code assigned yet

Summary Statistics for health facilities Lusaka District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (3); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (9);	No. of Urban Health Centres (170); No. of Rural Health Centres (0); No. of Health Posts (11);	No. of beds (2,251) No. of cots (419)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Kanyama UHC- 14 sites) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Airport UHC - 25 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Lusaka District (18)			

7.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Lusaka District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	**	A & T Dental Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	**	African Textiles	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	504033	Airport	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	**	Amanita Premier Oils Ltd	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	**	Anderson	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	**	Arakan Camp	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	**	Baba Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	**	Balm Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	504010	Bauleni	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
10	**	Beit Cure	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	**	Bethel Infirmary	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
12	**	Blessings Medical	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
13	**	Bomla Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N
14	**	Bonita Medical	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	**	Bwafwano Community	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
16	504003	Cancer	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	**	Care for Business	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N
18	504003	Chainama Hills	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
19	504035	Chainama Teaching	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
20	504011	Chainda	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	504038	Chaisa	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	504012	Chawama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
23	504034	Chazanga	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	504013	Chelstone	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

** Code not yet assigned

7.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Lusaka District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
25	504014	Chilenje	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
26	**	Chinika Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
27	504015	Chipata	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
28	504044	Christian Care	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
29	504038	Chunga Sub Centre	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
30	**	Circles of Hope D.C. Memorial	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N
31	504016	Civic Centre	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
32	**	Coptic	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
33	**	Corpmed Services	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
34	**	Cottage Diagnostic Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
35	**	Country Travellers & First Aid Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
36	**	D & D Dental	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
37	**	Dalitso Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
38	**	Diamond Dental Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
39	**	Double Six Opticians	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
40	**	Dr. Meiling Gong Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
41	**	Dr. Wang's Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
42	**	Dr. Wu Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
43	**	Dr. Zhai Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
44	**	Dr. Yan Xiuzi Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
45	504041	Evelyn Hone College	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
46	**	Eye-Co Opticians Limited	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
47	**	Family Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
48	**	Faya Health Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
49	**	First Fruit	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
50	**	Flying Angels Mobile Hospice Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
51	504049	Force Headquarters	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
52	**	Foster Chileshe Memeorial	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
53	**	Friendship Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
54	504039	Garden	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
55	**	Garden West	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
56	504017	George	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
57	504042	George Twatasha	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
58	504043	George Chimwemwe 2	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
59	**	Getwell Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
60	**	Gish Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
61	**	Grace (New Chibolya)	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
62	**	Grandma Olipa Phiri Memorial	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
63	**	Heal Fast Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
64	**	Health Centre Lusaka (Doctor)	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
65	**	Health Shield	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
66	**	Hill Top	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

** Code not yet assigned

7.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Lusaka District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
67	**	Holiday Inn Hotel Staff	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
68	**	Ideal Family Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
69	**	Intercontinental Hotel	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
70	**	Ismak Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
71	**	Josbet Medical	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
72	**	K.G.P Dental Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
73	504018	Kabwata	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
74	504019	Kalingalinga	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N
75	504020	Kamwala	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
76	**	Kamwala Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
77	504045	Kamwala Remand Prison	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
78	**	Kanele	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
79	504021	Kanyama	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N
80	504052	Kanyama West	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
81	504022	Kaunda Square	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
82	**	Koinonia Community Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
83	**	L. J. Eye	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
84	**	Laura Anna (Lusaka)	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
85	504004	Levy Mwanawasa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
86	**	LICEF School	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
87	504037	Lilanda	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
88	504023	Lilayi	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
89	**	Lilayi Farm Consulting Room	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
90	**	Living Hope	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
91	**	Lochi Medical	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
92	**	Lusaka Adventist	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
93	**	Lusaka Adventist Dental Services	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
94	504050	Lusaka Central Prison	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
95	**	Lusaka Hotel Staff	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
96	**	Lusaka Opticians Ltd	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
97	**	Lusaka Trust	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
98	**	M. H. S Opticians	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
99	**	Macha Medical	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
100	**	Magnum Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
101	**	Maina Soko	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
102	504024	Makeni	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
103	**	Makeni Islamic Society	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
104	**	Makeni Viro	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
105	504025	Mandevu	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
106	**	Mars International – Lusaka	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
107	504026	Matero Main	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
108	504027	Matero Reference	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
109	**	Medical & Laboratory services	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

** Code not yet assigned

7.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Lusaka District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
110	**	Medicare Opticians	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
111	**	Medicare Trust	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
112	**	Medicross Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
113	**	Millenium Bag Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
114	**	Ministry of Health	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
115	**	MKP TMS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
116	**	Mobe Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
117	504028	Mtendere	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N
118	**	Mum's Care	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
119	**	Munsanda Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
120	**	Mutema Chime	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
121	**	Mutti Medical Services Ltd	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
122	**	Nakonga	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
123	**	National Milling Company Ltd	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
124	**	Nawila Rehydration Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
125	**	NewStart MC Centre	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
126	504029	Ng'ombe	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
127	504040	NIPA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
128	**	Niza Medical Centre - Chilulu Rd	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
129	**	Niza Medical Centre - John Laing	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
130	**	Nkwazi Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
131	**	Northmead Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
132	**	Old Lady Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
133	**	Oralcare Orthodontic Services Orthodontic Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
134	**	Pambili Farm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
135	**	Pearl of Health-Bwinjimfumu	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
136	**	Pearl of Health-Chelston	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
137	**	Pearl of Health-Town	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
138	**	Pearl whyte Dental Solutions	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
139	**	Pendleton Health Care	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
140	**	Phil Opticians Ltd	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
141	**	Physio Care	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
142	**	Planned Parenthood Association (PPAZ)	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
143	**	Poleni Medical Care	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
144	**	Premium Medical Services	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
145	**	Protea House Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
146	**	Pro-Touch Physiotherapy	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
147	**	Rabat Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
148	**	Radha Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
149	504031	Railway	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

** Code not yet assigned

7.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Lusaka District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
150	**	Reliance Dental Centre	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
151	**	Renai Health	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
152	**	Rhema Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
153	**	Roan Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
154	**	Ruth Kaluluma Memorial Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
155	**	Saka Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	
156	**	Sepiso Surgery Garden Compound	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	
157	**	Smile Med. & Dental	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	
158	**	SOS Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
159	**	Soweto Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
160	**	Specialty Emergence Services Ltd	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
161	**	Spring Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	
162	504035	St. Agness	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
163	**	St. Clare Mission	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
164	**	St. George al Services (z) Ltd	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
165	**	St. John's Medical Centre Ltd	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
166	**	St. Jude Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
167	504039	State House	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
168	504032	State Lodge	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	
169	**	Stellafie Dental Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	
170	**	Sunbird Eye	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
171	**	TAJ Pamodzi Hotel Staff	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
172	**	Teba Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
173	**	Tender Care-Matero	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
174	**	Tender Care-Northmead	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
175	**	The Cottage	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
176	**	Tian Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	
177	**	Tokyo Opticians Lusaka	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
178	**	Tolani Memorial	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
179	**	Trinity	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
180	**	Trust Medical Services	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
181	**	Unique Medical Care	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
182	504001	University Teaching	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	
183	**	UNZA	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
184	**	V.K. Home Based Care	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
185	**	Victoria	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
186	**	Victoria Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
187	**	W.H.B. Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
188	**	Zambia Bata Shoe Co.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
189	**	Zambia Emory HIV Research Project	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
190	**	Zambian Breweries	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	
191	**	Zeb Medical Centre	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

** Code not yet assigned

7.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Lusaka District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
192	**	ZESCO Corporation Ltd Lusaka	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
193	**	Zhang Ying Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
194	**	Zhong Yi Surgery	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			145 (75%)	33 (17%)	0 (0%)	15 (8%)	21 (11%)	0 (0%)	17 (9%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)

Summary Statistics on *key health services offered* for health facilities in *Lusaka District*

- ✓ 75 percent of the health facilities offer *HIV Counseling* while 17 percent offer *PMTCT services*
- ✓ No facility was reported to offer *male circumcision*.
- ✓ 8 percent of the health facilities have *delivery services*
- ✓ No facility was reported to have *mother waiting shelter*

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

** No code yet assigned

7.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Lusaka district

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
1	*	A & T Dental Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	*	African Textiles	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	504033	Airport	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	*	Amanita Premier Oils Ltd	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	*	Anderson	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	*	Arakan Camp	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	*	Baba Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	*	Balm Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	504010	Bauleni	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	*	Beit Cure	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	*	Bethel Infirmary	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	*	Blessings Medical	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	*	Bomla Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	*	Bonita Medical	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	*	Bwafwano Community	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	504003	Cancer	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
17	*	Care for Business	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	504003	Chainama Hills	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	504035	Chainama Teaching	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	504011	Chainda	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N

* No code yet assigned

7.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Lusaka district, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
21	504038	Chaisa	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
22	504012	Chawama	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
23	504034	Chazanga	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
24	504013	Chelstone	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
25	504014	Chilenje	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
26	*	Chinika Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
27	504015	Chipata	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
28	504044	Christian Care	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
29	504038	Chunga Sub Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
30	*	Circles of Hope D.C. Memorial	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
31	504016	Civic Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
32	*	Coptic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
33	*	Corpmed Services	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
34	*	Cottage Diagnostic Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
35	*	Country Travellers & First Aid Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
36	*	D & D Dental	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
37	*	Dalitso Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
38	*	Diamond Dental Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
39	*	Double Six Opticians	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
40	*	Dr. Meiling Gong Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
41	*	Dr. Wang's Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
42	*	Dr. Wu Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
43	*	Dr. Zhai Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
44	*	Dr. Yan Xiuzi Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
45	504041	Evelyn Hone College	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
46	*	Eye-Co Opticians Limited	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
47	*	Family Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
48	*	Faya Health Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
49	*	First Fruit	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
50	*	Flying Angels Mobile Hospice Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
51	504049	Force Headquarters	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
52	*	Foster Chileshe Memeorial	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
53	*	Friendship Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
54	504039	Garden	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
55	*	Garden West	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
56	504017	George	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
57	504042	George Twatasha	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
58	504043	George Chimwemwe 2	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
59	*	Getwell Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
60	*	Gish Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
61	*	Grace (New Chibolya)	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
62	*	Grandma Olipa Phiri Memorial	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N

* No code yet assigned

7.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Lusaka district, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
63	*	Heal Fast Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
64	*	Health Centre Lusaka (Doctor)	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
65	*	Health Shield	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
66	*	Hill Top	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
67	*	Holiday Inn Hotel Staff	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
68	*	Ideal Family Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
69	*	Intercontinental Hotel	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
70	*	Ismak Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
71	*	Josbet Medical	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
72	*	K.G.P Dental Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
73	504018	Kabwata	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
74	504019	Kalingalinga	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
75	504020	Kamwala	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
76	*	Kamwala Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
77	504045	Kamwala Remand Prison	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
78	**	Kanele	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
79	504021	Kanyama	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
80	504052	Kanyama West	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
81	504022	Kaunda Square	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
82	*	Koinonia Community Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
83	*	L. J. Eye	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
84	*	Laura Anna (Lusaka)	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
85	504004	Levy Mwanawasa	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
86	*	LICEF School	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
87	504037	Lilanda	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
88	504023	Lilayi	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
89	*	Lilayi Farm Consulting Room	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
90	*	Living Hope	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
91	*	Lochi Medical	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
92	*	Lusaka Adventist	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
93	*	Lusaka Adventist Dental Services	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
94	504050	Lusaka Central Prison	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
95	*	Lusaka Hotel Staff	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
96	*	Lusaka Opticians Ltd	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
97	*	Lusaka Trust	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
98	*	M. H. S Opticians	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
99	*	Macha Medical	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
100	*	Magnum Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
101	*	Maina Soko	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
102	504024	Makeni	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
103	*	Makeni Islamic Society	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
104	*	Makeni Viro	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
105	504025	Mandevu	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N

* No code yet assigned

7.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Lusaka district, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
106	*	Mars International – Lusaka	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
107	504026	Matero Main	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
108	504027	Matero Reference	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
109	*	Medical & Laboratory services	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
110	*	Medicare Opticians	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
111	*	Medicare Trust	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
112	*	Medicross Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
113	*	Millenium Bag Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
114	*	Ministry of Health Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
115	*	MKP TMS	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
116	*	Mobe Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
117	504028	Mtendere	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
118	*	Mum's Care	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
119	*	Munsanda Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
120	*	Mutema Chime	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
121	*	Mutti Medical Services Ltd	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
122	*	Nakonga	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
123	*	National Milling Company Ltd	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
124	*	Nawila Rehydration Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
125	*	NewStart MC Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
126	504029	Ng'ombe	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
127	504040	NIPA	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
128	*	Niza Medical Centre - Chilulu Rd	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
129	*	Niza Medical Centre – John Laing	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
130	*	Nkwazi Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
131	*	Northmead Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
132	*	Old Lady Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
133	*	Oralcare <i>Orthodontic Services</i>												
		<i>Orthodontic Centre</i>	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
134	*	Pambili Farm	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
135	*	Pearl of Health-Bwinjimfumu	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
136	*	Pearl of Health-Chelston	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
137	*	Pearl of Health-Town	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
138	*	Pearl whyte Dental Solutions	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
139	*	Pendleton Health Care	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
140	*	Phil Opticians Ltd	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
141	*	Physio Care	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
142	*	Planned <i>Parenthood Association (PPAZ)</i>	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
143	*	Poleni Medical Care	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
144	*	Premium Medical Services	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
145	*	Protea House Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
146	*	Pro-Touch Physiotherapy	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
147	*	Rabat Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N

* No code yet assigned

7.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Lusaka district, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
148	*	Radha Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
149	504031	Railway	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
150	*	Reliance Dental Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
151	*	Renai Health	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
152	*	Rhema Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
153	*	Roan Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
154	*	Saka Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
155	*	Saka Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
156	*	Sepiso Surgery Garden Compound	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
157	*	Smile Med. & Dental	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
158	*	SOS Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
159	*	Soweto Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
160	*	Specialty Emergence Services Ltd	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
161	*	Spring Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
162	504035	St. Agness	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
163	*	St. Clare Mission	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
164	*	St. George al Services (z) Ltd	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
165	*	St. John's Medical Centre Ltd	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
166	*	St. Jude Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
167	504039	State House	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
168	504032	State Lodge	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
169	*	Stellafie Dental Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
170	*	Sunbird Eye	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
171	*	TAJ Pamodzi Hotel Staff	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
172	*	Teba Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
173	*	Tender Care-Matero	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
174	*	Tender Care-Northmead	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
175	*	The Cottage	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
176	*	Tian Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
177	*	Tokyo Opticians Lusaka	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
178	*	Tolani Memorial	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
179	*	Trinity	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
180	*	Trust Medical Services	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
181	*	Unique Medical Care	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
182	504001	University Teaching	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
183	*	UNZA	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
184	*	V. K. Home Based Care	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
185	*	Victoria	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
186	*	Victoria Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
187	*	W.H.B. Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
188	*	Zambia Bata Shoe Co	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
189	*	Zambia Emory HIV Research Project	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
190	*	Zambian Breweries	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N

* No code yet assigned

7.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Lusaka district, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
191	*	Zeb Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
192	*	ZESCO Corporation Ltd Lusaka	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
193	*	Zhang Ying Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
194	*	Zhong Yi Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			37 (19%)	194 (100%)	194 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	194 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	23 (12%)	23 (12%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Lusaka District*

- ✓ All health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ All health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ All health facilities have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ MARTCARE was deployed to 23 health facilities out of 194 health facilities in the district

* No code yet assigned

7.6 Health Facilities in Rufunsa District

7.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Rufunsa District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	*	Bundabunda	HP	GRZ	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	50
2	501038	Chimusanya	HP	GRZ	1	0	2,286	1	8	110
3	501012	Chinyunyu	RHC	GRZ	24	0	10,274	4	22	45
4	501039	Chitemalesa	HP	GRZ	2	0	1,470	1	24	36
5	501037	Chiyota	HP	GRZ	3	0	2,295	1	10	30
6	501098	HAHC Mpanshya	RHC	Mission	0	0	5,364	3	17	130
7	501030	Kankumba	RHC	GRZ	3	0	6,755	3	16	50
8	501041	Kasenga	HP	GRZ	0	3	2,575	0	0	65
9	501036	Luangwa Bridge	HP	GRZ	4	3	2,041	1	9	200
10	501019	Lukwipa	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,761	1	22	160
11	501001	Mpanshya Mission Hosp.	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	47	30	31,099	0	0	130
12	501046	Mulamba	HP	GRZ	0	0	2,159	1	8	80
13	*	Mwachilele	HP	GRZ	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	36
14	*	Namanongo	HP	GRZ	0	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	65
15	501023	Nyangwena	RHC	GRZ	5	0	7,336	4	17	18
16	501025	Rufunsa	RHC	GRZ	8	0	5,066	1	6	110
17	501026	Shikabeta	RHC	GRZ	8	0	2,666	3	48	160

* No code yet assigned

Summary Statistics for health facilities *Rufunsa District*

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (7);
No. of Health Posts (9);

No. of beds (109)
No. of cots (36)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Chinyunyu & Nyangwena RHCs* - each with 4 sites)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*Luangwa Bridge RHC* - 200 Km)

Total no. of Health Facilities in *Rufunsa District* (17)

7.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Rufunsa District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	**	Bundabunda	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	501038	Chimusanya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	501012	Chinyunyu	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
4	501039	Chitemalesa	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	501037	Chiyota	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	501098	HAHC Mpanshya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	501030	Kankumba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	501041	Kasenga	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	501036	Luangwa Bridge	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	501019	Lukwipa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	501001	Mpanshya Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
12	501046	Mulamba	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	**	Mwachilele	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	**	Namanongo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	501023	Nyangwena	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	501025	Rufunsa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	501026	Shikabeta	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			9 (53%)	10 (59%)	2 (12%)	14 (82%)	2 (12%)	1 (6%)	2 (12%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Rufunsa District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 53 percent of the health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> while 59 percent offer <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 12 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 82 percent of the health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ 6 percent of the health facilities have <i>mother waiting shelter</i>
---	--

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter
 ** No code yet assigned

7.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Rufunsa district

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	*	Bundabunda	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	501038	Chimusanya	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	501012	Chinyunyu	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	501039	Chitemalesa	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	501037	Chiyota	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	501098	HAHC Mpanshya	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N

7.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Rufunsa district, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
7	501030	Kankumba	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	501041	Kasenga	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	501036	Luangwa Bridge	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	501019	Lukwipa	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	501001	Mpanshya Mission Hospital	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
12	501046	Mulamba	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
13	*	Mwachilele	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	*	Namanongo	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	501023	Nyangwena	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
16	501025	Rufunsa	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
17	501026	Shikabeta	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	17 (100%)	15 (88%)	13 (76%)	14 (82%)	0 (0%)	17 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Rufunsa District

- ✓ All health facilities in the district use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 88 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ All health facilities in the district have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only 1 (one) health facility out of 17 health facilities in the district

* No code yet assigned

7.7 Summary Health Facilities in Lusaka Province

7.7.1 Summary background statistics for districts in Lusaka Province

No.	District name	No. of HF by levels of care*							No. of HF by ownership				No. of beds & cots	
		No. of TLH	No. of SLH	No. of FLH	No. of UHCs	No. of RHCs	No. of HPs	Total HFs	No. of GRZ HFs	No. of Mission HFs	No. of Private HFs	Total HFs	Number of beds	Number of cots
1	Chilanga	0	0	2	1	11	8	22	15	7	0	22	54	20
2	Chongwe	0	0	1	0	17	8	26	26	0	0	26	201	18
3	Kafue	0	0	1	11	7	6	25	17	1	7	25	214	36
4	Luangwa	0	0	1	0	9	0	10	8	2	0	10	113	8
5	Lusaka	3	1	9	170	0	11	194	45	1	148	194	2,251	419
6	Rufunsa	0	0	1	0	7	9	17	15	2	0	17	109	36
Lusaka Province		3	1	15	182	51	42	294	126	13	155	294	2,942	537

*TLH= Third Level Hospital, *SLH= Second Level Hospital, *FLH= First Level Hospital, *UHC = Urban Health Centre, *RHC = Rural Health Centre, *HP = Health Post, *HP = Health Post

7.7.2 Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Lusaka Province

No.	District name	Proportion of services offered by facilities in each districts (%)											
		HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	Chilanga	82.0	82.0	18.0	23.0	14.0	14.0	23.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.0
2	Chongwe	35.0	69.0	15.0	92.0	8.0	15.0	27.0	8.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0
3	Kafue	96.0	64.0	24.0	28.0	20.0	16.0	12.0	4.0	8.0	8.0	4.0	24.0
4	Luangwa	100.0	100.0	30.0	40.0	30.0	10.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	30.0	0.0	20.0
5	Lusaka	75.0	17.0	0.0	8.0	11.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
6	Rufunsa	53.0	59.0	12.0	82.0	12.0	6.0	12.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Lusaka Province (%) Total		74.0	65.0	17.0	46.0	16.0	10.0	17.0	6.0	6.0	8.0	2.0	11.0

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

7.7.3 Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Lusaka Province

No.	Facility Name	Proportion of the main communication mode (%)		Proportion of the main source of power the health facility uses (%)			Proportion of the water source – (%) 500m radius from HF				Proportion of districts with functional SMART CARE (%)	
		Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed	Running
1	Chilanga	0.0	68.0	86.0	0.0	0.0	64.0	23.0	0.0	0.0	41.0	23.0
2	Chongwe	0.0	100.0	73.0	15.0	15.0	38.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	19.0
3	Kafue	0.0	12.0	96.0	4.0	0.0	56.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	52.0	36.0
4	Luangwa	100.0	80.0	0.0	30.0	70.0	30.0	90.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5	Lusaka	19.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	12.0
6	Rufunsa	0.0	100.0	88.0	76.0	82.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	6.0
Lusaka Province (%) Total		20.0	77.0	74.0	21.0	28.0	48.0	59.0	0.0	0.0	22.0	16.0

CHAPTER 8: HEALTH FACILITIES IN MUCHINGA PROVINCE

8.1 Health Facilities in Chama District

8.1.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chama District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	302024	Buli	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,163	7	15	24
2	302011	Chibale	RHC	GRZ	20	0	11,383	16	56	325
3	302012	Chifunda	RHC	GRZ	12	0	6,816	7	24	120
4	302026	Chigoma	RHC	GRZ	4	0	2,977	3	12	94
5	302013	Chikwa	RHC	GRZ	12	0	8,826	11	54	80
6	302022	Chilubanama	RHC	GRZ	4	0	2,609	7	53	433
7	302028	Fulaza	RHC	GRZ	0	0	430	2	7	145
8	302099	HAHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	15,630	24	53	0.5
9	302030	Kalovya	HP	GRZ	0	0	2,008	5	36	68
10	302014	Kambombo	RHC	GRZ	6	0	4,955	7	10	18
11	302029	Kambwili	HP	GRZ	2	0	3,183	6	6	23
12	302015	Kanyecele	RHC	GRZ	6	0	3,193	11	90	145
13	302023	Kapichilasenga	RHC	GRZ	2	0	6,058	7	24	70
14	302016	Lundu	RHC	GRZ	2	0	3,790	7	40	570
15	302031	Mwalala	RHC	GRZ	0	0	7,860	6	10	29
16	302017	Mapamba	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,537	7	12	160
17	302027	Mphyanakunda	RHC	GRZ	0	0	609	3	6	57
18	302018	Mulilo	RHC	GRZ	2	0	3,201	6	15	279
19	302025	Nthonkho	RHC	GRZ	8	0	3,937	6	54	30
20	302019	Pondo	RHC	GRZ	0	0	2,356	5	12	110
21	302020	Sitwe	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,045	6	40	56
22	302021	Tembwe	RHC	GRZ	8	0	8,889	10	15	42
23	302001	Chama District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	60	5	111,455	n/a	n/a	0.5

Summary Statistics for health facilities Chama District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (20);
No. of Health Posts (0);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Chama District (23)

No. of beds (160)
No. of cots (5)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (HAHC RHC-14 sites)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Lundu RHC - 570 Km)

8.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chama District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	302024	Buli	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	302011	Chibale	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
3	302012	Chifunda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	302026	Chigoma	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	302013	Chikwa	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
6	302022	Chilubanama	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	302028	Fulaza	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	302099	HAHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	302030	Kalovya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	302014	Kambombo	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
11	302029	Kambwili	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	302015	Kanyebele	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	302023	Kapichilasenga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	302016	Lundu	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
15	302031	Mwalala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	302017	Mapamba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	302027	Mphyanakunda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	302018	Muliilo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	302025	Nthonkho	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	302019	Pondo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	302020	Sitwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	302021	Tembwe	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	302001	Chama District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			23 (100%)	23 (100%)	23 (100%)	23 (100%)	5 (22%)	4 (17%)	5 (22%)	1 (4%)	1 (4%)	1 (4%)	1 (4%)	1 (4%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Chama District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All Health facilities offer HIV Counseling, *PMTCT, Male Circumcision and delivery services ✓ 22 percent of the health facilities have TB Diagnostic site ✓ 4 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter
---	--

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

8.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chama district

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	302024	Buli	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
2	302011	Chibale	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	302012	Chifunda	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	302026	Chigoma	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	302013	Chikwa	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	302022	Chilubanama	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	302028	Fulaza	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	302099	HAHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
9	302030	Kalovya	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	302014	Kambombo	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	302029	Kambwili	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	302015	Kanyebele	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	302023	Kapichilasenga	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	302016	Lundu	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	302031	Mwalala	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	302017	Mapamba	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	302027	Mphyanakunda	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	302018	Mulilo	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	302025	Nthonkho	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	302019	Pondo	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	302020	Sitwe	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
22	302021	Tembwe	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	302001	Chama District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			18 (78%)	10 (43%)	2 (9%)	2 (9%)	5 (22%)	2 (9%)	5 (22%)	2 (9%)	2 (9%)	2 (9%)	2 (9%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Chama District

- ✓ 78 percent of the health facilities in the district use **radio system** as the main communication mode
- ✓ 9 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 22 percent of the health facilities in the district have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only 2 (two) health facility out of 23 health facilities in the district

8.2 Health Facilities in Chinsali District

8.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chinsali District

No.	Facility code	Facility Name	Facility Type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site	Distance of facility from DHMO
1	602010	Chilanga	RHC	GRZ	6	2	4,213	10	56	78
2	602023	Chinsali HAHC	UHC	GRZ	1	0	24,274	12	68	0.8
3	602001	Chinsali District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	99	0	152,015	0	0	< 1Km
4	602011	Chunga	RHC	GRZ	6	2	6,594	10	38	133
5	602012	Ilondola	RHC	MISSION	42	4	14,026	12	38	39
6	602013	Kabanda	RHC	GRZ	6	0	4,536	8	34	110
7	602024	Kalwala	HP	GRZ	1	0	4,905	8	24	8
8	602014	Konja	RHC	GRZ	6	1	6,854	10	25	65
9	602015	Lubwa	RHC	GRZ	18	0	10,373	10	25	8
10	602016	Lukaka	RHC	GRZ	6	0	2,807	8	36	156
11	602017	Matumbo	RHC	GRZ	15	4	8,421	12	38	56
12	602018	Mulanga	RHC	MISSION	42	4	15,987	14	42	74
13	602019	Mullansolo	RHC	MISSION	21	0	21,351	12	43	70
14	602020	Mundu	RHC	GRZ	8	2	10,090	10	23	40
15	602021	Mwika	RHC	GRZ	8	2	6,539	10	26	39
16	602025	Nkula	HP	GRZ	1	0	2,624	6	45	16
17	602022	Shiwang'andu	RHC	GRZ	18	0	8,421	12	112	110
18	602026	Tazama	RHC	Private	0	0	-	0	0	24

Summary Statistics for health facilities Chinsali District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);	No. of Urban Health Centres (1); No. of Rural Health Centres (14); No. of Health Posts (2);	No. of beds (304) No. of cots (21)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Mulanga RHCs- 14 sites) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Lukaka RHC - 156 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Chinsali District (18)			

8.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chinsali

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	602010	Chilanga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	602023	Chinsali HAHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	602001	Chinsali Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4	602011	Chunga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	602012	Ilondola	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
6	602013	Kabanda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	602024	Kalwala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	602014	Konja	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	602015	Lubwa	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

8.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chinsali, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
10	602016	Lukaka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	602017	Matumbo	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	602018	Mulanga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
13	602019	Mulilansolo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
14	602020	Mundu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	602021	Mwika	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	602025	Nkula	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	602022	Shiwang'andu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
18	602026	Tazama	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Proportion of services offered			18 (100%)	18 (100%)	1 (6%)	17 (94%)	3 (17%)	5 (28%)	6 (33%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)	4 (22%)	1 (6%)	4 (22%)

Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in Chinsali District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities in the district offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> and <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 6 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 94 percent of the health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ 24 percent of the health facilities have <i>mother waiting shelter</i>
---	---

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

8.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chinsali district

No.	Facility Code	Facility Name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
1	602010	Chilanga	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
2	602023	Chinsali HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
3	602001	Chinsali Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
4	602011	Chungu	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	602012	Ilondola	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
6	602013	Kabanda	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	602024	Kalwala	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	602014	Konja	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	602015	Lubwa	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
10	602016	Lukaka	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	602017	Matumbo	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
12	602018	Mulanga	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
13	602019	Mulilansolo	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
14	602020	Mundu	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N

8.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chinsali district, cont'd...

No.	Facility Code	Facility Name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
15	602021	Mwika	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	602025	Nkula	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
17	602022	Shiwang'andu	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
18	602026	Tazama	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			14 (78%)	18 (100%)	9 (50%)	1 (6%)	9 (50%)	8 (44%)	2 (11%)	7 (39%)	0 (0%)	7 (39%)	4 (22%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Chinsali District*

- ✓ All health facilities in the district use *radio system* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 50 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 44 percent of the health facilities in the district have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only seven (7) health facility out of 17 health facilities in the district

8.3 Health Facilities in Isoka District

8.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Isoka District

No.	Facility code	Facility Name	Facility Type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site	Distance of facility from DHMO
1	603001	Isoka District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp	GRZ	72	3	93,392	0	0	<1km
2	603010	Isoka OPD	RHC	GRZ	0	0	22,549	16	30	<1km
3	603011	Kafwimbi	RHC	GRZ	4	0	7,554	7	28	17
4	603012	Kalungu	RHC	GRZ	5	0	16,460	14	45	58
5	603013	Kampumbu	RHC	GRZ	10	0	6,304	8	25	60
6	603019	Lualizi	HP	GRZ	2	0	8,594	6	30	24
7	603020	Nzoche	HP	GRZ	3	0	12,399	18	45	105
8	603021	Kantenshya	HP	GRZ	1	0	9,349	6	16	15
9	603022	Kapililonga	HP	GRZ	4	0	10,184	6	36	24
10	603023	Sansamwenje	HP	GRZ	0	0	Part of Kalungu	0	0	45

Summary Statistics for health facilities Isoka District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (4);
No. of Health Posts (5);

No. of beds (101)
No. of cots (3)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Nzoche HP- 18 sites)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Nzoche HP - 105 Km)

Total no. of Health Facilities in Isoka District (10)

8.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Isoka District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	603001	Isoka District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2	603010	Isoka OPD	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	603011	Kafwimbi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	603012	Kalungu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
5	603013	Kampumbu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	603019	Lualizi	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	603020	Nzoche	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	603021	Kantenshya	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	603022	Kapililonga	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	603023	Sansamwenje	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			5 (50%)	7 (70%)	1 (10%)	8 (80%)	1 (10%)	1 (10%)	1 (10%)	1 (10%)	1 (10%)	1 (10%)	1 (10%)	1 (10%)
Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in <i>Isoka District</i>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 50 percent of the health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> while 70 percent offer <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 10 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 80 percent of the health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ 10 percent of the health facilities have <i>mother waiting shelter</i> 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

8.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Isoka district

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	603001	Isoka District Hospital	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
2	603010	Isoka OPD	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
3	603011	Kafwimbi	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	603012	Kalungu	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
5	603013	Kampumbu	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	603019	Lualizi	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
7	603020	Nzoche	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	603021	Kantenshya	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
9	603022	Kapililonga	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
10	603023	Sansamwenje	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	8 (80%)	3 (30%)	1 (10%)	6 (60%)	2 (20%)	5 (50%)	4 (40%)	0 (0%)	3 (30%)	0 (0%)
Summary Statistics on <i>main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services</i> for health facilities in <i>Isoka District</i>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 80 percent of the health facilities in the district use <i>telephone network</i> as the main communication mode ✓ 30 percent of the health facilities use <i>hydro electricity</i> as the main source of power ✓ 20 percent of the health facilities in the district have <i>pipied water</i> within 500m radius from the health facility ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only three (3) health facility out of 10 health facilities in the district 										

8.4 Health Facilities in Mafinga District

8.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mafinga District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	603025	Chanama	HP	GRZ	2	0	5,973	7	14	110
2	603023	Chifunda	HP	GRZ	0	0	Under Muyombe	4	9	200
3	603018	Kalyamani	HP	GRZ	2	0	5,314	5	12	160
4	603014	Mulekatembo	RHC	GRZ	14	0	12,977	18	17	130
5	603015	Muyombe	RHC	GRZ	28	0	28,339	21	15	180
6	603019	Mweniwisi	HP	GRZ	3	0	6,715	10	36	93
7	603016	Nachisitu	RHC	GRZ	1	0	10,064	18	15	147
8	603017	Thendele	RHC	GRZ	9	0	19,483	21	17	130
9	603024	Zumbe	HP	GRZ	0	0	Part of Muyombe	4	17	197

Summary Statistics for health facilities Mafinga District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (01);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (4); No. of Health Posts (5);	No. of beds (59) No. of cots (0)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Muyombe & Nachisitu RHCs- each with 21 sites) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Chifunda HP - 200 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Mafinga District (9)			

8.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mafinga District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	603025	Chanama HP	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	603023	Chifunda HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	603018	Kalyamani HP	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	603014	Mulekatembo RHC	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
5	603015	Muyombe RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
6	603019	Mweniwisi HP	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
7	603016	Nachisitu RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	603017	Thendele RHC	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
9	603024	Zumbe HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			3 (33%)	3 (33%)	0 (0%)	5 (56%)	1 (11%)	1 (11%)	1 (11%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	4 (44%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Mafinga District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 33 percent of the health facilities offer HIV Counseling and PMTCT services ✓ No health facility offers male circumcision. ✓ 56 percent of the health facilities have delivery services ✓ 44 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter
---	--

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

8.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mafinga district

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	603025	Chanama HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
2	603023	Chifunda HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
3	603018	Kalyamani HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
4	603014	Mulekatembo RHC	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	603015	Muyombe RHC	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
6	603019	Mweniwisi HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
7	603016	Nachisitu RHC	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	603017	Thendele RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
9	603024	Zumbe HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			2 (22%)	8 (89%)	0 (0%)	1 (11%)	1 (11%)	0 (0%)	2 (22%)	6 (67%)	0 (0%)	1 (11%)	1 (11%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Mafinga District*

- ✓ 89 percent of the health facilities in the district use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 11 percent of the health facilities use solar system as the main source of power
- ✓ 22 percent of the health facilities in the district have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only one (1) health facility out of 9 health facilities in the district

8.5 Health Facilities in Mpika District

8.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mpika District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	608010	Chalabesa	RHC	Mission	50	5	19,527	12	50	100
2	608103	Chibansa	UHC	GRZ	3	2	6,550	5	40	10
3	608013	Chikakala	HP	GRZ	8	1	6,796	12	38	65
4	608016	Chinkobo	HP	GRZ	4	0	4,915	5	15	170
5	608011	Chiunda Ponde	RHC	GRZ	8	1	9,623	15	26	130
6	608001	Chilonga Hospital	Level 2 Hosp.	Mission	122	20	-	-	-	28
7	608099	HAHC for Chilonga OPD	UHC	Mission	0	0	11,776	11	33	28
8	608098	HAHC for Mpika	UHC	GRZ	0	0	18,212	13	60	<1
9	608012	Kabinga	RHC	GRZ	5	1	9,220	6	15	155
10	608102	Kaonda	RHC	GRZ	6	0	4,286	5	45	84
11	608014	Kopa	RHC	GRZ	10	0	12,039	5	40	76
12	608102	Lubunga	RHC	GRZ	4	0	5,214	5	140	130
13	608025	Luchembe	HP	GRZ	0	0	6,496	6	31	20
14	608100	Lufila	RHC	GRZ	10	6	4,344	5	35	128

8.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mpika District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
15	608015	Lukulu	RHC	GRZ	21	2	12,826	15	43	134
16	608030	Lwitikila	HP	Mission	1	0	-	-	-	18
17	608026	Mapoma	RHC	GRZ	5	2	6,773	5	13	108
18	608017	Mbati	RHC	GRZ	13	1	7,105	6	32	172
19	608018	Mpepo	RHC	GRZ	20	0	12,773	12	35	115
20	608019	Mpumba	RHC	GRZ	10	1	8,912	10	47	100
21	608002	Mpika Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	106	6	-	-	-	<1
22	608020	Mukungule	RHC	GRZ	6	1	10,948	10	56	88
23	608022	Muwele	RHC	GRZ	6	2	11,714	21	90	62
24	608023	Nabwalya	RHC	GRZ	10	0	11,672	9	58	156
25	608024	TZR Residential	RHC	Private	0	0	16,110	15	26	9
26	608031	Wapendwa	HP	Private	0	0	-	-	-	1
27	608027	ZCA	RHC	GRZ	0	0	5,446	14	34	18
28	608028	ZNS	RHC	GRZ(Defence)	1	0	4,488	5	36	15
29	608029	Kasenga	RHC	GRZ	2	0	Part of Chilonga HAHC	6	33	60

Summary Statistics for health facilities Mpika District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);	No. of Urban Health Centres (3); No. of Rural Health Centres (19); No. of Health Posts (5);	No. of beds (431) No. of cots (51)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Muwele RHCs - 21 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Mbati RHC - 172 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Mpika District (29)			

8.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mpika District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)										
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater
1	608010	Chalabesa	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
2	608103	Chibansa	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
3	608013	Chikakala	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
4	608016	Chinkobo	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	608011	Chiunda Ponde	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	608001	Chilonga Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7	608099	HAHC for Chilonga OPD	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
8	608098	HAHC for Mpika	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
9	608012	Kabinga	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	608102	Kaonda	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	608014	Kopa	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
12	608102	Lubunga	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
13	608025	Luchembe	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

8.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mpika District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
14	608100	Lufila	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
15	608015	Lukulu	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	608030	Lwitikila	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	608026	Mapoma	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	608017	Mbati	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	608018	Mpepo	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
20	608002	Mpika District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
21	608019	Mpumba	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
22	608020	Mukungule	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
23	608022	Muwele	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	608023	Nabwalya	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	608024	TZR Residential	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	608031	Wapendwa	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
27	608027	ZCA	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
28	608028	ZNS	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
29	608029	KASENGA	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			8 (28%)	21 (72%)	2 (7%)	25 (86%)	6 (21%)	9 (31%)	7 (24%)	4 (14%)	4 (14%)	4 (14%)	2 (7%)	14 (48%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Mpika District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 28 percent of the health facilities offer HIV Counseling while 72 percent offer PMTCT services ✓ Only 7 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision. ✓ 86 percent of the health facilities have delivery services ✓ 48 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter
---	---

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

8.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mpika district

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
1	608010	Chalabesa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	608103	Chibansa	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	608013	Chikakala	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	608016	Chinkobo	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
5	608011	Chiunda Ponde	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
6	608001	Chilonga Hospital	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
7	608099	HAHC for Chilonga OPD	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	608098	HAHC for Mpika	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
9	608012	Kabinga	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	608102	Kaonda	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N

8.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mpika district, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
11	608014	Kopa	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	608102	Lubunga	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
13	608025	Luchembe	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
14	608100	Lufila	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
15	608015	Lukulu	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
16	608030	Lwitikila	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
17	608026	Mapoma	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
18	608017	Mbati	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
19	608018	Mpepo	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
20	608002	Mpika Hospital	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
21	608019	Mpumba	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
22	608020	Mukungule	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
23	608022	Muwele	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
24	608023	Nabwalya	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	608024	TZR Residential	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
26	608031	Wapendwa	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
27	608027	ZCA	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
28	608028	ZNS	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
29	608029	KASENGA	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			14 (48%)	21 (72%)	11 (38%)	2 (7%)	13 (45%)	10 (34%)	5 (17%)	10 (34%)	0 (0%)	5 (17%)	2 (7%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Mpika District*

- ✓ 72 percent of the health facilities in the district use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 38 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 34 percent of the health facilities in the district have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only five (5) health facility out of 29 health facilities in the district

8.6 Health Facilities in Nakonde District

8.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Nakonde District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	603018	Chilolwa	RHC	GRZ	8	0	10,330	12	48	37
2	603010	Chozi	RHC	GRZ	8	0	6,456	12	36	75
3	603011	Mayembe	HP	GRZ	3	0	3,874	6	21	36
4	603012	Mwenechaka	RHC	GRZ	6	0	7,748	13	28	96
5	603013	Mwenzu	RHC	GRZ	41	4	18,077	13	29	18
6	603014	Nakonde	RHC	GRZ	42	6	43,903	11	31	0.5
7	603015	Nawaitwika	RHC	GRZ	10	0	9,038	14	24	32

8.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Nakonde District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
8	603016	Ntantumbila	RHC	GRZ	9	0	11,621	13	50	69
9	603017	Shemu	RHC	GRZ	8	0	14,204	12	19	32
10	603019	Mukalizi	HP	GRZ	4	0	3,874	8	20	81

Summary Statistics for health facilities Nakonde District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (8); No. of Health Posts (2);	No. of beds (139) No. of cots (10)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Nawaitwika RHC - 14 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Mwenechaka RHC - 196 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Nakonde District (10)			

8.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Nakonde District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	603018	Chilolwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
2	603010	Chozi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
3	603011	Mayembe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	603012	Mwenechaka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	603013	Mwenzu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
6	603014	Nakonde	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
7	603015	Nawaitwika	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
8	603016	Ntantumbila	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	603017	Shemu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	603019	Mukalizi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			9 (90%)	10 (100%)	1 (10%)	10 (100%)	1 (10%)	1 (10%)	2 (20%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	1 (10%)	1 (10%)	2 (20%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Nakonde District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 90 percent of the health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> while 100 percent offer <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 10 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ All health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ 20 percent of the health facilities have <i>mother waiting shelter</i>
---	--

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

8.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Nakonde district

No.	Facility Code	Facility Name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	603018	Chilolwa	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	603010	Chozi	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
3	603011	Mayembe	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	603012	Mwenechaka	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
5	603013	Mwenzu	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
6	603014	Nakonde	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
7	603015	Nawaitwika	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
8	603016	Ntantumbila	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	603017	Shemu	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
10	603019	Mukalizi	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			9 (90%)	9 (90%)	2 (20%)	1 (10%)	8 (80%)	2 (20%)	9 (90%)	3 (30%)	0 (0%)	4 (40%)	3 (30%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in Nakonde District

- ✓ 90 percent of the health facilities in the district use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 20 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 20 percent of the health facilities in the district have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only four (4) health facility out of 10 health facilities in the district

8.7 Summary Health Facilities in Muchinga Province

8.7.1 Summary background statistics for districts in Muchinga Province

No.	District name	No. of HF by levels of care							No. of HF by ownership				No. of beds & cots	
		No. of TLH	No. of SLH	No. of FLH	No. of UHCs	No. of RHCs	No. of HPs	Total HFs	No. of GRZ HFs	No. of Mission HFs	No. of Private HFs	Total HFs	Number of beds	Number of cots
1	Chama	0	0	1	0	20	2	23	23	0	0	23	160	5
2	Chinsali	0	0	1	1	14	2	18	14	3	1	18	304	21
3	Isoka	0	0	1	0	4	5	10	10	0	0	10	101	3
4	Mafinga	0	0	0	0	4	5	9	9	0	0	9	59	0
5	Mpika	0	1	1	3	19	5	29	23	4	2	29	431	51
6	Nakonde	0	0	0	0	8	2	10	10	0	0	10	139	10
Muchinga Province		0	1	4	4	69	21	99	89	7	3	99	1,194	90

*TLH= Third Level Hospital, *SLH= Second Level Hospital, *FLH= First Level Hospital, *UHC = Urban Health Centre, *RHC = Rural Health Centre, *HP = Health Post, *HP = Health Post

8.7.2 Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Muchinga Province

No.	District name	Proportion of services offered by facilities in each districts (%)											
		HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	Chama	100	100	22	100	22	17	22	4	4	4	4	4
2	Chinsali	100	100	6	94	17	28	33	6	6	22	6	22
3	Isoka	50	70	10	80	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
4	Mafinga	33	33	0	56	11	11	11	0	0	0	0	44
5	Mpika	28	72	7	86	21	31	24	14	14	14	7	48
6	Nakonde	90	100	10	100	10	10	20	0	0	10	10	20
Muchinga Province (% Total)		67	79	9	86	15	18	20	6	6	10	6	25

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

8.7.3 Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Muchinga Province

No.	Facility Name	Proportion of the main communication mode (%)		Proportion of the main source of power the health facility uses (%)			Proportion of the water source – (%) 500m radius from HF				Proportion of districts with functional SMART CARE (%)	
		Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed	Running
1	Chama	78	43	9	9	22	9	22	9	9	9	9
2	Chinsali	78	100	50	6	50	44	11	39	0	39	22
3	Isoka	0	80	30	10	60	20	50	40	0	30	0
4	Mafinga	22	89	0	11	11	0	22	67	0	11	11
5	Mpika	48	72	38	7	45	34	17	34	0	17	7
6	Nakonde	90	90	20	10	80	20	90	30	0	40	30
Muchinga Province (% Total)		53	79	25	9	45	21	35	37	1.5	24	13

CHAPTER 9: HEALTH FACILITIES IN NORTHERN PROVINCE

9.1 Health Facilities in Chilubi District

9.1.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chilubi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	601011	Chaba	RHC	GRZ	10	2	9,121	10	36	35
2	601019	Chifwenge	RHC	GRZ	0	1	7,982	7	16	45
3	601012	Chilubi	RHC	GRZ	15	2	14,127	12	52	0.5
4	601021	Chitunkubwe	RHC	GRZ	0	0	5,145	7	15	110
5	601013	Fube	RHC	GRZ	2	1	2,075	6	15	360
6	601020	Kawena	HP	GRZ	1	1	5,192	6	10	17
7	601014	Matipa	RHC	GRZ	12	1	6,046	10	45	60
8	601015	Mayuka	RHC	GRZ	8	2	5,947	8	44	540
9	601016	Mofu	RHC	GRZ	15	2	10,939	12	38	69
10	601022	Mubili	RHC	GRZ	0	0	3,715	8	27	8
11	601017	Nsumbu	RHC	GRZ	8	1	4,899	7	12	35
12	601018	Santa Maria	RHC	Mission	56	4	4,049	7	14	17

Summary Statistics for health facilities Chilubi District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (11); No. of Health Posts (1);	No. of beds (127) No. of cots (17)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Chilubi & Mofu RHC- 12 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Mayuka RHC - 540 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Chilubi District (12)			

9.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chilubi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	601011	Chaba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	601019	chifwenge	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	601012	Chilubi	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	601021	Chitunkubwe	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	601013	Fube	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	601020	Kawena	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	601014	Matipa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	601015	Mayuka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	601016	Mofu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	601022	Mubili	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	601017	Nsumbu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	601018	Santa Maria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N
Proportion of services offered			12 (100%)	9 (75%)	1 (8%)	9 (75%)	2 (17%)	2 (17%)	2 (17%)	1 (8%)	1 (8%)	0 (0%)	1 (8%)	0 (0%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Chilubi District

- ✓ All health facilities in the district offer HIV Counseling while 75 percent offer PMTCT services
- ✓ Only 8 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision.
- ✓ 75 percent of the health facilities have delivery services
- ✓ No facility was reported to have mother waiting shelter

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

9.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chilubi district

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	601011	Chaba	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
2	601019	Chifwenge	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
3	601012	Chilubi	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
4	601021	Chitunkubwe	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
5	601013	Fube	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
6	601020	Kawena	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
7	601014	Matipa	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
8	601015	Mayuka	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
9	601016	Mofu	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
10	601022	Mubili	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
11	601017	Nsumbu	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
12	601018	Santa Maria	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
Proportion of services offered			12 (100%)	7 (58%)	2 (17%)	1 (8%)	10 (83%)	2 (17%)	6 (50%)	9 (75%)	3 (25%)	2 (17%)	0 (0%)

2 Summary Statistics on <i>main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services</i> for health facilities in <i>Nakonde District</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities in the district use <i>radio system</i> as the main communication mode ✓ 17 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power ✓ 17 percent of the health facilities in the district have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only two (2) health facility out of 12 health facilities in the district
--	---

9.2 Health Facilities in Kaputa District

9.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kaputa District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	604010	Chishela	RHC	GRZ	6	0	7,875	5	25	108
2	604018	Kalaba	RHC	GRZ	6	0	19,012	9	20	25
3	604011	Kampinda	RHC	GRZ	6	0	10,989	11	35	169
4	604017	Kaputa	RHC	GRZ	36	6	35,884	18	20	0.05
5	604012	Kasongole	RHC	GRZ	6	0	6,346	5	30	57
6	604013	Mukupu Katandula	RHC	GRZ	6	0	7,588	9	38	159
7	604014	Mwewe	RHC	GRZ	6	0	9,783	8	12	133
8	604019	Nkoshu	HP	GRZ	6	0	6,394	9	42	96
9	604015	Nsama	RHC	GRZ	9	0	6,711	9	85	160
10	604016	Nsumbu	RHC	GRZ	9	0	11,400	8	35	124
11	604020	Kapepula	HP	GRZ	3	0	5,130	6	17	55
12	604021	Kakoma	HP	GRZ	3	0	8,229	9	35	190
13	604022	Kafwimbi Hp	HP	GRZ	3	0	1,195	3	15	70
14	604023	Kapisha	HP	GRZ	1	0	<i>Part of Nsumbu</i>	0	0	164

Summary Statistics for health facilities <i>Kaputa District</i>	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (9); No. of Health Posts (5);	No. of beds (106) No. of cots (6)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Kaputa RHC - 18 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Kakoma HP - 190 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in <i>Kaputa istrict</i> (14)			

9.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kaputa District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	604010	Chishela	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	604018	Kalaba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	604011	Kampinda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	604017	Kaputa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	604012	Kasongole	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	604013	Mukupu Katandula	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	604014	Mwewe	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	604019	Nkosha	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	604015	Nsama	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	604016	Nsumbu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	604020	Kapepula	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	604021	Kakoma	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	604022	Kafwimbi HP	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	604023	Kapisha	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Proportion of services offered	12 (86%)	8 (57%)	1 (7%)	14 (100%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	0 (0%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	0 (0%)
---------------------------------------	-------------	------------	-----------	--------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Kaputa District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 86 percent of the health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> while 57 percent offer <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 7 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ All health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ No health facility was reported to have <i>mother waiting shelter</i>
--	---

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

9.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kaputa district

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	604010	Chishela	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
2	604018	Kalaba	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
3	604011	Kampinda	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
4	604017	Kaputa	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
5	604012	Kasongole	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	604013	Mukupu Katandula	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	604014	Mwewe	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
8	604019	Nkosha	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
9	604015	Nsama	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	604016	Nsumbu	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
11	604020	Kapepula	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
12	604021	Kakoma	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

9.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kaputa district, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
13	604022	Kafwimbi Hp	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	604023	Kapisha	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	14 (100%)	2 (14%)	1 (7%)	12 (86%)	1 (7%)	10 (71%)	1 (7%)	0 (0%)	1 (7%)	0 (0%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Kaputa District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities in the district use telephone network as the main communication mode ✓ 14 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power ✓ 7 percent of the health facilities in the district have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only One (1) health facility out of 14 health facilities in the district
---	--

9.3 Health Facilities in Kasama District

9.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kasama District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	605033	Army clinic	UHC	GRZ (Defence)	4	2	11,818	7	15	1.2
2	605037	Chandamukulu	RHC	GRZ	4	0	6,281	6	11	72
3	605010	Chilongoshi	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,356	8	9	65
4	605011	Chitubula	RHC	Mission		0	12,221	6	17	35
5	605012	Chiombo	RHC	GRZ	6	0	7,133	6	28	62
6	605036	Chisanga	RHC	GRZ	2	0	10,572	5	10	9
7	605032	Kasama Teacher T. College	HP	GRZ	1	0	4,013	6	4	7
8	605013	Kasakula	RHC	GRZ	2	0	4,210	8	20	76
9	605014	Kasama Urban Clinic	UHC	GRZ	2	0	27,696	8	15	< 1Km
10	605001	Kasama Gen. Hosp.	Level 2 Hosp.	GRZ	360	18	-	-	-	0.5
11	605015	Kateshi	RHC	Private (Kateshi Comp.)	2	0	6,369	15	44	35
12	605016	Location	UHC	GRZ	30	2	30,238	13	32	2.5
13	605017	Lubushi	RHC	GRZ	10	1	15,656	14	61	91
14	605038	Lukashi	HP	GRZ	0	0	3,996	5	11	57
15	605018	Lukashya	RHC	GRZ	0	0	6,405	6	12	4
16	605019	Lukupu	RHC	GRZ		0	9,727	7	31	12
17	605035	Mbusa	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,567	9	37	150
18	605020	Milima	RHC	GRZ (Prisons)	1	0	1,0491	11	20	7
19	605021	Misamfu	RHC	GRZ (Ministry of Agric.)	2	0	5,350	5	12	6
20	605022	Misengo	RHC	GRZ	1	0	5,434	9	17	94
21	605023	Mulanshi	RHC	GRZ	2	0	5,434	8	13	25
22	605034	Mulenga Hills	HP	GRZ	1	0	5,134	5	2	3
23	605024	Mulobola	RHC	GRZ	4	0	3,638	8	27	70
24	605039	Mumbimukulu	HP	GRZ	0	0	3,996	5	50	173
25	605040	Mumbimfumu	HP	GRZ	2	0	4,133	5	11	54
26	605025	Munkonge	RHC	GRZ	2	0	5,920	9	26	75

9.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kasama District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
27	605026	Musa	RHC	GRZ	1	0	8,025	11	23	16
28	605027	Mwamba	RHC	GRZ	2	0	5,501	7	11	25
29	605031	Mwasha	HP	GRZ	3	0	3,789	6	19	77
30	605028	Nkolemfunu	RHC	GRZ	0	0	7,883	4	18	42
31	605029	TAZARA	RHC	Private (TAZARA)	1	0	6,644	8	18	8
32	605030	ZNS Chishimba	RHC	GRZ (Defence)	6	0	7,869	8	13	45

Summary Statistics for health facilities Kaputa District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);	No. of Urban Health Centres (3); No. of Rural Health Centres (22); No. of Health Posts (6);	No. of beds (459) No. of cots (23)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Kateshi RHC - 15 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Mumbimukulu RHC - 173 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Kaputa istrict (32)			

9.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kasama District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	605033	Army clinic	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	605037	Chandamukulu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	605010	Chilongoshi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	605011	Chilubula	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
5	605012	Chiombo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
6	605036	Chisanga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	605032	College	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	605013	Kasakula	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	605014	Kasama Urban Clinic	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
10	605001	Kasama Gen. Hosp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
11	605015	Kateshi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	605016	Location Urban Clinic	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
13	605017	Lubushi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
14	605038	Lukashi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	605018	Lukashya	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
16	605019	Lukup	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	605035	Mbusa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	605020	Milima	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	605021	Misamfu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	605022	Misengo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	605023	Mulanshi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	605034	Mulenga Hills	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	605024	Mulobola	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	605039	Mumbimukulu	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

9.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kasama District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
25	605040	Mumbimfumu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	605025	Munkonge	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
27	605026	Musa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
28	605027	Mwamba	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
29	605031	Mwasha	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
30	605028	Nkolemufumu	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
31	605029	TAZARA	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
32	605030	ZNS Chishimba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			29 (91%)	28 (88%)	1 (3%)	26 (81%)	5 (16%)	5 (16%)	5 (16%)	1 (3%)	1 (3%)	3 (9%)	1 (3%)	5 (16%)
Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in <i>Kaputa District</i>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 91 percent of the health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> while 88 percent offer <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 3 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 81 percent of the health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ 16 percent health facility was reported to have <i>mother waiting shelter</i> 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

9.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kasama district

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
1	605033	Army clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	605037	Chandamukulu	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
3	605010	Chilongoshi	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
4	605011	Chitubula	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	605012	Chiombo	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
6	605036	Chisanga	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
7	605032	College	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	605013	Kasakula	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
9	605014	Kasama Urban Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
10	605001	Kasama Gen. Hosp.	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N
11	605015	Kateshi	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	605016	Location Urban Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
13	605017	Lubushi	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	605038	Lukashi	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
15	605018	Lukashya	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	605019	Lukupu	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N
17	605035	Mbusa	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
18	605020	Milima	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	605021	Misamfu	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N

9.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kasama district, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
20	605022	Misengo	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
21	605023	Mulanshi	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
22	605034	Mulenga Hills	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
23	605024	Mulobola	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
24	605039	Mumbimukulu	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
25	605040	Mumbimfumu	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
26	605025	Munkonge	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
27	605026	Musa	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
28	605027	Mwamba	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
29	605031	Mwasha	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
30	605028	Nkolemfulu	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
31	605029	TAZARA	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
32	605030	ZNS Chishimba	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	28 (88%)	17 (53%)	1 (3%)	14 (44%)	14 (44%)	13 (41%)	5 (16%)	0 (0%)	5 (16%)	2 (6%)

Summary Statistics on <i>main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Kasama District</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 88 percent of the health facilities in the district use <i>telephone network</i> as the main communication mode ✓ 53 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power ✓ 44 percent of the health facilities in the district have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only five (5) health facility out of 32 health facilities in the district
--	---

9.4 Health Facilities in Luwingu District

9.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Luwingu District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	606023	Chikoyi	RHC	GRZ	10	0	11,518	16	60	3
2	606010	Chungu	RHC	GRZ	7	0	14,192	10	35	58
3	606011	Ipusukilo	RHC	GRZ	8	0	14,052	14	35	16
4	606012	Katuta	RHC	GRZ	6	0	21,706	22	100	131
5	606013	Luenta	RHC	GRZ	15	0	11,292	11	25	73
6	606014	Namukolo	UHC	GRZ	0	0	18,701	13	83	<1Km
7	606015	Ndoki	RHC	GRZ	6	0	10,614	8	45	145
8	606016	Nsombo	RHC	GRZ	6	0	13,661	11	20	72
9	606017	Shimumbi	RHC	GRZ	6	0	11,013	12	75	106
10	606018	Tungati	RHC	GRZ	14	0	16,973	17	45	36
11	606024	Laurent Chita	HP	GRZ	0	0	<i>under Chikoyi</i>	0	17	43
12	606020	Mwando	HP	GRZ	0	0	<i>under Nsombo</i>	0	8	80
13	606021	Lundu	HP	GRZ	0	0	<i>under Tungati</i>	0	17	75

9.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Luwingu District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
14	606019	Lufubu	HP	GRZ	0	0	under Namukolo	0	44	39
15	606022	Njoko	HP	GRZ	0	0	Under Shimumbi	0	12	123
16	606025	Kalaba	HP	GRZ	0	0	under Katuta	0	20	135
17	606001	Luwingu District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	58	0	143,722	16	145	<1Km

Summary Statistics for health facilities Luwingu District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);	No. of Urban Health Centres (1); No. of Rural Health Centres (9); No. of Health Posts (6);	No. of beds (136) No. of cots (0)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Katuta RHC - 22 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Ndoki RHC - 145 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Luwingu District (17)			

9.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Luwingu District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	606023	Chikoyi	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	606010	Chungu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	606011	Ipusukilo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	606012	Katuta	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	606013	Luena	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	606014	Namukolo	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	606015	Ndoki	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	606016	Nsombo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	606017	Shimumbi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	606018	Tungati	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	606024	Laurent Chita	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	606020	Mwando	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	606021	Lundu	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	606019	Lufubu	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	606022	Njoko	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	606025	Kalaba	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	606001	Luwingu District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			12 (71%)	9 (53%)	1 (6%)	15 (88%)	1 (6%)	0 (0%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Luwingu District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 71 percent of the health facilities offer HIV Counseling while 53 percent offer PMTCT services ✓ Only 6 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision. ✓ 88 percent of the health facilities have delivery services ✓ 6 percent health facility was reported to have mother waiting shelter
---	---

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

9.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Luwingu district

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	606023	Chikoyi	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
2	606010	Chungu	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
3	606011	Ipusukilo	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	606012	Katuta	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	606013	Luena	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
6	606014	Namukolo	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
7	606015	Ndoki	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
8	606016	Nsombo	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	606017	Shimumbi	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	606018	Tungati	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
11	606024	Laurent Chita	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
12	606020	Mwando	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	606021	Lundu	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	606019	Lufubu	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	606022	Njoko	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
16	606025	Kalaba	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
17	606001	Luwingu District Hosp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			9 (53%)	1 (6%)	3 (18%)	1 (6%)	14 (82%)	3 (18%)	7 (41%)	7 (41%)	0 (0%)	2 (12%)	2 (12%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Luwingu District

- ✓ 53 percent of the health facilities in the district use radio system as the main communication mode
- ✓ 18 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 18 percent of the health facilities in the district have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only two (2) health facility out of 17 health facilities in the district

9.5 Health Facilities in Mbala District

9.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mbala District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	607030	Chileshya RHC	RHC	GRZ	8	0	6,409	6	18	73
2	607010	Chisanza RHC	RHC	GRZ	14	0	9,613	6	17.2	45.3
3	607025	Chozi TZR RHC	RHC	Private	3	0	8,240	7	32	178
4	607011	Isofu RHC	RHC	GRZ	18	2	7,324	9	20	82
5	607012	Kaka RHC	RHC	GRZ	11	0	6,867	8	17	75
6	607029	Kamuzwazi Health Post	HP	GRZ	2	0	5,951	5	19	58

9.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mbala District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
7	607015	Kaseshya Health Post	HP	GRZ	2	0	4,807	5	20	62
8	607018	Kavumbo Health Post	HP	GRZ	3	0	4,120	6	30	23
9	607013	Kawimbe RHC	RHC	GRZ	17	0	12,818	8	27	27
10	607032	Luka HP	HP	GRZ	2	0	3,204	4	9	29
11	607014	Mambwe Mission RHC	RHC	Mission	54	0	10,529	8	33	68
12	607028	Masamba RHC	HP	GRZ	16	0	8698	9	26	35
13	607020	Maule HP	HP	GRZ	2	0	4578	5	18	108
14	607001	Mbala General Hospital	Level 2 Hosp.	GRZ	254	30	0	0	0	15
15	607021	Mbala Urban Clinic	UHC	GRZ	0	0	18769	6	20	2
16	607015	Mpande RHC	RHC	GRZ	8	0	10758	11	49	109
17	607016	Mwamba RHC	RHC	GRZ	16	0	11902	7	16	37
18	607017	Nondo RHC	RHC	GRZ	18	4	13046	10	29	93
19	607018	Nsokolo RHC	RHC	GRZ	5	0	8698	7	25	84
20	607019	Senga RHC	RHC	GRZ	9	0	14191	11	32	68
21	607024	Senka RHC	RHC	GRZ	7	0	7095	9	24	104
22	607031	Sumbi HP	HP	GRZ	2	0	4578	7	22	198
23	607026	Tanzuka HP	HP	GRZ	2	0	6867	8	19	86
24	607020	Tulemane UHC	UHC	GRZ	2	0	27466	10	31	3
25	607022	ZAF Mbala Clinic	UHC	GRZ	0	0	4578	5	11	7
26	607023	ZNS Mbala Clinic	UHC	GRZ	4	0	7782	7	17	39

Summary Statistics for health facilities Mbala District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);	No. of Urban Health Centres (4); No. of Rural Health Centres (13); No. of Health Posts (8);	No. of beds (479) No. of cots (36)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Mpande RHC - 11 sites) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Sumbi HP - 198 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Mbala District (26)			

9.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mbala District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	607030	Chilesya RHC	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	607010	Chisanza RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	607025	Chosi TZR RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	607011	Isofu RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	607012	Kaka RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	607029	Kamuzwazi HP	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	607015	Kaseshya HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	607018	Kavumbo HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	607013	Kawimbe RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	607032	Luka HP	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

9.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mbala District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
11	607014	Mambwe Mission RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	607028	Masamba RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	607020	Maule HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	607001	Mbala General Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N
15	607021	Mbala UHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	607015	Mpande RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	607016	Mwamba RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	607017	Nondo RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	607018	Nsokolo Rural Health Centre	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	607019	Senga Rural Health Centre	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	607024	Senka Rural Health Centre	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	607031	Sumbi Health Post	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	607026	Tanzuka Health Post	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	607020	Telemane Urban Clinic	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	607022	ZAF Mbala Clinic	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	607023	ZNS Mbala Clinic	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			23 (88%)	21 (81%)	1 (4%)	26 (100%)	1 (4%)	1 (4%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	1 (4%)	1 (4%)	1 (4%)	0 (0%)

Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in Mbala District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 88 percent of the health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> while 81 percent offer <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 4 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ All health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ No health facility was reported to have <i>mother waiting shelter</i>
--	---

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

9.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mbala District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	607030	Chilesya RHC	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	607010	Chisanza RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	607025	Chozi TZR RHC	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y
4	607011	Isofu RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	607012	Kaka RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	607029	Kamuzwazi HP	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	607015	Kaseshya HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	607018	Kavumbo HP	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	607013	Kawimbe RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
0	607032	Lika HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	607014	Mambwe Mission RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
12	607028	Masamba RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N

9.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mbala District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
13	607020	Maule HP	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	607001	Mbala General Hospital	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
15	607021	Mbala Urban Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
16	607015	Mpande RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
17	607016	Mwamba RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
18	607017	Nondo RHC	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
19	607018	Nsokolo RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
20	607019	Senga RHC	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y
21	607024	Senka RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
22	607031	Sumbi HP	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
23	607026	Tanzuka HP	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
24	607020	Tulemane Urban Clinic	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
25	607022	ZAF Mbala Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
26	607023	ZNS Mbala Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			16 (62%)	16 (62%)	7 (27%)	0 (0%)	14 (54%)	6 (23%)	13 (50%)	2 (8%)	0 (0%)	5 (19%)	4 (15%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in Mbala District

- ✓ 62 percent of the health facilities in the district use *radio system* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 27 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 23 percent of the health facilities in the district have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only five (5) health facility out of 26 health facilities in the district

9.6 Health Facilities in Mporokoso District

9.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mporokoso District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	609011	Chishamwamba	RHC	GRZ	4	0	8,600	8	32	5
2	609012	Chitoshi	RHC	GRZ	18	0	11,825	16	38	164
3	609013	Chiwala	RHC	GRZ	6	0	5,375	14	24	57
4	609014	Kalabwe	RHC	GRZ	8	0	6,450	12	28	37
5	609015	Kapatu	RHC	Mission	15	0	8,600	12	24	98
6	609024	Moseni	HP	GRZ	4	0	4,560	6	16	156
7	609001	Mporokoso District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	105	12	107,496	13	164	0.1
8	609016	Mukolwe	RHC	GRZ	9	0	10,750	10	28	57
9	609017	Mukupu Kaoma	RHC	GRZ	6	0	12,900	14	36	124
10	609023	Njalamimba	RHC	GRZ	11	0	4,510	6	9	30
11	609019	Shibwalya Kapila	RHC	GRZ	17	0	9,675	16	16	106

9.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mporokoso District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
12	609020	Sunkutu	RHC	GRZ	4	0	3,225	6	27	78
13	609021	Township	RHC	GRZ	0	0	24,724	24	76	2
14	609025	Vincent Bulaya	RHC	GRZ	3	0	1,075	3	7	75

Summary Statistics for health facilities
Mporokoso District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (12);
No. of Health Posts (1);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Mporokoso District (14)

No. of beds (210)
No. of cots (12)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Township RHC - 24 sites)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Chitoshi RHC - 124 Km)

9.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mporokoso District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	609011	Chishamwamba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
2	609012	Chitoshi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
3	609013	Chiwala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
4	609014	Kalabwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
5	609015	Kapatu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
6	609024	Moseni	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
7	609001	Mporokoso District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8	609016	Mukolwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
9	609017	Mukupu Kaoma	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
10	609023	Njalamimba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
11	609019	Shibwalya Kapila	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
12	609020	Sunkutu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
13	609021	Township	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
14	609025	Vincent Bulaya	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			12 (86%)	12 (86%)	1 (7%)	14 (100%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	14 (100%)	12 (86%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	4 (29%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Mporokoso District

- ✓ 86 percent of the health facilities offer HIV Counseling and PMTCT services
- ✓ Only 7 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision.
- ✓ All health facilities have delivery services
- ✓ 4 percent of the health facility were reported to have mother waiting shelter

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

9.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mporokoso district

No.	Facility Code	Facility Name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	609011	Chishamwamba	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
2	609012	Chitoshi	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	609013	Chiwala	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	609014	Kalabwe	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	609015	Kapatu	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
6	609024	Moseni	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	609001	Mporokoso District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
8	609016	Mukolwe	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
9	609017	Mukupu Kaoma	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	609023	Njalamimba	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	609019	Shibwalya Kapila	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
12	609020	Sunkutu	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
13	609021	Township	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
14	609025	Vincent Bulaya	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			9 (64%)	10 (71%)	2 (14%)	1 (7%)	12 (86%)	2 (14%)	9 (64%)	3 (21%)	0 (0%)	3 (21%)	0 (0%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Mporokoso District*

- ✓ 71 percent of the health facilities in the district use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 14 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 14 percent of the health facilities in the district have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only three (3) health facility out of 14 health facilities in the district

9.7 Health Facilities in Mpulungu District

9.7.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mpulungu District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	610021	Chibote	HP	GRZ	2	0	2,001	8	35	70
2	610011	Chinakila	RHC	GRZ	20	2	7,998	12	62	156
3	610012	Chitimbwa	RHC	GRZ	4	0	6,997	9	45	70
4	610013	Isoko	RHC	GRZ	8	0	10,997	12	18	29
5	610014	Iyendwe	RHC	GRZ	8	2	7,998	18	44	134
6	610019	Kaizya	HP	GRZ	4	0	5,998	7	10	5.1
7	610020	Kalongola	HP	GRZ	2	0	3,998	13	73	100
8	610018	Kasakalawe	HP	GRZ	2	0	8,998	19	28	6.1
9	610015	Kopeka	RHC	GRZ	4	0	5,998	8	106	198
10	610016	Mpulungu	RHC	GRZ	50	6	29,993	12	24	0.03
11	610017	Vyamba	RHC	GRZ	8	0	8,998	8	37	45

Summary Statistics for health facilities Mpulungu District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (7);
No. of Health Posts (4);

No. of beds (112)
No. of cots (10)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Kasakalawe HP - 19 sites*)

Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*Kopeka RHC - 198 Km*)

Total no. of Health Facilities in Mpulungu District (11)

9.7.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mpulungu District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	610021	Chibote HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	610011	Chinakila RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	610012	Chitimbwa RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	610013	Isoko RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	610014	Iyendwe RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	610019	Kaizya HP	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	610020	Kalongola HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	610018	Kasakalawe HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	610015	Kopeka RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	610016	Mpulungu RHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
11	610017	Vyamba RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			8 (73%)	8 (73%)	1 (9%)	7 (64%)	1 (9%)	1 (9%)	1 (9%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	1 (9%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)

Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in Mpulungu District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 73 percent of the health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> and <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 9 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 64 percent of the health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ No health facility was reported to have <i>mother waiting shelter</i>
---	--

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

9.7.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mpulungu district

No.	Facility Code	Facility Name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	610021	Chibote HP	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
2	610011	Chinakila RHC	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
3	610012	Chitimbwa RHC	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
4	610013	Isoko RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	610014	Iyendwe RHC	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	610019	Kaizya HP	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
7	610020	Kalongola HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
8	610018	Kasakalawe HP	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
9	610015	Kopeka RHC	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
10	610016	Mpulungu RHC	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N
11	610017	Vyamba RHC	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			4 (36%)	1 (9%)	2 (18%)	0 (0%)	8 (73%)	1 (9%)	0 (0%)	9 (82%)	0 (0%)	1 (9%)	0 (0%)

Summary Statistics on <i>main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services</i> for health facilities in Mpulungu District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 36 percent of the health facilities in the district use <i>radio system</i> as the main communication mode ✓ 18 percent of the health facilities use <i>hydro electricity</i> as the main source of power ✓ 9 percent of the health facilities in the district have <i>pipied water</i> within 500m radius from the health facility ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only one (1) health facility out of 14 health facilities in the district
--	---

9.8.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mungwi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	612025	Chifulo HP	HP	GRZ	7	0	5,371	8	40	50
2	612023	Chimba	RHC	GRZ	9	0	9,151	8	20	65
3	612011	Chitimukulu	RHC	GRZ	20	2	9,151	7	13	43
4	612024	Kalulu	RHC	GRZ	7	0	6,752	11	95	120
5	612022	Kapolyo	RHC	GRZ	0	0	7,214	13	39	52
6	612012	Kayambi	RHC	Mission	55	10	10,890	10	94	168
7	612013	Makasa	RHC	GRZ	5	3	12,104	19	40	85
8	612014	Malole	RHC	GRZ	15	0	10,000	12	52	24
9	612015	Mumba	RHC	GRZ	14	0	9,257	10	64	89
10	612016	Mungwi	RHC	Mission	18	0	19,329	15	90	0.5
11	612017	Ndasa	RHC	GRZ	7	1	10,470	10	58	91
12	612018	Ngoli	RHC	GRZ	6	0	7,832	7	40	89
13	612019	Nseluka	RHC	GRZ	12	3	11,169	12	29	65
14	612020	Peleti	RHC	GRZ	10	0	7,212	12	30	121
15	612021	Rosa	RHC	GRZ	10	5	8,635	13	58	120

Summary Statistics for health facilities Mungwi District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (14); No. of Health Posts (1);	No. of beds (195) No. of cots (24)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Makasa RHC - 19 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Kayambi RHC - 168 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Mungwi District (15)			

9.8.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mungwi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	612025	Chifulo HP	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	612023	Chimba	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	612011	Chitimukulu	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	612024	Kalulu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	612022	Kapolyo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	612012	Kayambi	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N
7	612013	Makasa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	612014	Malole	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	612015	Mumba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
10	612016	Mungwi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y
11	612017	Ndasa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	612018	Ngoli	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	612019	Nseluka	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
14	612020	Peleti	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	612021	Rosa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Proportion of services offered			13 (87%)	14 (93%)	1 (7%)	15 (100%)	5 (33%)	5 (33%)	2 (13%)	0 (0%)	1 (7%)	2 (13%)	0 (0%)	4 (27%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Mungwi District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 87 percent of the health facilities offer HIV Counseling while 93 percent offer PMTCT services ✓ Only 7 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision. ✓ All health facilities have delivery service
--	---

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

9.8.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mungwi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	612025	Chifulo HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
2	612023	Chimba	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	612011	Chitumukulu	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
4	612024	Kalulu	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	612022	Kapolyo	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	612012	Kayambi	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
7	612013	Makasa	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	612014	Malole	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
9	612015	Mumba	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N		Y	N	N	N
10	612016	Mungwi	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
11	612017	Ndasa	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
12	612018	Nsoli	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
13	612019	Nseluka	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
14	612020	Peleti	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
15	612021	Rosa	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			2 (13%)	13 (87%)	4 (27%)	2 (13%)	9 (60%)	2 (13%)	7 (47%)	8 (53%)	0 (0%)	4 (27%)	1 (7%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Mungwi District

- ✓ 87 percent of the health facilities in the district use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 27 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 13 percent of the health facilities in the district have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only four (4) health facility out of 15 health facilities in the district

9.9 Health Facilities in Nsama District

9.9.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Nsama District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	604010	Chishela	RHC	GRZ	6	1	7,216	6	21	106
2	604012	Kampinda	RHC	GRZ	6	1	12,135	10	18	169
3	604020	Kakoma	HP	GRZ	3	0	7,541	10	18	176
4	604015	Mwewe	RHC	GRZ	6	1	8,964	8	22	125
5	604017	Nsama	RHC	GRZ	6	1	9,554	10	84	156
6	604018	Nsumbu	RHC	GRZ	6	1	10,466	9	21	134
7	604022	Kipisha	HP	GRZ	3	0	<i>Under Nsumbu</i>	5	15	170

Summary Statistics for health facilities Nsama District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (5);
No. of Health Posts (2);

No. of beds (36)
No. of cots (5)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Kampinda, Kakoma & Nsama RHCs* – each with **10 sites**)

Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*Kipisha HP* - **170 Km**)

Total no. of Health Facilities in Nsama District (7)

9.9.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Nsama District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)										
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater
1	604010	Chishela RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	604012	Kampinda RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	
3	604020	Kakoma HP	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	
4	604015	Mwewe RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	
5	604017	Nsama RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	
6	604018	Nsumbu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	
7	604022	Kipisha	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	
Proportion of services offered			7 (100%)	5 (71%)	0 (0%)	7 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in Nsama District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> while 71 percent offer <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ No health facility reported offering <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ All health facilities have <i>delivery service</i> ✓ No health facility reported having <i>mother waiting shelter</i>. 										

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

9.9.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Nsama District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	604010	Chishela RHC	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	604012	Kampinda RHC	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	604020	Kakoma HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	604015	Mwewe RHC	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	604017	Nsama RHC	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
6	604018	Nsumbu	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
7	604022	Kipisha	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	7 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	2 (29%)	0 (0%)	2 (29%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	2 (29%)	0 (0%)
Summary Statistics on <i>main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services</i> for health facilities in Nsama District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities in the district use <i>telephone network</i> as the main communication mode ✓ 29 percent of the health facilities use <i>sola</i> as the main source of power ✓ 29 percent of the health facilities in the district have <i>boreholes</i> ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only two (2) health facility out of 7 health facilities in the district 										

9.10 Summary Health Facilities in Northern Province

9.10.1 Summary background statistics for districts in Northern Province

No.	District name	No. of HF by levels of care						No. of HF by ownership				No. of beds & cots		
		No. of TLH	No. of SLH	No. of FLH	No. of UHCs	No. of RHCs	No. of HPs	Total HFs	No. of GRZ HFs	No. of Mission HFs	No. of Private HFs	Total HFs	Number of beds	Number of cots
1	Chilubi	0	0	0	0	11	1	12	11	1	0	12	127	17
2	Kaputa	0	0	0	0	9	5	14	14	0	0	14	106	6
3	Kasama	0	1	0	3	22	6	32	29	1	2	32	459	23
4	Luwingu	0	0	1	1	9	6	17	17	0	0	17	136	0
5	Mbala	0	0	0	4	13	8	26	24	1	1	26	479	36
6	Mporokoso	0	0	1	0	12	1	14	13	1	0	14	210	12
7	Mpulungu	0	0	0	0	7	4	11	11	0	0	11	112	10
8	Mungwi	0	0	0	0	14	1	15	13	2	0	15	195	24
9	Nsama	0	0	0	0	5	2	7	7	0	0	7	36	5
Northern Province		0	2	2	8	102	34	148	139	6	3	148	1,860	133

*TLH= Third Level Hospital, *SLH= Second Level Hospital, *FLH= First Level Hospital, *UHC = Urban Health Centre, *RHC = Rural Health Centre, *HP = Health Post, *HP = Health Post

9.10.2 Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Northern Province

No.	District name	Proportion of services offered by facilities in each districts (%)											
		HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	Chilubi	100	75	8	75	17	17	17	8	8	0	8	0
2	Kaputa	86	57	7	100	7	7	7	7	0	7	7	0
3	Kasama	91	88	3	81	16	16	16	3	3	9	3	16
4	Luwingu	71	53	6	88	6	0	6	6	6	6	6	6
5	Mbala	88	81	4	100	4	4	0	4	4	4	4	0
6	Mporokoso	86	86	7	100	7	7	100	86	7	7	7	29
7	Mpulungu	73	73	9	64	9	9	9	0	0	9	0	0
8	Mungwi	87	93	7	100	33	33	13	0	7	13	0	27
9	Nsama	100	71	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Northern Province (% Total)		87	75	6	90	11	10	19	12	4	6	4	9

9.10.3 Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Northern Province

No.	Facility Name	Proportion of the main communication mode (%)		Proportion of the main source of power the health facility uses (%)			Proportion of the water source – (%) 500m radius from HF				Proportion of districts with functional SMART CARE (%)	
		Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed	Running
1	Chilubi	100	58	17	8	83	17	50	75	25	17	0
2	Kaputa	0	100	14	7	86	7	71	7	0	7	0
3	Kasama	0	88	53	3	44	44	41	16	0	16	6
4	Luwingu	53	6	18	6	82	18	41	41	0	12	12
5	Mbala	62	62	27	0	54	23	50	8	0	19	15
6	Mporokoso	64	71	14	7	86	14	64	21	0	21	0
7	Mpulungu	36	9	18	0	73	9	0	82	0	9	0
8	Mungwi	13	87	27	13	60	13	47	53	0	27	7
9	Nsama	0	100	0	0	29	0	29	0	0	29	0
Northern Province (% Total)		36	65	21	5	66	16	44	34	3	17	4

CHAPTER 10: HEALTH FACILITIES IN NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCE

10.1 Health Facilities in Chavuma District

10.1.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Chavuma District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	701001	Chavuma Mission Hospital	FLH	Mission	120	24	43,175	n/a	n/a	Less than 1Km
2	701014	Chingi RHC	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,318	5	12	11
3	701012	Chivombo RHC	RHC	GRZ	6	0	5,181	7	35	28
4	701010	Chiyeke RHC	RHC	GRZ	26	0	18,997	12	21	7
5	701099	HAHC of Chavuma M Hospital	RHC	Mission	0	0	1,295	3	3	< 1Km
6	701011	Lukolwe Mission RHC	RHC	Mission	28	2	8,203	22	49	17
7	701015	Nguvu HP	HP	GRZ	4	0	1,727	2	21	113
8	701013	Nyatanda HP	RHC	GRZ	4	2	3,454	7	28	68

Summary Statistics for health facilities Chavuma District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (6);
No. of Health Posts (1);

No. of beds (192)
No. of cots (28)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Lukolwe Mission RHC –22 sites*)

Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*Nguvu HP - 113 Km*)

Total no. of Health Facilities in Chavuma District (8)

10.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Chavuma District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	701001	Chavuma Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2	701014	Chingi RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	701012	Chivombo RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	701010	Chiyeke RHC	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y
5	701099	HAHC of Chavuma M Hospital	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	701011	Lukolwe Mission RHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
7	701015	Nguvu HP	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	701013	Nyatanda HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			8 (100%)	8 (100%)	4 (50%)	4 (50%)	3 (38%)	2 (25%)	3 (38%)	2 (25%)	1 (13%)	2 (25%)	1 (13%)	2 (25%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Chavuma District

- ✓ All health facilities offer HIV Counseling and PMTCT services
- ✓ 50 percent of the health facility reported offering male circumcision and have delivery services.
- ✓ 25 percent of the health facilities reported having mother waiting shelter.

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

10.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Chavuma district

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	701001	Chavuma Mission Hospital	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
2	701014	Chingi RHC	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N
3	701012	Chivombo RHC	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
4	701010	Chiyeke RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y
5	701099	HAHC of Chavuma M Hospital	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
6	701011	Lukolwe Mission RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N
7	701015	Nguvu HP	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
8	701013	Nyatanda HP	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			6 (75%)	3 (38%)	0 (0%)	4 (50%)	4 (50%)	3 (38%)	3 (38%)	6 (75%)	0 (0%)	5 (63%)	1 (13%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Chavuma District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities in the district use telephone network as the main communication mode ✓ 29 percent of the health facilities use sola as the main source of power ✓ 29 percent of the health facilities in the district have boreholes ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only two (2) health facility out of 7 health facilities in the district
--	---

10.2 Health Facilities in Ikelenge District

10.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Ikelenge District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	705012	Ikelenge	RHC	GRZ	17	0	12,756	10	20	108
2	705013	Jimbe	RHC	GRZ	0	0	5,108	3	12	25
3	705014	Kafweku	RHC	GRZ	0	0	5,848	5	30	169
4	705099	Kalene HAHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	6,955	4	15	< 1Km
5	705001	Kalene Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	156	10	44,338	0	< 1Km	57
6	705033	Kayipaka	RHC	GRZ	10	0	2,974	4	30	159
7	705022	Mukangala	RHC	GRZ	0	0	2,969	3	25	30
8	705025	Sachibondu	RHC	Mission	25	0	4,380	4	37	45
9	705027	Salujinga	RHC	GRZ	0	0	3,348	3	13	40

Summary Statistics for health facilities Ikelenge District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (8); No. of Health Posts (0);	No. of beds (208) No. of cots (10)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Ikelenge RHCs – each with 10 sites) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Kafweku RHC- 169 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Ikelenge District (9)			

10.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Ikelenge District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	705012	Ikelenge	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	705013	Jimbe	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	705014	Kafweku	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	705099	Kalene HAHC	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	705001	Kalene Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6	705033	Kayipaka	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	705022	Mukangala	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	705025	Sachibondu	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
9	705027	Salujinga	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			9 (100%)	3 (33%)	2 (22%)	3 (33%)	1 (11%)	3 (33%)	2 (22%)	1 (11%)	1 (11%)	1 (11%)	2 (22%)	2 (22%)

Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in <i>Ikelenge District</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> while 33 percent offer <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ 22 percent of the health facilities reported offering <i>male circumcision</i>. 33 percent of the health facilities have delivery service ✓ 22 percent of the health facilities reported having <i>mother waiting shelter</i>.
--	--

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

10.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Ikelenge District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	705012	Ikelenge	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	705013	Jimbe	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
3	705014	Kafweku	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	705099	Kalene HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
5	705001	Kalene Mission Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
6	705033	Kayipaka	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	705022	Mukangala	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
8	705025	Sachibondu	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
9	705027	Salujinga	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	9 (100%)	4 (44%)	9 (100%)	1 (11%)	3 (33%)	2 (22%)	2 (22%)	9 (100%)	2 (22%)	1 (11%)

Summary Statistics on <i>main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services</i> for health facilities in <i>Ikelenge District</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities in the district use <i>telephone network</i> as the main communication mode ✓ 44 percent of the health facilities use <i>sola</i> as the main source of power ✓ 33 percent of the health facilities in the district have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only two (2) health facility out of 9 health facilities in the district
---	---

10.3 Health Facilities in Kabompo District

10.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kabompo District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	702021	Chifuwe South HP	HP	GRZ	6	0	3,188	4	28	125
2	702010	Chikokwelo RHC	RHC	GRZ	5	0	3,237	6	20	46
3	702023	Diambombola HP	HP	GRZ	4	0	3,411	5	27	85
4	702001	Kabompo District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	119	20	n/a	n/a	n/a	< 1Km
5	702096	Kabompo HAHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	17,200	12	26	< 1Km
6	702011	Kabulamema RHC	RHC	GRZ	14	0	4,528	7	30	55
7	702012	Kalunga RHC	RHC	GRZ	14	1	4,200	12	55	55
8	702013	Kasamba RHC	RHC	GRZ	13	2	7,742	8	68	66
9	702014	Kashinakaji RHC	RHC	GRZ	7	0	3,009	4	20	96
10	702015	Kayombo RHC	RHC	GRZ	14	1	5,607	7	52	96
11	702097	Loloma HAHC	RHC	Mission	0	0	19,680	15	46	30
12	702002	Loloma Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	120	14	n/a	n/a	n/a	30
13	702016	Luasongwa RHC	RHC	GRZ	12	0	2,173	3	10	74
14	702022	Mayawu HP	HP	GRZ	3	0	1,138	1	15	115
15	702017	Mumbeji RHC	RHC	GRZ	22	0	6,088	9	72	72
16	702018	Ndungo RHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	2,731	6	30	88
17	702019	Nkulwashi RHC	RHC	GRZ	6	0	3,080	5	25	25
18	702020	St.Kalemba RHC	RHC	Mission	20	5	8,391	8	31	15

Summary Statistics for health facilities Kabompo District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (2);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (13);
No. of Health Posts (3);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Kabompo District (18)

No. of beds (379)
No. of cots (43)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Loloma HAHC –15 sites)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Chifuwe South HP - 125 Km)

10.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kabompo District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	702021	Chifuwe South	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	702010	Chikokwelo	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	702023	Diambombola	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	702096	Kabompo	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	702001	Kabompo District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

10.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kabompo District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
6	702011	Kabulamema	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	702012	Kalunga	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	702013	Kasamba	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	702014	Kashinakaji	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	702015	Kayombo	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	702097	Loloma	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	702002	Loloma Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
13	702016	Luasongwa	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	702022	Mayawu	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	702017	Mumbeji	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	702018	Ndungo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	702019	Nkulwashi	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	702020	St.Kalemba	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
Proportion of services offered			3 (17%)	14 (78%)	3 (17%)	15 (83%)	5 (28%)	5 (28%)	5 (28%)	0 (0%)	2 (11%)	3 (17%)	2 (11%)	3 (17%)

Summary Statistics on *key health services offered* for health facilities in *Kabompo District*

- ✓ 17 percent of the health facilities offer *HIV Counseling* while 14 percent offer *PMTCT services*
- ✓ 17 percent of the health facilities reported offering *male circumcision*.
- ✓ 85 percent of health facilities have delivery service
- ✓ 17 percent of the health facilities reported having *mother waiting shelter*.

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

10.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kabompo District

No.	Facility Code	Facility Name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	702021	Chifuwe South	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	702010	Chikokwelo	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	702023	Diambombola	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	702096	Kabompo	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
5	702001	Kabompo District Hospital	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
6	702011	Kabulamema	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	702012	Kalunga	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	702013	Kasamba	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	702014	Kashinakaji	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	702015	Kayombo	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	702097	Loloma	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	702002	Loloma Mission Hospital	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
13	702016	Luasongwa	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	702022	Mayawu	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	702017	Mumbeji	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N

10.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kabompo District, cont'd...

No.	Facility Code	Facility Name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
16	702018	Ndungo	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
17	702019	Nkulwashi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	702020	St.Kalemba	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			6 (33%)	10 (56%)	0 (0%)	4 (22%)	5 (28%)	5 (28%)	8 (44%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	4 (22%)	4 (22%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Kabompo District*

- ✓ 56 percent of the health facilities in the district use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ No health facility uses hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 28 percent of the health facilities in the district have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only four (4) health facility out of 18 health facilities in the district

10.4 Health Facilities in Kasempa District

10.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kasempa District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	703028	Dengwe	RHC	GRZ	2	5	3,193	9	9	20
2	703027	Jifumpa	RHC	GRZ	4	0	2,319	3	3	92
3	703025	Kalombe	RHC	GRZ	7	0	2,593	13	13	18
4	703011	Kamakechi	RHC	GRZ	2	0	3,261	8	8	72
5	703026	Kamakuku	RHC	GRZ	3	0	1,708	7	7	78
6	703012	Kanjibiji	RHC	GRZ	3	0	4,158	19	19	17
7	703013	Kankolonkolo	RHC	GRZ	10	0	5,635	16	16	65
8	703014	Kasempa	UHC	GRZ	21	0	10,268	37	37	100
9	703015	Kelongwa	RHC	GRZ	5	0	2,488	12	12	68
10	703024	Kivuku	RHC	GRZ	2	0	3,438	9	9	11
11	703023	Lubofu	RHC	GRZ	14	0	2,226	10	10	41
12	703016	Lunga	RHC	GRZ	4	0	6,081	18	18	136
13	703017	Mpungu	RHC	GRZ	3	0	2,514	11	11	42
14	703001	Mukinge Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	151	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	9
15	703099	Mukinge Mission Hospital HAHC	RHC	Mission	151	0	n/a	n/a	n/a	9
16	703018	Mukunashi	RHC	GRZ	5	0	3,142	12	12	52
17	703019	Njenga	RHC	GRZ	4	0	3,142	12	12	15
18	703020	Nselauke	RHC	GRZ	2	3	6,718	18	18	50
19	703021	Ntemwa	RHC	GRZ	4	0	2,333	4	4	56
20	703022	Nyoka	RHC	GRZ	3	0	4,155	16	16	136

Summary Statistics for health facilities Kasempa District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (1);
No. of Rural Health Centres (18);
No. of Health Posts (0);

No. of beds (400)
No. of cots (10)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Kasempa UHC – 37 sites*)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*Lunga & Nyoka RHCs – each with 136 Km*)

Total no. of Health Facilities in Kasempa District (20)

10.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kasempa District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	703028	Dengwe	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	703027	Jifumpa	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	703025	Kalombe	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	703011	Kamakechi	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	703026	Kamakuku	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	703012	Kanjibiji	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	703013	Kankolonkolo	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	703014	Kasempa	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
9	703015	Kelongwa	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	703024	Kivuku	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	703023	Lubofu	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	703016	Lunga	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	703017	Mpungu	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	703001	Mukinge Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
15	703099	Mukinge Mission Hospital HAHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
16	703018	Mukunashi	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	703019	Njenga	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	703020	Nselauke	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	703021	Ntemwa	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	703022	Nyoka	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
			3 (15%)	20 (100%)	3 (15%)	20 (100%)	3 (15%)	3 (15%)	3 (15%)	3 (15%)	2 (10%)	3 (15%)	2 (10%)	2 (10%)
Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Kasempa District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 15 percent of the health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> while 100 percent offer <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ 15 percent of the health facilities were reported to be offering <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ All health facilities have delivery service ✓ 10 percent of the health facilities were reported to have <i>mother waiting shelter</i>. 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

10.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in each health facility in Kasempa District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	703028	Dengwe	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
2	703027	Jifumpa	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	703025	Kalombe	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	703011	Kamakechi	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	703026	Kamakuku	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	703012	Kanjibiji	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	703013	Kankolonkolo	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	703014	Kasempa	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
9	703015	Kelongwa	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
10	703024	Kivuku	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
11	703023	Lubofu	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
12	703016	Lunga	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
13	703017	Mpungu	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	703001	Mukinge Mission Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y
15	703099	Mukinge Mission Hospital HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
16	703018	Mukunashi	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
17	703019	Njenga	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
18	703020	Nselauke	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
19	703021	Ntemwa	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
20	703022	Nyoka	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	7 (35%)	5 (25%)	0 (0%)	5 (25%)	3 (15%)	5 (25%)	1 (5%)	20 (100%)	2 (10%)	2 (10%)
Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Kasempa District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 35 percent of the health facilities in the district use telephone network as the main communication mode ✓ 25 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power ✓ 15 percent of the health facilities in the district have boreholes ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only two (2) health facility out of 20 health facilities in the district 										

10.5 Health Facilities in Mufumbwe District

10.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mufumbwe District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	704010	Boma	RHC	GRZ	1	0	6,122	12	22	3.5
2	704011	Jivundu	RHC	GRZ	4	0	680	2	11	57
3	704012	Kabanda	RHC	GRZ	1	0	2,721	5	15	182
4	704013	Kabipupu	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,081	8	18	82
5	704014	Kalengwa	RHC	GRZ	4	0	2,721	1	8	58
6	704015	Kaminzekezeke	RHC	GRZ	4	2	6,122	7	20	178
7	704016	Kashima	RHC	GRZ	5	1	11,563	12	35	56
8	704023	Kikonge	HP	GRZ	3	0	2,041	2	9	40
9	704021	Lubilo	HP	GRZ	2	0	4,761	5	10	13
10	704017	Matushi	RHC	GRZ	8	1	8,162	5	4.5	28
11	704022	Miluji	HP	GRZ	1	0	4,081	8	96	374
12	704018	Mufumbwe	RHC	GRZ	0	1	6,802	8	20	3.5
13	704000	Mufumbwe District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	48	7	n/a	7	n/a	3.5
14	704019	Munyambala	HP	GRZ	1	0	2,721	5	10	38
15	704020	Mushima	RHC	GRZ	2	0	3,401	5	12	178
16	704024	Nyanonso	HP	GRZ	4	0	2,041	1	15	70

Summary Statistics for health facilities Mufumbwe District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (10); No. of Health Posts (5);	No. of beds (92) No. of cots (12)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Boma & Kashima RHCs – each with 12 sites)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Mufumbwe District (16)			Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Miluji RHC- 374 Km)

10.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mufumbwe District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	704010	Boma	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
2	704011	Jivundu	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	704012	Kabanda	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	704013	Kabipupu	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	704014	Kalengwa	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	704015	Kaminzeke	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	704016	Kashima	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	704023	Kikonge	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	704021	Lubilo	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	704017	Matushi	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	704022	Miluji	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

10.5.2 Background statistics for each health facility in Mufumbwe District, continued...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
12	704000	Mufumbwe District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
13	704018	Mufumbwe HAHC	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	704019	Munyambala	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	704020	Mushima	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	704024	Nyansonso	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			2 (13%)	8 (50%)	3 (19%)	14 (88%)	1 (6%)	6 (38%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)	0 (0%)	1 (6%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)

Summary Statistics on *key health services offered* for health facilities in Mufumbwe District

- ✓ 13 percent of the health facilities offer *HIV Counseling* while 50 percent offer *PMTCT services*
- ✓ 19 percent of the health facilities reported offering *male circumcision*.
- ✓ 88 percent of the health facilities have delivery service
- ✓ No health facility reported having *mother waiting shelter*.

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

10.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mufumbwe District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
1	704010	Boma	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
2	704011	Jvundu	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	704012	Kabanda	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	704013	Kabipupu	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	704014	Kalengwa	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	704015	Kaminzeke	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
7	704016	Kashima	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
8	704023	Kikonge	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
9	704021	Lubilo	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	704017	Matushi	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
11	704022	Miluji	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	704000	Mufumbwe District Hospital	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
13	704018	Mufumbwe HAHC	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
14	704019	Munyambala	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
15	704020	Mushima	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	704024	Nyansonso	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			8 (50%)	5 (31%)	0 (0%)	3 (19%)	13 (81%)	3 (19%)	6 (38%)	2 (13%)	0 (0%)	3 (19%)	1 (6%)	

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in Mufumbwe District

- ✓ 50 percent of the health facilities in the district use *radio system* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 81 percent of the health facilities use *solar* as the main source of power
- ✓ 38 percent of the health facilities in the district have *boreholes*
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only three (3) health facility out of 16 health facilities in the district

10.6 Health Facilities in Mwinilunga District

10.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mwinilunga District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	705010	Chibwika RHC	RHC	GRZ	2	0	5,154	4	15	48
2	705009	Chisengisengi RHC	RHC	GRZ	3	0	2,850	3	10	90
3	705011	Chiwoma RHC	RHC	GRZ	4	0	7,552	3	8	82
4	705015	Kakoma RHC	RHC	GRZ	15	0	8,415	6	16	174
5	705016	Kamapanda RHC	RHC	GRZ	24	0	6,404	4	12	82
6	705017	Kanyama RHC	RHC	GRZ	16	6	6,449	6	15	67
7	705003	Kanzenzi HP	HP	GRZ	0	0	2,517	2	9	116
8	705018	Kapundu RHC	RHC	GRZ	5	0	6,342	6	16	48
9	705030	Katuyola RHC	RHC	GRZ	5	0	5,844	3	10	14
10	705019	Kazozu RHC	RHC	GRZ	8	0	4,758	3	8	134
11	705020	Lumwana RHC	RHC	GRZ	8	0	6,401	4	17	92
12	705006	Luwi Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	72	18	n/a	n/a	n/a	149
13	705021	Lwawu RHC	RHC	GRZ	20	4	5,256	4	14	52
14	705032	Musangila RHC	RHC	GRZ	6	0	2,759	3	8	25
15	705098	Mwinilunga HAHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	29,007	17	15	< 1Km
16	705002	Mwinilunga District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	80	21	n/a	n/a	n/a	< 1Km
17	705002	Ntambu HAHC	RHC	Mission	0	0	10,211	4	16	149
18	705004	Ntambu Sachitolu HP	HP	GRZ	0	0	2,618	3	12	56
19	705024	Nyangombe RHC	RHC	GRZ	9	0	9497	6	12	27
20	705026	Sailunga RHC	RHC	GRZ	7	0	5,154	5	12	72
21	705005	Sakapoti RHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	2,600	3	11	64
22	705028	Tom-Ilunga RHC	RHC	GRZ	4	0	5,305	3	12	160

Summary Statistics for health facilities Mwinilunga District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (2);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (18);
No. of Health Posts (2);

No. of beds (288)
No. of cots (49)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Mwinilunga HAHC – 17 sites)

Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Kakoma RHC - 174 Km)

Total no. of Health Facilities in Mwinilunga District (22)

10.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mwinilunga District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	705010	Chibwika RHC	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	705009	Chisengisengi RHC	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	705011	Chiwoma RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	705015	Kakoma RHC	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	705016	Kamapanda RHC	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

10.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mwinilunga District, continued...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
6	705017	Kanyama RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	705003	Kanzenzi HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	705018	Kapundu RHC	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
9	705030	Katuyola RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	705019	Kazozu RHC	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	705020	Lumwana RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	705006	Luwi Hahc	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
13	705021	Lwawu RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
14	705032	Musangila RHC	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	705098	Mwinilunga HAHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	705002	Mwinilunga District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
17	705002	Ntambu HAHC	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
18	705004	Ntambu Sachitolu HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	705024	Nyangombe RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
20	705026	Sailunga RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	705005	Sakapoti RHC	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	705028	Tom-Ilunga RHC	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Proportion of services offered	10 (45%)	11 (50%)	2 (9%)	4 (18%)	3 (14%)	3 (14%)	3 (14%)	2 (9%)	2 (9%)	2 (9%)	2 (9%)	3 (14%)
---------------------------------------	-------------	-------------	-----------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------

Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in <i>Mwinilunga District</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 45 percent of the health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> while 50 percent offer <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ 9 percent of the health facilities reported offering <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 18 percent of the health facilities have delivery service ✓ 14 percent of the health facilities reported having <i>mother waiting shelter</i>.
--	---

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

10.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mwinilunga District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	705010	Chibwika RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
2	705009	Chisengisengi RHC	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
3	705011	Chiwoma RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	705015	Kakoma RHC	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
5	705016	Kamapanda RHC	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N
6	705017	Kanyama RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	705003	Kanzenzi HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

10.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mwinilunga District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
8	705018	Kapundu RHC	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	705030	Katuyola RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	705019	Kazozu RHC	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N
11	705020	Lumwana RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
12	705006	Luwi Hospital	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
13	705021	Lwawu RHC	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
14	705032	Musangila RHC	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	705098	Mwinilunga HAHC	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
16	705002	Mwinilunga District Hospital	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
17	705002	Ntambu HAHC	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
18	705004	Ntambu Sachitolu HP	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	705024	Nyangombe RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
20	705026	Sailunga RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
21	705005	Sakapoti RHC	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	705028	Tom-Ilunga RHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			15 (68%)	13 (59%)	0 (0%)	3 (14%)	1 (5%)	5 (23%)	3 (14%)	9 (41%)	0 (0%)	4 (18%)	2 (9%)
Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Mwinilunga District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 59 percent of the health facilities in the district use telephone network as the main communication mode ✓ 14 percent of the health facilities use gen set as the main source of power ✓ 23 percent of the health facilities in the district have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only four (4) health facility out of 22 health facilities in the district 										

10.7 Health Facilities in Solwezi District

10.7.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Solwezi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	706010	Chisasa	RHC	GRZ	16	0	6,385	6	12	150
2	706011	Chitungu	RHC	GRZ	4	0	5,118	3	8	170
3	706012	Chowwe	RHC	GRZ	8	0	6,068	6	17	245
4	706002	Hill Top	UHC	Private	10	0	Nil	0	< 1 Km	< 1 Km
5	706090	Holy Family	RHC	Mission	48	0	2,536	3	8	130
6	706052	Jagaimo	RHC	Mission (UCZ)	17	0	2,098	4	4	82
7	706013	Jiwundu	RHC	GRZ	12	0	3,464	5	3	145
8	706094	Kakombe	RHC	GRZ	3	0	3,808	4	14	33
9	706014	Kalengelenge	RHC	GRZ	4	0	3,652	4	6	234
10	706096	Kambishi	RHC	GRZ	5	0	1,890	4	7	170

10.7.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Solwezi District, continued...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
11	706041	Kamisenga	RHC	GRZ	4	0	2,164	3	12	44
12	706015	Kamitonte ZNS	RHC	GRZ	19	0	2,536	6	6	40
13	706016	Kankonzhi	RHC	GRZ	8	0	6,498	6	13	210
14	706018	Kanuma	RHC	GRZ	5	0	6,438	6	18	64
15	706056	Kanzala	RHC	GRZ	3	0	1,187	2	8	188
16	706019	Kapjimpanga	RHC	GRZ	6	0	5,175	5	9	21
17	706020	Katandano ZNS	RHC	GRZ	2	0	3,743	8	14	40
18	706088	Kazhiba	RHC	GRZ	0	2	2,875	3	8	17
19	706054	Kazomba	UHC	GRZ	2	0	4,687	6	6	6
20	706057	Kichikwe	RHC	GRZ	10	0	6,367	6	13	100
21	706095	Kilumba	RHC	GRZ	12	0	2,425	6	9	78
22	706021	Kimasala	UHC	GRZ	2	0	15,210	6	14	7
23	706055	Kipushi	RHC	GRZ	0	0	Nil	0	19	130
24	706043	Kyafukuma	RHC	GRZ	23	0	3,485	6	12	40
25	706022	Kyanika	RHC	GRZ	7	0	1,346	2	8	190
26	706050	Luamala	RHC	GRZ	4	0	6,204	8	14	49
27	706023	Luanfula ZFDS	RHC	GRZ	8	0	3,559	8	23	267
28	706042	Lukendo	RHC	GRZ	2	0	1,626	3	11	90
29	706091	Lumwana East	RHC	GRZ	9	2	8,767	4	9	101
30	706026	Mangala ZFDS	RHC	GRZ	8	0	1,624	4	16	165
31	706027	Mapunga	RHC	GRZ	16	0	16,056	16	19	260
32	706028	Matebo	RHC	GRZ	5	0	4,880	6	10	110
33	706024	Meheba A	RHC	GRZ	31	10	10,140	5	6	72
34	706025	Meheba B	RHC	GRZ	16	0	5,521	6	6	81
35	706045	Meheba D	RHC	GRZ	24	7	10,177	5	9	92
36	706053	Meheba F	RHC	GRZ	14	0	3,188	4	8	97
37	706044	Mitukutuku	RHC	GRZ	2	0	2,628	5	18	16
38	706029	Mujimanzovu	RHC	GRZ	8	0	4,920	6	12	180
39	706030	Mukumbi	RHC	GRZ	15	0	4,884	4	9	150
40	706046	Mumbezhi ZNS	RHC	GRZ	5	0	2,390	5	8	133
41	706032	Mumena	RHC	GRZ	10	2	5,126	5	15	70
42	706097	Musele	RHC	GRZ	6	0	3,394	4	9	164
43	706033	Mushindamo	RHC	GRZ	18	0	15,358	19	21	118
44	706087	Mushitala	UHC	GRZ	3	0	4,231	5	9	5
45	706034	Mutanda	RHC	GRZ	24	4	14,878	9	14	35
46	706051	Mutanda Research	RHC	GRZ	2	0	3,608	4	9	40
47	706035	Muyashi	RHC	GRZ	2	0	2,069	3	9	82
48	706093	Nkulumazhiba	RHC	GRZ	2	0	4,347	5	7	110
49	706036	Shilenda	RHC	GRZ	8	0	2,615	4	9	95
50	706001	Solwezi General Hospital	Level 2 Hosp.	GRZ	250	40	Nil	0	< 1 Km	
51	706003	Solwezi Medical Centre	UHC	Private	5	0	Nil	0	< 1 Km	< 1 Km
52	706037	Solwezi Teachers college	RHC	GRZ	1	0	3,307	3	14	4
53	706038	Solwezi UHC	RHC	GRZ	10	0	22,352	5	6	3

10.7.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Solwezi District, continued...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
54	706039	St Dorothy	RHC	GRZ	28	5	10,669	8	17	80
55	706040	St Francis	RHC	Mission	6	0	3,767	6	9	50
56	706092	Wamafwa	RHC	GRZ	10	0	3,400	4	9	290

Summary Statistics for health facilities Solwezi District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);	No. of Urban Health Centres (5); No. of Rural Health Centres (50); No. of Health Posts (0);	No. of beds (782) No. of cots (72)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Mushindamo RHC-19 sites</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Solwezi District (56)			Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Wamafwa RHC- 290 Km</i>)

10.7.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Solwezi District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	706010	Chisasa	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
2	706011	Chitungu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	706012	Chowwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	706002	Hill Top	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
5	706090	Holy Family	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
6	706052	Jagaimo	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	706013	Jiwundu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
8	706094	Kakombe	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	706014	Kalengelenge	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	706096	Kambishi	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	706041	Kamisenga	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	706015	Kamitonte ZNS	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	706016	Kankonzhi	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	706018	Kanuma	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	706056	Kanzala	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	706019	Kapijimpanga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	706020	KatandaN ZNS	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	706088	Kazhiba	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	706054	Kazomba	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	706057	Kichikwe	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	706095	Kilumba	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	706021	Kimasala	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	706055	Kipushi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	706043	Kyafukuma	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	706022	Kyanika	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

10.7.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Solwezi District, continued...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
26	706050	Luamala	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
27	706023	Luanfula ZFDS	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
28	706042	Lukendo	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
29	706091	Lumwana East	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
30	706026	Mangala ZFDS	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
31	706027	Mapunga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	
32	706028	Matebo	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
33	706024	Meheba A	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	
34	706025	Meheba B	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	
35	706045	Meheba D	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	
36	706053	Meheba F	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
37	706044	Mitukutuku	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
38	706029	Mujimanzovu	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
39	706030	Mukumbi	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
40	706046	Mumbezhi ZNS	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
41	706032	Mumena	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	
42	706097	Musele	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
43	706033	Mushindamo	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	
44	706087	Mushitala	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
45	706034	Mutanda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	
46	706051	Mutanda Research	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
47	706035	Muyashi	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
48	706093	Nkulumazhiba	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
49	706036	Shilenda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
50	706001	Solwezi General Hosp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
51	706003	Solwezi Medical Centre	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
52	706037	Solwezi Teachers college	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
53	706038	Solwezi UHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	
54	706039	St Dorothy	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	
55	706040	St Francis	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	
56	706092	Wamafwa	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
Proportion of services offered			30 (54%)	36 (64%)	13 (23%)	47 (84%)	5 (9%)	2 (4%)	6 (11%)	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	4 (7%)	1 (2%)	11 (20%)
Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Solwezi District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 54 percent of the health facilities offer HIV Counseling while 64 percent offer PMTCT services ✓ 23 percent of the health facilities reported offering male circumcision. ✓ 84 percent of the health facilities have delivery service ✓ 20 percent of the health facilities reported having mother waiting shelter. 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

10.7.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Solwezi District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	706010	Chisasa	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N
2	706011	Chitungu	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
3	706012	Chovwe	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
4	706002	Hill Top	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
5	706090	Holy Family	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
6	706052	Jagaimo	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
7	706013	Jiwundu	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
8	706094	Kakombe	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
9	706014	Kalengclenge	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
10	706096	Kambishi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
11	706041	Kamisenga	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
12	706015	Kamitonte ZNS	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
13	706016	Kankonzhi	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
14	706018	Kanuma	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
15	706056	Kanzala	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
16	706019	Kapijimpanga	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
17	706020	Katandano ZNS	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
18	706088	Kazhiba	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
19	706054	Kazomba	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
20	706057	Kichikwe	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
21	706095	Kilumba	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
22	706021	Kimasala	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
23	706055	Kipushi	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	706043	Kyafukuma	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
25	706022	Kyanika	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
26	706050	Luamala	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
27	706023	Luanfula ZFDS	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
28	706042	Lukendo	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
29	706091	Lumwana East	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
30	706026	Mangala ZFDS	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
31	706027	Mapunga	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
32	706028	Matebo	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
33	706024	Meheba A	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
34	706025	Meheba B	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
35	706045	Meheba D	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
36	706053	Meheba F	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
37	706044	Mitukutuku	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
38	706029	Mujimanzovu	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
39	706030	Mukumbi	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
40	706046	Mumbezhi ZNS	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
41	706032	Mumena	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
42	706097	Musele	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
43	706033	Mushindamo	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
44	706087	Mushitala	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

10.7.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services each health facility in Solwezi District, continued...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
45	706034	Mutanda	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
46	706051	Mutanda Research	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
47	706035	Muyashi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
48	706093	Nkulumazhiba	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
49	706036	Shilenda	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
50	706001	Solwezi General Hospital	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
51	706003	Solwezi Medical Centre	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
52	706037	Solwezi Teachers college	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
53	706038	Solwezi UHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
54	706039	St Dorothy	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
55	706040	St Francis	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
56	706092	Wamafwa	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			19 (34%)	43 (77%)	20 (36%)	4 (7%)	10 (18%)	14 (25%)	0 (0%)	40 (71%)	0 (0%)	7 (13%)	3 (5%)

- Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Solwezi District*
- ✓ 77 of the health facilities in the district use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
 - ✓ 36 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
 - ✓ 25 percent of the health facilities in the district have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
 - ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only seven (7) health facility out of 56 health facilities in the district

10.8 Health Facilities in Zambezi District

8.8.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Zambezi District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	707011	Chiinyamlitapi RHC	RHC	GRZ	8	0	6,480	7	72	100
2	707010	Chilenga RHC	RHC	GRZ	17	0	7,178	4	20	8
3	707012	Chinyingi RHC	RHC	Mission	48	0	5,847	5	32	42
4	707099	Chitokoloki HAHC	RHC	Mission	0	0	11,184	5	40	42
5	707001	Chitokoloki Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	100	0	Uses district pop	n/a	n/a	n/a
6	707012	Dipalata	RHC	GRZ	30	0	6,320	5	10	42
7	707014	Kucheka	RHC	GRZ	7	0	4,554	5	35	46
8	707015	Mize	RHC	GRZ	10	0	4,519	5	25	6
9	707016	Mpidi	RHC	GRZ	4	0	7,499	4	20	101
10	707017	Mukandankunda RHC	RHC	GRZ	19	0	8,295	5	15	18
11	707019	Muyembe	RHC	GRZ	6	0	3,127	4	15	63
12	707018	Nyakulenga	RHC	GRZ	5	0	8,298	8	30	67
13	707002	Zambezi District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	101	3	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
14	707097	Zambezi HAHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	19,793	12	72	< 1Km

Summary Statistics for health facilities Zambezi District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (2);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (12);
No. of Health Posts (0);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Zambezi District (7)

No. of beds (355)
No. of cots (3)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Nyakulenga RHC – 8 sites)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Kipisha HP- 101 Km)

10.8.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Zambezi District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	707011	ChiinyamlitapiRHC	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	707010	Chilenga RHC	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	707012	Chinyigi RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	707099	Chitokoloki HAHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	707001	Chitokoloki Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
6	707012	Dipalata	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	707014	Kucheka	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
8	707015	Mize	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	707016	Mpidi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	707017	Mukandankunda RHC	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	707019	Muyembe	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	707018	Nyakulenga	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	707097	Zambezi HAHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
14	707002	Zambezi District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			7 (50%)	8 (57%)	2 (14%)	13 (93%)	2 (14%)	3 (21%)	3 (21%)	3 (21%)	3 (21%)	3 (21%)	3 (21%)	2 (14%)
Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Zambezi District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 50 percent of the health facilities offer HIV Counseling while 57 percent offer PMTCT services ✓ 14 percent of the health facilities reported offering male circumcision. ✓ 93 percent of the health facilities have delivery service ✓ 14 percent of the health facilities reported having mother waiting shelter. 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

10.8.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Zambezi District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	707011	Chiinyamlitapi RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	707010	Chilenga RHC	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
3	707012	Chinyigi RHC	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
4	707099	Chitokoloki HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
5	707001	Chitokoloki Mission Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
6	707012	Dipalata	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	707014	Kucheka	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	707015	Mize	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	707016	Mpidi	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

10.8.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Zambezi District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
10	707017	Mukandankunda RHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	707019	Muyembe	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	707018	Nyakulenga	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	707097	Zambezi HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
14	707002	Zambezi District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			6 (43%)	11 (79%)	6 (43%)	0 (0%)	5 (36%)	6 (43%)	3 (21%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	3 (21%)	2 (14%)
Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Zambezi District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 79 percent of the health facilities in the district use <i>telephone network</i> as the main communication mode ✓ 43 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power ✓ 43 percent of the health facilities in the district have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to only three (3) health facility out of 14 health facilities in the district 										

10.9 Summary Health Facilities in North-Western Province

10.9.1 Summary background statistics for districts in North-Western Province

No.	District name	No. of HF by levels of care							No. of HF by ownership				No. of beds & cots	
		No. of TLH	No. of SLH	No. of FLH	No. of UHCs	No. of RHCs	No. of HPs	Total HFs	No. of GRZ HFs	No. of Mission HFs	No. of Private HFs	Total HFs	Number of beds	Number of cots
1.0	Chavuma	0	0	1	0	6	1	8	5	3	0	8	192	28
2.0	Ikelenge	0	0	1	0	8	0	9	7	2	0	9	208	10
3.0	Kabompo	0	0	2	0	13	3	18	15	3	0	18	379	43
4.0	Kasempa	0	0	1	1	18	0	20	18	2	0	20	400	10
5.0	Mufumbwe	0	0	1	0	10	5	16	16	0	0	16	92	12
6.0	Mwinilunga	0	0	2	0	18	2	22	20	2	0	22	288	49
7.0	Solwezi	0	1	0	5	50	0	56	51	3	2	56	782	72
8.0	Zambezi	0	0	2	0	12	0	14	11	3	0	14	355	3
North-Western Province		0	1	10	6	135	11	163	143	18	2	163	2,696	227

*TLH= Third Level Hospital, *SLH= Second Level Hospital, *FLH= First Level Hospital, *UHC = Urban Health Centre, *RHC = Rural Health Centre, *HP = Health Post, *HP = Health Post

10.9.2 Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in North-Western Province

No.	District name	Proportion of services offered by facilities in each districts (%)											
		HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	Chavuma	100	100	50	50	38	25	38	25	13	25	13	25
2	Ikelenge	100	33	22	33	11	33	22	11	11	11	22	22
3	Kabompo	17	78	17	83	28	28	28	00	11	17	11	17
4	Kasempa	15	100	15	100	15	15	15	15	10	15	10	10
5	Mufumbwe	13	50	19	88	6	38	6	6	00	6	00	00
6	Mwinilunga	45	50	9	18	14	14	14	9	9	9	9	14
7	Solwezi	54	64	23	84	9	4	11	4	2	7	2	20
8	Zambezi	50	57	14	93	14	21	21	21	21	21	21	14
North-Western (% Total)		49	49	67	21	69	17	22	19	43	10	14	11

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

10.9.3 Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in North-Western Province

No.	facility name	Proportion of the main communication mode (%)		Proportion of the main source of power the health facility uses (%)			Proportion of the water source – (%) (500m radius from HF)				Proportion of districts with functional SMART CARE (%)	
		Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed	Running
1.0	Chavuma	75	38	00	50	50	38	38	75	00	63	13
2.0	Ikelenge	0	100	44	100	11	33	22	22	100	22	11
3.0	Kabompo	33	56	00	22	28	28	44	00	00	22	22
4.0	Kasempa	0	35	25	00	25	15	25	5	100	10	10
5.0	Mufumbwe	50	31	00	19	81	19	38	13	00	19	6
6.0	Mwinilunga	68	59	00	14	5	23	14	41	00	18	9
7.0	Solwezi	34	77	36	7	18	25	00	71	00	13	5
8.0	Zambezi	43	79	43	00	36	43	21	00	00	21	4
North-Western		38	59	19	27	32	28	25	28	25	24	10

CHAPTER 11: HEALTH FACILITIES IN SOUTHERN PROVINCE

11.1 Health Facilities in Choma District

11.1.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Choma District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	801010	Batoka	RHC	GRZ	32	9	15,524	6	36	32
2	801032	Chilalantambo HP	HP	GRZ	1	0	2,486	2	5	60
3	801051	Chiyumbabeenzu	RHC	GRZ	3	0	2,486	2	5	55
4	801001	Choma <i>General Hospital</i>	Level 2 Hosp.	GRZ	204	157	244,180	0	< 1Km	< 1Km
5	801099	Choma HAHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	2,486	2	15	< 1Km
6	801052	Demu HP	HP	GRZ	4	0	2,486	4	10	60
7	801048	Harmony HP	HP	GRZ	1	0	2,486	2	10	18
8	801013	Jembo	RHC	Mission	38	10	9,943	6	27	80
9	801014	Kamwanu	RHC	GRZ	2	4	10,463	5	20	75
10	801015	Kanchomba	RHC	GRZ	5	3	8,057	6	34	117
11	801044	Kasikili	RHC	GRZ	10	0	2,486	2	15	84
12	801016	Kasiya	RHC	GRZ	4	2	7,557	5	10	71
13	801040	Kazimaulu	RHC	GRZ	2	2	2,486	2	15	90
14	801041	Macha HAHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	15,475	8	20	74
15	801002	Macha <i>Mission Hospital</i>	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	24	184	0	0	< 1Km	68
16	801019	Mangunza	RHC	GRZ	7	7	9,943	8	12	75
17	801020	Mapanza	RHC	Mission	38	3	17,400	5	18	75
18	801021	Masuku Rural	RHC	GRZ	10	2	7,457	8	20	73
19	801037	Masuku Terminal	RHC	MCL	3	0	5,131	8	30	80
20	801022	Mbabala	RHC	GRZ	8	2	9,943	5	30	36
21	801023	Mochipapa	RHC	GRZ	16	0	7,457	6	32	10
22	801024	Moyo	RHC	GRZ	15	15	10,400	5	30	70
23	801025	Muzoka	RHC	GRZ	13	13	5,188	4	24	45
24	801034	Nakempa	RHC	GRZ	2	0	2,486	4	15	40
25	801039	Nalube H.P	HP	GRZ	0	0	2,688	3	8	62
26	801046	Ndondi HP	HP	GRZ	1	0	4,972	1	15	60
27	801035	Njase	RHC	GRZ	0	0	4,972	3	12	4
28	801054	Pangwa HP	HP	GRZ	0	0	2,486	2	5	25
29	801026	Pemba Main	RHC	GRZ	7	11	4,972	5	20	75
30	801036	Pemba Sub	RHC	GRZ	0	0	2,489	2	10	66
31	811027	Popota	RHC	GRZ	3	2	4,972	4	25	7
32	801011	Prison	RHC	GRZ	0	0	2,688	1	12	500
33	801038	R/Surgery	RHC	GRZ	5	2	7,457	2	10	10
34	801028	Shampande	RHC	GRZ	7	5	14,915	5	5	90
35	801045	Sibayati	RHC	GRZ	7	0	7,457	2	10	25
36	801030	Sikalongo	RHC	Mission	40	2	14,494	5	33	38
37	801043	Simakutu	RHC	GRZ	3	2	4,972	4	15	34
38	801029	Simaubi	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,972	5	25	82
39	801055	Simeno	HP	GRZ	2	0	2,530	2	5	48
40	801059	Simooya	HP	GRZ	2	0	1,939	3	10	50

11.1.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Choma District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
41	801049	Simukanka	RHC	GRZ	13	2	2,486	2	32	38
42	801047	Simuleya	RHC	GRZ	3	0	2,486	3	10	57
43	801031	ZNS	RHC	GRZ	10	0	2,707	5	5	10

Summary Statistics for health facilities <i>Choma District</i>	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (33); No. of Health Posts (8);	No. of beds (549) No. of cots (439)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Macha HAHC - 8 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Prison RHCs - 500 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in <i>Choma District</i> (43)			

11.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Choma District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	801010	Batoka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
2	801032	Chilalantambo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
3	801051	Chiyumbabeenzu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	801001	Choma General Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	801099	Choma HAHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	801052	Demu HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	801048	Harmony HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	801013	Jembo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
9	801014	Kamwanu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
10	801015	Kanchomba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
11	801044	Kasikili	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	801016	Kasiya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
13	801040	Kazimaulu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
14	801041	Macha HAHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
15	801002	Macha Mission Hospital	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
16	801019	Mangunza	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
17	801020	Mapanza	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
18	801021	Masuku Rural	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
19	801037	Masuku Terminal	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
20	801022	Mbabala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
21	801023	Mochipapa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
22	801024	Moyo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
23	801025	Muzoka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
24	801034	Nakempa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
25	801039	Nalube H.P	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
26	801046	Ndondi HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
27	801035	Njase	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Choma District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
28	801054	Pangwa HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
29	801026	Pemba Main	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
30	801036	Pemba Sub	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
31	811027	Popota	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
32	801011	Prison	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
33	801038	R/Surgery	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
34	801028	Shampande	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
35	801045	Sibayati	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
36	801030	Sikalongo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
37	801043	Simakutu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
38	801029	Simaubi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
39	801055	Simeno	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
40	801059	Simooya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
41	801049	Simukanka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
42	801047	Simuleya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
43	801031	ZNS	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered (%)			42 (98%)	42 (98%)	1 (2%)	42 (98%)	5 (12%)	1 (2%)	30 (70%)	1 (2%)	2 (5%)	2 (5%)	2 (5%)	3 (7%)

Summary Statistics on *key health services offered* for health facilities in *Choma District*

- ✓ 98 percent of the health facilities offer *HIV Counseling, PMTCT services* and have delivery site
- ✓ Only 2 percent of the health facilities offer *male circumcision*.
- ✓ 7 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Choma District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	801010	Batoka	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
2	801032	Chilantambo HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	801051	Chiyumbabeenzu	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	801001	Choma General Hospital	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
5	801099	Choma HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
6	801052	Demu HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	801048	Harmony HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	801013	Jembo	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
9	801014	Kamwanu	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	801015	Kanchomba	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	801044	Kasikili	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
12	801016	Kasiya	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y

11.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Choma District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
13	801040	Kazimaulu	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	801041	Macha HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
15	801002	Macha Mission Hospital	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
16	801019	Mangunza	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
17	801020	Mapanza	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
18	801021	Masuku Rural	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
19	801037	Masuku Terminal	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
20	801022	Mbabala	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
21	801023	Mochipapa	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
22	801024	Moyo	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
23	801025	Muzoka	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
24	801039	Nalube H.P	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
25	801046	Ndondi HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
26	801035	Njase	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
27	801054	Pangwa HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
28	801026	Pemba Main	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
29	801036	Pemba Sub	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
30	811027	Popota	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
31	801011	Prison	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
32	801038	R/Surgery	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
33	801028	Shampande	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
34	801028	Shampande	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
35	801045	Sibayati	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
36	801030	Sikalongo	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
37	801043	Simakutu	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
38	801029	Simaubi	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
39	801055	Simeno	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
40	801059	Simooya	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
41	801049	Simukanka	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
42	801047	Simuleya	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
43	801031	ZNS	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	43 (100%)	8 (19%)	1 (2%)	3 (7%)	18 (42%)	31 (72%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	17 (40%)	14 (33%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Choma District

- ✓ All health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 19 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 72 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 17 health facilities out of 43 health facilities in the district

11.2 Health Facilities in Gwembe District

11.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Gwembe District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	802017	Bbondo	RHC	GRZ	8	0	4,022	6	20	67
2	802014	Chaamwe	RHC	GRZ	3	0	4,022	5	15	82
3	802018	Chisanga	RHC	GRZ	4	0	3,447	4	30	98
4	802013	Chipepo	RHC	GRZ	9	0	3,447	4	Waterway	59
5	802011	Chabboboma	RHC	Mission	30	0	10,341	9	Waterway	56
6	802015	Lukonde	RHC	GRZ	8	0	4,022	8	18	25
7	802016	Luumbo	RHC	GRZ	4	0	5,745	11	45	69
8	802010	Munyumbwe	RHC	GRZ	20	0	12,065	8	28	30
9	802012	Sinafala	RHC	GRZ	10	0	6,894	9	25	65
10	802099	HACH	RHC	GRZ	0	0	3,447	2	10	< 1Km
11	802001	Gwembe District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	46	0	57451	0	1	< 1Km

Summary Statistics for health facilities *Gwembe District*

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (10);
No. of Health Posts (0);

No. of beds (142)
No. of cots (0)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Luumbo RHC - 11 sites*)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*Chisanga RHCs - 98 Km*)

Total no. of Health Facilities in *Shangombo District* (11)

11.2.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Gwembe District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC*	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	802017	Bbondo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	802014	Chaamwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	802011	Chabboboma	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
4	802013	Chipepo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	802018	Chisanga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
6	802099	HACH	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	802015	Lukonde	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	802016	Luumbo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	802010	Munyumbwe	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
10	802012	Sinafala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	802001	Gwembe District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N
Proportion of services offered			11 (100%)	11 (100%)	2 (18%)	10 (91%)	3 (27%)	11 (100%)	2 (18%)	0 (0%)	1 (9%)	1 (9%)	1 (9%)	1 (9%)

Summary Statistics on *key health services offered* for health facilities in *Gwembe District*

- ✓ All health facilities offer *HIV Counseling*, *PMTCT services* and have *EMOC Site*
- ✓ Only 18 percent of the health facilities offer *male circumcision*.
- ✓ 91 percent of the health facilities have *delivery services*
- ✓ 9 percent of the health facilities have *mother waiting shelter*

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.2.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Gwembe District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	802017	Bbondo	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	802014	Chaamwe	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	802011	Chabboboma	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
4	802013	Chipepo	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
5	802018	Chisanga	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	802099	HACH	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
7	802015	Lukonde	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
8	802016	Luumbo	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
9	802010	Munyumbwe	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
10	802012	Sinafala	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	802001	Gwembe District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			11 (100%)	4 (36%)	5 (45%)	1 (9%)	5 (45%)	6 (55%)	6 (55%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	6 (55%)	6 (55%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Gwembe District*

- ✓ All health facilities use *radio system* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 45 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 55 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 6 health facilities out of 11 health facilities in the district

11.3 Health Facilities in Kalomo District

11.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kalomo District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	8040360	Bbilili	RHC	GRZ	9	1	5,510	5	25	55
2	8040230	Chifusa	RHC	GRZ	10	1	8,256	5	25	67
3	8040240	Chilala	RHC	GRZ	20	1	11,009	5	25	130
4	8040210	Choonga	RHC	GRZ	0	1	11,009	9	36	5
5	8040190	Dimbwe	RHC	GRZ	5	1	11,009	9	25	63
6	8040320	Habulile	RHC	GRZ	9	1	8,256	5	25	135
7	8040410	Kalemu	HP	GRZ	0	1	2,883	5	25	185
8	8040020	Kalomo District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	43	3	275,484	0	< 1Km	2
9	8040300	Kalomo Dist. Hosp.HAHC	RHC	GRZ	0	4	13,761	7	25	2
10	8040270	Kalonda	RHC	GRZ	19	1	5,505	5	25	40
11	8040140	Kanchele	RHC	GRZ	6	1	11,009	5	25	67
12	8040290	Luyaba	RHC	GRZ	4	1	5,505	5	25	54
13	8040390	Mabombo	RHC	GRZ	2	1	5,505	5	25	160
14	8040160	Mapatizya	RHC	GRZ	6	1	11,009	5	25	115
15	8040180	Masempela	RHC	GRZ	4	1	8,256	5	25	85
16	8040340	Mawaya	RHC	GRZ	0	2	11,009	5	25	2

11.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kalomo District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
17	8040430	Mayoba	RHC	GRZ	0	1	2,883	5	25	35
18	8040420	Monde	HP	GRZ	1	1	5,505	5	25	45
19	8040250	Mubanga	RHC	GRZ	4	1	8,256	5	25	44
20	8040200	Mukwela	RHC	GRZ	7	1	8,256	5	25	25
21	8040370	Munkolo	RHC	GRZ	6	1	5,505	5	25	62
22	8040400	Muzya	RHC	GRZ	4	1	5,505	5	25	65
23	8040350	Nakowa	RHC	GRZ	2	1	5,505	5	25	51
24	8040220	Naluja	RHC	GRZ	9	1	11,009	5	25	58
25	8040330	Nameto	RHC	GRZ	7	1	5,505	5	25	68
26	8040280	Namwianga	RHC	Mission	10	3	8,256	5	25	7
27	8040450	Nazilongo	HP	GRZ	0	1	5,720	5	25	30
28	8040440	Nkandanzovu	RHC	GRZ	10	1	5,505	5	25	98
29	8040260	Siabunkululu	RHC	GRZ	10	1	11,009	5	25	100
30	8040130	Siachitema	RHC	Mission	33	1	11,009	5	25	48
31	8040150	Siamafumba	RHC	GRZ	12	1	11,009	5	25	90
32	8040170	Simalundu	RHC	GRZ	2	1	8,256	5	25	114
33	8040120	Simwatachela	RHC	Mission	20	1	11,009	5	25	80
34	8040110	Sipatunyana	RHC	GRZ	8	2	11,009	5	25	48
35	8040010	Zimba Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	106	3	275,484	0	<1 km	48
36	8040310	Zimba Mission Hospital HAHC	RHC	Mission	0	3	11,009	9	25	48

Summary Statistics for health facilities Kalomo District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (2);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (31); No. of Health Posts (3);	No. of beds (388) No. of cots (49)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Zimba Mission Hospital HAHC - 9 sites) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Mabombo RHCs - 160 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Shangombo District (36)			

11.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kalomo District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC*	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWT*
1	8040360	Bbilibi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
2	8040230	Chifusa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
3	8040240	Chilala	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
4	8040210	Choonga	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
5	8040190	Dimbwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
6	8040320	Habulile	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
7	8040410	Kalemu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
8	8040020	Kalomo District Hospital	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y
9	8040300	Kalomo District Hospital HAHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
10	8040270	Kalonda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
11	8040140	Kanchele	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kalomo District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC*	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWT*
12	8040290	Luyaba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
13	8040390	Mabombo	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
14	8040160	Mapatizya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
15	8040180	Masempela	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
16	8040340	Mawaya	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
17	8040430	Mayoba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
18	8040420	Monde	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
19	8040250	Mubanga	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
20	8040200	Mukwela	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
21	8040370	Munkolo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
22	8040400	Muzya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
23	8040350	Nakowa	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
24	8040220	Naluja	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
25	8040330	Nameto	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
26	8040280	Namwianga	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N
27	8040450	Nazilongo	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
28	8040440	Nkandanzovu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
29	8040260	Siabunkululu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
30	8040130	Siachitema	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
31	8040150	Siamafumba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
32	8040170	Simalundu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
33	8040120	Simwatachela	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
34	8040110	Sipatunyana	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
35	8040010	Zimba Mission Hospital	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
36	8040310	Zimba Mission Hospital HAHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			36 (100%)	34 (94%)	2 (6%)	31 (86%)	6 (17%)	23 (64%)	36 (100%)	2 (6%)	2 (6%)	5 (14%)	1 (3%)	8 (22%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Kalomo District

- ✓ All health facilities offer *HIV Counseling* while 94 percent offer *PMTCT services*
- ✓ Only 6 percent of the health facilities offer *male circumcision*.
- ✓ 86 percent of the health facilities have delivery services
- ✓ 22 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kalombo District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Bore holes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	8040360	Bbilili	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
2	8040230	Chifusa	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
3	8040240	Chilala	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y

11.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kalombo District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Bore holes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
4	8040210	Choonga	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
5	8040190	Dimbwe	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
6	8040320	Habulile	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
7	8040410	Kalemu	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
8	8040020	Kalomo District Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
9	8040300	Kalomo District Hosp. HAHC	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
10	8040270	Kalonda	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
11	8040140	Kanchele	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
12	8040290	Luyaba	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
13	8040390	Mabombo	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
14	8040160	Mapatizya	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
15	8040180	Masempela	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
16	8040340	Mawayya	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
17	8040430	Mayoba	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
18	8040420	Monde	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
19	8040250	Mubanga	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
20	8040200	Mukwela	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
21	8040370	Munkolo	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
22	8040400	Muzya	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
23	8040350	Nakowa	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
24	8040220	Naluja	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
25	8040330	Nameto	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
26	8040280	Namwianga	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
27	8040450	Nazilongo	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
28	8040440	Nkandanzovu	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
29	8040260	Siabunkululu	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
30	8040130	Siachitema	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
31	8040150	Siamafumba	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
32	8040170	Simalundu	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
33	8040120	Simwatachela	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
34	8040110	Sipatunyana	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
35	8040010	Zimba Mission Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
36	8040310	Zimba Mission Hosp. HAHC	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	5 (14%)	10 (28%)	1 (3%)	7 (19%)	17 (47%)	17 (47%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	36 (100%)	36 (100%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Kalomo District

- ✓ 14 percent of the health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 28 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 47 percent of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to all health facilities in the district

11.4 Health Facilities in Kazungula District

11.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kazungula District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	805018	Kabuyu	RHC	GRZ	1	0	6,342	12	26	50
2	805020	Katapazi	RHC	GRZ	9	0	4,228	7	20	68
3	805011	Katombora	HP	GRZ	4	0	2,114	6	13	60
4	805025	Kauwe	RHC	GRZ	12	2	8,456	12	48	145
5	805012	Kazungula	HP	GRZ	1	0	2,114	7	15	70
6	805014	Makunka	RHC	Mission	27	0	10,570	11	25	56
7	805013	Mambova	RHC	GRZ	6	2	4,228	8	26	80
8	805027	Mandia	HP	GRZ	5	0	2,114	5	8	45
9	805031	Manyemuyemu	HP	GRZ	2	0	2,114	2	7	88
10	805016	Moomba	HP	GRZ	3	0	3,171	9	54	287
11	805010	Mukuni	RHC	GRZ	10	0	8,456	15	38	17
12	805017	Musokotwane	HP	GRZ	9	0	3,171	7	14	35
13	805028	Nanyati	RHC	GRZ	17	0	5,285	8	30	76
14	805023	Ngwezi	RHC	GRZ	8	0	7,399	10	53	78
15	805022	Nyawa	RHC	GRZ	23	0	11,627	18	42	124
16	805015	Sekute	HP	GRZ	4	0	2,114	7	30	42
17	805024	Siakasipa	HP	GRZ	4	0	3,171	6	7	48
18	805026	Sikaunzwe	RHC	GRZ	9	0	5,285	8	40	85
19	805021	Simango	RHC	GRZ	11	0	4,228	12	30	68
20	805019	Sinde	HP	GRZ	6	0	3,171	6	30	38
21	805030	Singwamba	HP	GRAZ	4	1	6,342	9	25	185
22	805029	Sons of Thunder	HP	Private	8	0	Blank	0	Blank	23

Summary Statistics for health facilities
Kazungula District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (11);
No. of Health Posts (11);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Shangombo District (22)

No. of beds (183)
No. of cots (5)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Nyawa RHC- 18 sites)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Moomba HPs - 287 Km)

11.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kazungula District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	805018	Kabuyu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
2	805020	Katapazi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
3	805011	Katombora	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	805025	Kauwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
5	805012	Kazungula	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	805014	Makunka	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kazungula District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
7	805013	Mambova	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	805027	Mandia	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
9	805031	Manyemuyemu	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	805016	Moomba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	805010	Mukuni	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
12	805017	Musokotwane	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	805028	Nanyati	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
14	805023	Ngwezi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
15	805022	Nyawa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
16	805015	Sekute	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	805024	Siakasipa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	805026	Sikaunzwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	805021	Simango	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
20	805019	Sinde	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	805030	Singwamba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	805029	Sons of Thunder	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
Proportion of services offered			21 (95%)	21 (95%)	0 (0%)	22 (100%)	6 (27%)	0 (0%)	2 (9%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	2 (9%)	0 (0%)	10 (45%)

Summary Statistics on *key health services offered* for health facilities in Kazungula District

- ✓ 75 percent of the health facilities offer *HIV Counseling* and *PMTCT services*
- ✓ No health facility was reported to offer *male circumcision*.
- ✓ All health facilities have delivery services
- ✓ 45 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kazungula District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
1	805018	Kabuyu	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
2	805020	Katapazi	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
3	805011	Katombora	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
4	805025	Kauwe	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
5	805012	Kazungula	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
6	805014	Makunka	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
7	805013	Mambova	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
8	805027	Mandia	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
9	805031	Manyemunyemu	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	805016	Moomba	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N

11.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kazungula District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
11	805010	Mukuni	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
12	805017	Musokotwane	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
13	805028	Nanyati	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	805023	Ngwezi	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	805022	Nyawa	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
16	805015	Sekute	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
17	805024	Siakasipa	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
18	805026	Sikaunzwe	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
19	805021	Simango	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
20	805019	Sinde	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
21	805030	Singwamba	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
22	805029	Sons of Thunder	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			5 (23%)	14 (64%)	6 (27%)	0 (0%)	12 (55%)	5 (23%)	16 (73%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	7 (32%)	6 (27%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Kazungula District*

- ✓ 64 percent of the health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 27 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 73 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 7 health facilities out of 22 health facilities in the district

11.5 Health Facilities in Livingstone District

11.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Livingstone District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	806019	Airport	UHC	GRZ	1	1	4,683	3	25	6
2	806011	Boma	UHC	GRZ	2	0	8,586	3	4	2
3	806003	DALICE	UHC	GRZ	0	0	4,177	1	15	4
4	806004	Dambwa North	UHC	GRZ	2	0	4,075	1	2.5	4
5	806007	Hillcrest	UHC	GRZ	4	0	9,238	2	3.5	3
6	806009	Kasiya	HP	GRZ	2	0	1,315	2	4	30
7	806010	Livingstone General Hospital	Level 2 Hosp.	GRZ	70	16	Uses district pop	n/a	n/a	< 1Km
8	806015	LIBES	UHC	GRZ	1	0	7,318	6	16	3.5
9	806012	Libuyu	UHC	GRZ	9	3	20,294	12	32	4
10	806013	Linda	UHC	GRZ	22	5	11,611	1	3	2.5
11	806008	Mahatma Gandhi	UHC	GRZ	6	2	29,558	4	3	3.5
12	806010	Maramba	UHC	GRZ	10	2	36,526	5	3.5	2.5
13	806016	Mosi-oa-tunya	UHC	GRZ	6	0	3,123	2	1	1.5

11.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Livingstone District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
14	806002	Namatama	HP	GRZ	0	0	3,247	2	9	4
15	806020	Nsongwe	HP	GRZ	1	0	1,603	0	n/a	25
16	806017	Police	UHC	GRZ	0	0	4,683	1	2	1
17	806018	Prison	UHC	GRZ	0	0	2,058	3	Less than 1km	1
18	806005	Simoonga	HP	GRZ	3	3	1,463	3	3	20
19	806021	Victoria Falls	UHC	GRZ	1	0	2,553	1	2.5	11

Summary Statistics for health facilities
Livingstone District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);

No. of Urban Health Centres (14);
No. of Rural Health Centres (0);
No. of Health Posts (4);

Total no. of Health Facilities in *Shangombo District* (19)

No. of beds (140)
No. of cots (32)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Libuyu UHC- 12 sites*)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*Nsongwe HP - 25 Km*)

11.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Livingstone District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	806019	Airport	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	806011	Boma	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	806003	Dalice	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	806004	Dambwa North	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	806007	Hillcrest	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	806009	Kasiya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	806010	Livingstone General Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8	806015	LIBES	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	806012	Libuyu	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	806013	Linda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	806008	Mahatma Gandhi	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	806010	Maramba	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
13	806016	Mosi-oa-tunya	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
14	806002	Namatama	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	806020	Nsongwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	806017	Police	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	806018	Prison	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	806005	Simoonga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	806021	Victoria Falls	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			19 (100%)	19 (100%)	5 (26%)	7 (37%)	3 (16%)	3 (16%)	4 (21%)	1 (5%)	1 (5%)	1 (5%)	1 (5%)	1 (5%)

Summary Statistics on *key health services offered* for health facilities in *Livingstone District*

- ✓ All health facilities offer *HIV Counseling* and *PMTCT services*
- ✓ Only 26 percent of the health facilities offer *male circumcision*.
- ✓ 37 percent of the health facilities have *delivery services*
- ✓ 5 percent of the health facilities have *mother waiting shelter*

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Livingstone District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	806019	Airport	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
2	806011	Boma	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
3	806003	Dalice	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
4	806004	Dambwa North	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
5	806007	Hillcrest	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
6	806009	Kasiya	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	806010	LGH	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
8	806015	LIBES	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
9	806012	Libuyu	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
10	806013	Linda	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
11	806008	Mahatma Gandhi	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
12	806010	Maramba	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
13	806016	Mosi-oa-tunya	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
14	806002	Namatama	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
15	806020	Nsongwe	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	806017	Police	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
17	806018	Prison	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
18	806005	Simooonga	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
19	806021	Victoria Falls	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	15 (79%)	16 (84%)	2 (11%)	1 (5%)	16 (84%)	1 (5%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	11 (58%)	11 (58%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in Livingstone District

- ✓ 79 percent of the health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 84 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 84 percent of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 11 health facilities out of 19 health facilities in the district

11.6 Health Facilities in Mazabuka District

11.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mazabuka District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	807004	Ceres	HP	Private	0	0	1,234	0	< 1Km	12
2	807010	Cheeba	RHC	GRZ	3	0	2,345	4	12	65
3	807005	Chibote	HP	Private	0	0	1,234	0	0	8
4	807051	Chikani HP	HP	GRZ	2	0	4,321	5	12	80
5	807002	Chikankata Mission Hospital	Level 2 Hosp.	Mission	201	20	273,696	0	< 1Km	78
6	807011	Chikokomene	RHC	GRZ	0	0	3,560	1	14	68
7	807012	Chikombola	RHC	GRZ	4	0	9,677	5	26	84
8	807013	Chingan gauka	RHC	GRZ	4	0	7,698	7	12	55
9	807014	Chivuna	RHC	Mission	8	0	15,654	5	14	58

11.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mazabuka District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
10	807098	HAHC for <i>Chikankata</i>	RHC	Mission	0	0	17,092	4	25	78
11	807099	HAHC for <i>Mazabuka Hosp</i>	RHC	GRZ	0	0	11,020	3	3	78
12	807015	Hanjalika	RHC	GRZ	2	0	4,625	4	12	50
13	807016	Hanzala	RHC	GRZ	2	0	4,980	4	9	90
14	807017	Itebe	RHC	GRZ	2	0	4,361	3	12	20
15	807018	Kafue Gorge	RHC	GRZ	2	0	5,164	2	25	60
16	807003	<i>Kafue Gorge Hospital</i>	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	100	1	5,050	2	25	68
17	807019	Kalama	RHC	GRZ	2	0	4,602	5	11	35
18	807020	Kaleya Small Holders	UHC	GRZ	0	0	0	0	< 1Km	10
19	807057	Kaleya Sugar	HP	Private	4	0	2,134	0	< 1Km	5
20	807021	Kaleya Urban	RHC	GRZ	4	0	10,208	5	14	18
21	807022	Kaonga	RHC	GRZ	4	0	11,649	5	25	2
22	807023	Konkola	RHC	GRZ	4	0	7,212	4	15	67
23	807024	Lubombo	RHC	GRZ	4	0	8,042	3	8	25
24	807025	Magoye	RHC	GRZ	4	0	16,813	6	12	25
25	807006	Makuku	HP	Private	0	0	1,234	0	< 1Km	41
26	807056	Manyonyo HP	RHC	GRZ	2	0	1,254	3	12	68
27	807001	<i>Mazabuka Hospital</i>	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	150	10	273,696	0	< 1Km	4
28	807026	Mbaya Musuma	RHC	GRZ	8	3	12,440	5	28	55
29	807040	Moobe	RHC	GRZ	4	0	5,211	3	12	90
30	807027	Mugoto	RHC	GRZ	4	0	5,211	4	9	45
31	807028	Mukuyu	RHC	GRZ	4	0	6,386	6	12	35
32	807029	Munenga	RHC	GRZ	4	0	6,046	3	14	26
33	807030	Munjile	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,922	6	12	28
34	807041	Musuma	RHC	GRZ	4	0	3,565	4	8	35
35	807055	Mweemba HP	HP	GRZ	0	0	3,214	3	10	29
36	807031	Nadezwe	RHC	GRZ	4	0	9,815	6	25	35
37	807033	Nakambala Urban	UHC	GRZ	4	0	37,119	4	5	3
38	807034	Naluama	RHC	GRZ	2	0	5,039	3	12	48
39	807043	Namaila	RHC	GRZ	4	0	1,820	4	45	130
40	807035	Nameembo	RHC	GRZ	4	1	8,101	6	12	68
41	807042	Nanduba	RHC	GRZ	1	0	2,377	3	11	56
42	807036	Nanga	RHC	GRZ	4	0	10,022	4	12	25
43	807037	Nega Nega	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,958	6	15	45
44	807032	Njomona	UHC	Private	0	0	0	0	< 1Km	4
45	807049	Nkabika	HP	Private	0	0	2,141	0	< 1Km	6
46	807038	Research Station	RHC	GRZ	4	0	6,195	6	41	6
47	807039	Riverside Farm	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,783	4	45	58
48	807052	Simwaambwa	HP	GRZ	2	0	4,321	3	14	120
49	807054	Terranova	HP	Private	2	0	2,451	4	15	69

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Mazabuka District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (2);	No. of Urban Health Centres (3); No. of Rural Health Centres (34); No. of Health Posts (9);	No. of beds (579) No. of cots (35)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Chingan gauka RHC- 7 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Simwaambwa HP- 120 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Mazabuka District (49)			

11.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mazabuka District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	807004	Ceres	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	807010	Cheeba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	807005	Chibote	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	807051	Chikani HP	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	807002	Chikankata Hosp	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
6	807011	Chikokomene	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	807012	Chikombola	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	807013	Chingan gauka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	807014	Chivuna	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
10	807098	HAHC for Chikankata Hosp	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	807099	HAHC for Mazabuka Hospital	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	807015	Hanjalika	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	807016	Hanzala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	807017	Itebe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	807018	Kafue Gorge	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
16	807003	Kafue Gorge Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
17	807019	Kalama	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	807020	Kaleva Small Holders	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	807057	Kaleva Sugar	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	807021	Kaleva Urban	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	807022	Kaonga	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
22	807023	Konkola	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	807024	Lubombo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	807025	Magoye	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
25	807006	Makuku	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	807056	Manyonyo HP	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
27	807001	Mazabuka Hospital	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
28	807026	Mbaya musuma	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
29	807040	Moobe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
30	807027	Mugoto	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
31	807028	Mukuyu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
32	807029	Munenga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
33	807030	Munjile	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
34	807041	Musuma	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
35	807055	Mweemba HP	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
36	807031	Nadezwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
37	807032	Nakambala Sugar Estates	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
38	807033	Nakambala Urban	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
39	807034	Naluama	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
40	807043	Namaïla	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
41	807035	Nameembo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mazabuka District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC*	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
43	807036	Nanga	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
44	807037	Nega Nega	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
45	807049	Nkabika	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
46	807038	Research Station	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
47	807039	Riverside Farm	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
48	807052	Simwaambwa	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
49	807054	Terranova	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			46 (94%)	37 (76%)	7 (14%)	38 (78%)	11 (22%)	2 (4%)	11 (22%)	5 (10%)	2 (4%)	7 (14%)	5 (10%)	5 (10%)
Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in Mazabuka District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 94 percent of the health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> while 76 percent offer <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 14 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 78 percent of the health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ 10 percent of the health facilities have <i>mother waiting shelter</i> 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mazabuka District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	807004	Ceres	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	807010	Cheebea	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	807005	Chibote	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	807051	Chikani HP	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	807002	Chikankata Hosp	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
6	807011	Chikokomene	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
7	807012	Chikombola	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
8	807013	Chingan gauka	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
9	807014	Chivuna	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
10	807098	HAHC for Chikankata Hosp	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	807099	HAHC for Mazabuka Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
12	807015	Hanjalika	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
13	807016	Hanzala	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	807017	Itebe	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	807018	Kafue Gorge	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
16	807003	Kafue Gorge Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
17	807019	Kalama	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
18	807020	Kaleyia Small Holders	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
19	807057	Kaleyia Sugar	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N

11.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mazabuka District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
20	807021	Kaleya Urban	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
21	807022	Kaonga	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
22	807023	Konkola	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
23	807024	Lubombo	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
24	807025	Magoye	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
25	807006	Makuku	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
26	807056	Manyonyo HP	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
27	807001	Mazabuka Hosp.	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
28	807026	Mbaya musuma	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
29	807040	Moobe	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
30	807027	Mugoto	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
31	807028	Mukuyu	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
32	807029	Munenga	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
33	807030	Munjile	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
34	807041	Musuma	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
35	807055	Mweemba HP	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
36	807031	Nadezwe	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
37	807032	Nakambala S/Estates	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
38	807033	Nakambala Urban	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
39	807034	Naluama	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
40	807043	Namaila	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
41	807035	Nameembo	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
42	807042	Nanduba	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
43	807036	Nanga	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
44	807037	Nega Nega	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
45	807049	Nkabika	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
46	807038	Research Station	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
47	807039	Riverside Farm	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
48	807052	Simwaambwa	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
49	807054	Terranova	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			1 (2%)	8 (16%)	29 (59%)	0 (0%)	20 (41%)	18 (37%)	39 (80%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	12 (24%)	12 (24%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Mazabuka District

- ✓ 16 percent of the health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 59 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 37 percent of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 12 health facilities out of 49 health facilities in the district

11.7 Health Facilities in Monze District

11.7.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Monze District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	8080230	Banakaila	RHC	GRZ	0	0	3,513	6	6	41
2	8080200	Bweengwa	RHC	GRZ	11	0	9,563	5	7	54
3	8080170	Charles Lwanga	RHC	GRZ	0	0	2,396	4	3	31
4	8080310	Chikuni OPD '	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	97	5	13,319	12	13	30
5	8080160	Chisekesi	RHC	GRZ	8	2	7,370	7	10	20
6	8080220	Hakunkula	RHC	GRZ	13	0	10,436	7	15	41
7	8080270	Hamangaba	RHC	GRZ	7	0	4,609	6	5	22
8	8080190	Hamapande	RHC	GRZ	7	0	8,385	9	7	73
9	8080280	Kanundwa	RHC	GRZ	16	0	9,583	6	7	19
10	8080260	Katimba	RHC	GRZ	10	0	10,396	10	9	54
11	8080320	Kaumba	HP	GRZ	7	0	4,061	3	5	16
12	8080250	Keemba	RHC	GRZ	22	1	13,340	11	8	30
13	8080210	Luyaba	RHC	GRZ	12	2	6,538	3	7	22
14	8080350	Malundu	RHC	GRZ	20	0	4,243	6	7	46
15	8080140	Manungu	RHC	GRZ	0	0	12,873	10	12	3
16	8080001	Monze Mission Hosp.	Level 2 Hosp.	Mission	276	10	n/a	n/a	n/a	< 1Km
17	8080300	Monze Urban	RHC	GRZ	0	0	14,213	12	12	1.5
18	8080100	Moomba	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,061	5	11	58
19	8080240	Moonzwe	RHC	GRZ	10	0	3,594	6	10	40
20	8080360	Nadongo	HP	GRZ	4	0	3,005	4	7	55
21	8080120	Nampeyo	RHC	GRZ	10	2	9,137	8	17	30
22	8080110	Njola Mwanza	RHC	GRZ	9	0	13,786	11	17	32
23	8080340	Nteme	HP	GRZ	0	0	4,061	3	8	15
24	8080150	Rusangu	RHC	GRZ	12	0	7,797	6	10	18
25	8080180	Siatontola	RHC	GRZ	6	0	14,213	9	14	55
26	8080330	St Mary's	HP	GRZ	0	0	3,046	3	8	15
27	8080130	ZCA Clinic	RHC	GRZ	0	0	5,502	7	10	5

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Monze District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (21);
No. of Health Posts (4);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Monze District (27)

No. of beds (561)
No. of cots (22)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Chikuni OPD - 12 sites*)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*Hamapande RHCs - 73 Km*)

11.7.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Monze District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	8080230	Banakaila	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	8080200	Bweengwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	8080170	Charles Lwanga	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	8080310	Chikuni OPD'	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5	8080160	Chisekesi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	8080220	Hakunkula	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	8080270	Hamangaba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	8080190	Hamapande	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	8080280	Kanundwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	8080260	Katimba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	8080320	Kaumba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	8080250	Keemba	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	8080210	Luyaba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	8080350	Malundu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	8080140	Manungu	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	8080010	Monze mission hosp	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
17	8080300	Monze Urban	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N
18	8080100	Moomba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	8080240	Moonzwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	8080360	Nadongo	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
21	8080120	Nampeyo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	8080110	Njola Mwanza	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	8080340	Nteme	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	8080150	Rusangu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	8080180	Siatontola	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	8080330	St Mary's	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
27	8080130	ZCA Clinic	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
			27 (100%)	25 (93%)	3 (11%)	22 (81%)	5 (19%)	4 (15%)	3 (11%)	3 (11%)	2 (7%)	3 (11%)	2 (7%)	2 (7%)

Summary Statistics on *key health services offered* for health facilities in *Monze District*

- ✓ All health facilities offer *HIV Counseling* while 93 percent offer *PMTCT services*
- ✓ Only 11 percent of the health facilities offer *male circumcision*.
- ✓ 81 percent of the health facilities have *delivery services*
- ✓ 7 percent of the health facilities have *mother waiting shelter*

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.7.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Monze District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
1	8080230	Banakaila	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
2	8080200	Bweengwa	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
3	8080170	Charles Lwanga	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
4	8080310	Chikuni OPD'	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
5	8080160	Chisekesi	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
6	8080220	Hakunkula	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
7	8080270	Hamangaba	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
8	8080190	Hamapande	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
9	8080280	Kanundwa	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
10	8080260	Katimba	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
11	8080320	Kaumba	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
12	8080250	Keemba	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
13	8080210	Luyaba	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
14	8080350	Malundu	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
15	8080140	Manungu	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
16	8080001	Monze Mission hosp	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
17	8080300	Monze Urban	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
18	8080100	Moomba	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
19	8080240	Moonzwe	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
20	8080360	Nadongo	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
21	8080120	Nampeyo	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
22	8080110	Njola Mwanza	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y
23	8080340	Nteme	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
24	8080150	Rusangu	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
25	8080180	Siatontola	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
26	8080330	St Mary's	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N
27	8080130	ZCA Clinic	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	27 (100%)	12 (44%)	3 (11%)	12 (44%)	10 (37%)	1 (4%)	0 (0%)	19 (70%)	12 (44%)	12 (44%)	

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Monze District

- ✓ All health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 44 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 37 percent of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius of the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 12 health facilities out of 27 health facilities in the district

11.8 Health Facilities in Namwala District

11.8.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Namwala District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	8090100	Baambwe RHC	RHC	GRZ	6	0	5,719	10	25	11
2	8090110	Chitongo Zonal HC	RHC	GRZ	14	0	12,814	13	35	70
3	8090120	Ichila RHC	RHC	GRZ	6	0	5,930	11	15	40
4	8090130	Kabulamwanda RHC	RHC	GRZ	6	0	7,201	10	25	60
5	8090140	Kantengwa RHC	RHC	GRZ	6	0	4,766	7	40	70
6	8090150	Kasenga RHC	RHC	GRZ	6	0	5,083	9	20	50
7	8090160	Maala RHC	RHC	GRZ	12	8	8,684	13	35	60
8	8090170	Maseele UHC	UHC	GRZ	0	0	5,401	6		3
9	8090180	Moobola RHC	RHC	GRZ	12	2	13,238	13	20	160
10	8090190	Muchila RHC	RHC	GRZ	12	0	16,732	14	45	180
11	8090200	NaKamboma RHC	RHC	GRZ	6	2	12,602	6	20	100
12	8090010	Namwala District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	39	0	105,900	0	n/a	Less than 1Km
13	8090980	Namwala HAHC	UHC	GRZ	0	0	7,731	9	30	Less than 1Km

Summary Statistics for health facilities *Namwala District*

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (2);
No. of Rural Health Centres (10);
No. of Health Posts (0);

Total no. of Health Facilities in *Namwala District* (13)

No. of beds (125)
No. of cots (12)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Muchila RHC - 14 sites*)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*Muchila RHC - 180 Km*)

11.8.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Namwala District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	8090100	Baambwe RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
2	8090110	Chitongo Zonal HC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y
3	8090120	Ichila RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
4	8090130	Kabulamwanda RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
5	8090140	Kantengwa RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
6	8090150	Kasenga RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
7	8090160	Maala RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
8	8090170	Maseele UHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	8090180	Moobola RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
10	8090190	Muchila RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y

11.8.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Namwala District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
11	8090200	NaKamboma RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
12	8090010	Namwala District Hosp.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
13	8090980	Namwala HAHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N

Proportion of services offered	13 (100%)	13 (100%)	1 (8%)	11 (85%)	4 (31%)	5 (38%)	2 (15%)	2 (15%)	1 (8%)	1 (8%)	1 (8%)	11 (85%)
---------------------------------------	--------------	--------------	-----------	-------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-------------

Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in <i>Namwala District</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> and <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 18 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 85 percent of the health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ 85 percent of the health facilities have <i>mother waiting shelter</i>
---	--

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.8.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Namwala District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	8090100	Baambwe RHC	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	8090110	Chitongo Zonal HC	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
3	8090120	Ichila RHC	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	8090130	Kabulamwanda RHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
5	8090140	Kantengwa RHC	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	8090150	Kasenga RHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N
7	8090160	Maala RHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
8	8090170	Maseele UHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
9	8090180	Moobola RHC	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N
10	8090190	Muchila RHC	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	8090200	NaKamboma RHC	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
12	8090010	Namwala District Hospital	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
13	8090980	Namwala HAHC	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y

Proportion of services offered	0 (0%)	13 (100%)	7 (54%)	3 (23%)	3 (23%)	6 (46%)	10 (77%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	7 (54%)	6 (46%)
---------------------------------------	-----------	--------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	-------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------

Summary Statistics on <i>main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services</i> for health facilities in <i>Namwala District</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities use <i>telephone network</i> as the main communication mode ✓ 54 percent of the health facilities use <i>hydro electricity</i> as the main source of power ✓ 77 percent of the health facilities have <i>boreholes</i> ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 7 health facilities out of 13 health facilities in the district
--	---

11.9 Health Facilities in Siavonga District

11.9.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Siavonga District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type*	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	811019	Chaanga	RHC	GRZ	9	0	6,837	7	40	114
2	811110	Chikanzaya	RHC	GRZ	3	0	3,239	3	15	134
3	811010	Chipepo	RHC	GRZ	12	1	13,479	9	18	68
4	811015	Ibwe Munyama	RHC	GRZ	6	0	2,930	0	15	143
5	811018	Jamba	RHC	GRZ	3	0	4,200	3	30	91
6	811017	Kapulullira	RHC	GRZ	6	0	3,907	3	9	95
7	811013	Kariba	RHC	GRZ	7	0	4,005	2	15	7
8	811011	Lusitu	RHC	GRZ	12	1	9,181	6	25	55
9	811016	Manchavwa	RHC	GRZ	6	0	2,930	1	14	83
10	811012	Matua	RHC	GRZ	6	1	4,884	6	26	28
11	?????	Mtendere HAHC	RHC	Mission	134	0	11,721	8	57	86
12	811002	Mtendere Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp	Mission	134	12	11,721	9	100	86
13	811014	Munyama	RHC	GRZ	6	0	1,954	6	98	98
14	811111	Nabutezi	RHC	GRZ	8	2	2,930	3	12.5	39
15	811020	Sianyoolo	RHC	GRZ	12	1	12,698	9	19	168
16	811001	Siavonga District Hosp.	Level 1 Hosp	GRZ	60	14	13,772	4	< 1Km	1
17	811099	Siavonga HAHC	RHC	GRZ	5	0	13,393	4	15	1

Summary Statistics for health facilities Siavonga District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (2);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (15); No. of Health Posts (0);	No. of beds (429) No. of cots (32)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Chipepo RHC & Mutendere Mission Hospital - 9 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Sianyoolo - 168 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Siavonga District (17)			

11.9.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Siavonga District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC*	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	811019	Chaanga	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	811110	Chikanzaya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	811010	Chipepo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
4	811015	Ibwe Munyama	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	811018	Jamba	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	811017	Kapulullira	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	811013	Kariba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	811011	Lusitu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	811016	Manchavwa	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	811012	Matua	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	811098	Mtendere Hahc	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.9.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Siavonga District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
12	811013	Mtendere Mission Hosp.	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
13	811014	Munyama	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	811111	Nabutezi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
15	811020	Sianyoolo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	811001	Siavonga District Hosp.	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
17	811099	Siavonga Hahc	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
			17 (100%)	12 (71%)	0 (0%)	11 (65%)	2 (12%)	4 (24%)	2 (12%)	2 (12%)	2 (12%)	2 (12%)	2 (12%)	5 (29%)
Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in <i>Siavonga District</i>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> while 71 percent offer <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ No health facility was reported to offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 65 percent of the health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ 29 percent of the health facilities have <i>mother waiting shelter</i> 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.9.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Siavonga District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	811019	Chaanga	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	811110	Chikanzaya	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	811010	Chipeco	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
4	811015	Ibwe Munyama	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	811018	Jamba	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	811017	Kapulullira	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
7	811013	Kariba	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
8	811011	Lusitu	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
9	811016	Manchavwa	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	811012	Matua	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
11	811098	Mtendere HAHC	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
12	811013	Mtendere Mission Hospital	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
13	811014	Munyama	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	811111	Nabutezi	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	811020	Sianyoolo	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
16	811001	Siavonga District Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
17	811099	Siavonga HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			1 (6%)	13 (76%)	10 (59%)	2 (12%)	6 (35%)	8 (47%)	9 (53%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	9 (53%)	7 (41%)
Summary Statistics on <i>main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services</i> for health facilities in <i>Siavonga District</i>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 76 percent of the health facilities use <i>telephone network</i> as the main communication mode ✓ 59 percent of the health facilities use <i>hydro electricity</i> as the main source of power ✓ 47 percent of the health facilities have <i>pipied water</i> within 500m radius from the health facility ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 9 health facilities out of 17 health facilities in the district 										

11.10 Health Facilities in Sinazongwe District

11.10.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Sinazongwe District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type*	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	8120110	Buleyamalima	RHC	GRZ	10	0	11,405	10	20	28
2	8120120	Chiyabi	RHC		5	0	4,426	3	14	59
3	8120160	GVDC	RHC	GRZ	9	0	6,042	4	8	12
4	8120100	HAHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	13,990	14	20	35
5	8120210	Kafwambila	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,383	10	25	149
6	8120010	Maamba Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	180	16	107,695	0	0	35
7	8120180	Muuka	HP	GRZ	2	0	2,150	1	6	71
8	8120140	Muziyo	HP	GRZ	2	0	2,500	1	8	29
9	8120200	Siameja	RHC	GRZ	5	0	7,097	12	24	114
10	8120190	Siansowa	RHC	GRZ	6	0	6,300	9	14	80
11	8120180	Siatwinda	RHC	GRZ	18	0	9,682	10	12	69
12	8120170	Sikaneka	RHC	GRZ	6	0	6,796	10	16	52
13	8120130	Sinamalima	RHC	GRZ	8	0	9,757	8	17	39
14	8120140	Sinazeze	RHC	GRZ	5	0	11,845	14	16	17
15	8120150	Sinazongwe	RHC	GRZ	35	10	12,094	13	5	
16	8120220	Sulwegonde	RHC	GRZ	9	0	3,845	5	14	89

Summary Statistics for health facilities in Sinazongwe District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (13); No. of Health Posts (2);	No. of beds (304) No. of cots (26)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Sinazeze RHC- 14 sites) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Kafwambila RHCs - 149 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Sinazongwe District (16)			

11.10.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Sinazongwe District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWT*
1	8120110	Buleyamalima	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
2	8120120	Chiyabi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	8120160	GVDC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	8120100	HAHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	8120010	Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
6	8120210	Kafwambila	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	8120180	Muuka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	8120140	Muziyo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	8120200	Siameja	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	8120190	Siansowa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	8120180	Siatwinda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	8120170	Sikaneka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC= Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.10.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Sinazongwe District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWT*
13	8120130	Sinamalima	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
14	8120140	Sinazeze	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
15	8120150	Sinazongwe	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
16	8120220	Sulwegonde	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			16 (100%)	16 (100%)	1 (6%)	15 (94%)	1 (6%)	6 (38%)	6 (38%)	1 (6%)	1 (6%)	2 (13%)	1 (6%)	0 (0%)
Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Sinazongwe District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> and <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ Only 6 percent of the health facilities offer <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ 94 percent of the health facilities have <i>delivery services</i> ✓ 38 percent of the health facilities have <i>Emergency Obstetric Care</i> 											

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.10.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Sinazongwe District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE		
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)	
1	8120110	Buleyamalima	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	8120120	Chiyabi	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
3	8120160	GVDC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
4	8120100	HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
5	8120210	Kafwambila	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
6	8120010	Maamba Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
7	8120110	Muuka	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
8	8120100	Muziyo	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
9	8120200	Siameja	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
10	8120190	Siansowa	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	8120180	Siatwinda	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
12	8120170	Sikaneka	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
13	8120130	Sinamalima	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
14	8120140	Sinazeze	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
15	8120150	Sinazongwe	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
16	8120220	Sulwegonde	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			0 (0%)	14 (88%)	11 (69%)	0 (0%)	1 (6%)	7 (44%)	12 (75%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	6 (38%)	5 (31%)	
Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Sinazongwe District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 88 percent of the health facilities use <i>telephone network</i> as the main communication mode ✓ 69 percent of the health facilities use <i>hydro electricity</i> as the main source of power ✓ 44 percent of the health facilities have <i>piped water</i> within 500m radius from the health facility ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 6 health facilities out of 16 health facilities in the district 											

11.11 Summary Health Facilities in Southern Province

11.11.1 Summary background statistics for districts in Southern Province

No.	District name	No. of HF by levels of care						No. of HF by ownership				No. of beds & cots		
		No. of *TLH	No. of *SLH	No. of FLH	No. of *UHCs	No. of *RHCs	No. of *HPs	Total HFs	No. of GRZ HFs	No. of Mission HFs	No. of Private HFs	Total HFs	Number of beds	Number of cots
1	Choma	0	1	1	0	33	8	43	39	4	0	43	549	439
2	Gwembe	0	0	1	0	10	0	11	10	1	0	11	142	0
3	Kalomo	0	0	2	0	31	3	36	31	5	0	36	388	49
4	Kazungula	0	0	0	0	11	11	22	20	1	1	22	183	5
5	Livingstone	0	1	0	14	0	4	19	19	0	0	19	140	32
6	Mazabuka	0	1	2	3	34	9	49	39	3	7	49	579	35
7	Monze	0	1	1	0	21	4	27	25	2	0	27	561	22
8	Namwala	0	0	1	2	10	0	13	13	0	0	13	125	12
9	Siavonga	0	0	2	0	15	0	17	15	2	0	17	429	32
10	Sinazongwe	0	0	1	0	13	2	16	16	0	0	16	304	26
Southern Province		0	4	11	19	178	41	253	227	18	8	253	3,400	652

*TLH= Third Level Hospital, *SLH= Second Level Hospital, *FLH= First Level Hospital, *UHC= Urban Health Centre, *RHC= Rural Health Centre, *HP= Health Post, *HP= Health Post

11.11.2 Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Southern Province

No.	District name	Proportion of services offered by facilities in each districts (%)											
		HCT*	PMCTC*	MC*	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	EMOC* Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-Ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	MWS*
1	Choma	98	98	2	98	12	2	70	2	5	5	5	7
2	Gwembe	100	100	18	91	27	100	18	0	9	9	9	9
3	Kalomo	100	94	6	86	17	64	100	6	6	14	3	22
4	Kazungula	95	95	0	100	27	0	9	0	0	9	0	45
5	Livingstone	100	100	26	37	16	16	21	5	5	5	5	5
6	Mazabuka	94	76	14	78	22	4	22	10	4	14	10	10
7	Monze	100	93	11	81	19	15	11	11	7	11	7	7
8	Namwala	100	100	8	85	31	38	15	15	8	8	8	85
9	Siavonga	100	71	0	65	12	24	12	12	12	12	12	29
10	Sinazongwe	100	100	6	94	6	38	38	6	6	13	6	0
Southern Province (% Total)		99	93	9	82	19	30	32	7	6	10	7	22

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMCTC=, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency & Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

11.11.3 Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Southern Province

No.	Facility Name	Proportion of the main communication mode (%)		Proportion of the main source of power the health facility uses (%)			Proportion of the water source – (%) 500m radius from HF				Proportion of districts with functional SMART CARE (%)	
		Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed	Running
1	Choma	0	100	19	2	7	42	72	0	0	40	33
2	Gwembe	100	36	45	9	45	55	55	0	0	55	55
3	Kalomo	0	14	28	3	19	47	47	0	0	100	100
4	Kazungula	23	64	27	0	55	23	73	0	0	32	27
5	Livingstone	0	79	84	11	5	84	5	0	0	58	58
6	Mazabuka	2	16	59	0	41	37	80	0	0	24	24
7	Monze	0	100	44	11	44	37	4	0	70	44	44
8	Namwala	0	100	54	23	23	46	77	0	0	54	46
9	Sivonga	6	76	59	12	35	47	53	0	0	53	41
10	Sinazongwe	0	88	69	0	6	44	75	0	0	38	31
Southern Province (% Total)		13	67	49	7	28	46	54	0	7	500	46

CHAPTER 12: HEALTH FACILITIES IN WESTERN PROVINCE

12.1 Health Facilities in Kalabo District

12.1.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kalabo District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	901001	Kalabo District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	101	6	Uses district pop.	0	< 1Km	< 1Km
2	901010	Kaluwe	RHC	GRZ	11	0	2,168	6	18	82
3	901011	Kuuli	RHC	GRZ	9	0	3,458	12	28	53
4	901012	Libonda	RHC	GRZ	6	0	6,823	12	21	50
5	901013	Liumba	RHC	GRZ	8	0	4,827	10	22	24
6	901029	Liumena	HP	GRZ	0	0	4,411	6	18	40
7	901024	Liyoyelo	RHC	GRZ	0	0	7,115	14	17	< 1Km
8	901014	Lueti	RHC	GRZ	10	0	5,675	14	59	102
9	901015	Lukena	RHC	GRZ	5	0	2,114	7	16	112
10	901016	Lukona	RHC	GRZ	9	0	7,334	8	25	60
11	901027	Luoke West	RHC	GRZ	8	0	4,002	9	24	44
12	901030	Luola	HP	GRZ	2	0	2,005	6	15	70
13	901031	Lutwi	HP	GRZ	2	0	3,326	6	17	40
14	901017	Mambolomoka	RHC	GRZ	6	0	6,249	14	30	160
15	901023	Mapungu	RHC	GRZ	6	0	4,089	7	14	28
16	901032	Mwenyi	HP	GRZ	2	0	1,318	6	13	20
17	901033	Mutaa	HP	GRZ	2	0	2,086	6	23	131
18	901021	Namatindi	RHC	GRZ	8	0	9,439	14	15	25
19	901028	N'uma	HP	GRZ	2	0	6,954	11	27	70
20	901018	Nyengo	RHC	GRZ	5	0	7,275	15	21	65
21	901019	Sihole	RHC	GRZ	15	0	8,041	13	25	60
22	901020	Sikongo	RHC	GRZ	16	0	6,011	12	23	65
23	901034	Siluwe	HP	GRZ	2	0	2,336	6	13	119
24	901035	Sishekanu	HP	GRZ	2	0	3,742	6	15	43
25	901036	Situlu	HP	GRZ	2	0	1,753	6	16	88
26	901022	Tapo	RHC	GRZ	5	0	5,238	8	16	38
27	901026	Tuuwa	RHC	GRZ	5	0	5,148	11	27	65
28	901037	Wenela	RHC	GRZ	5	0	7,014	6	16	< 1Km
29	901025	Yuka MCH-OPD	RHC	Mission	0	0	7,036	13	28	7
30	901002	Yuka Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	120	1	Uses district pop.	0	< 1Km	7

Summary Statistics for health facilities <i>Kalabo District</i>	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (2);	No. of Urban Health Centres (0); No. of Rural Health Centres (19); No. of Health Posts (9);	No. of beds (374) No. of cots (7)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Nyengo RHC- 15 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Mambolomoka RHCs - 160 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in <i>Kalabo District</i> (30)			

12.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kalabo District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			*HCT	*PMTCT	*MC	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	*MWS
1	901001	Kalabo District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2	901010	Kaluwe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
3	901011	Kuuli	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
4	901012	Libonda	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
5	901013	Liumba	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
6	901029	Litumena	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	901024	Liyovelo	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
8	901014	Lueti	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
9	901015	Lukena	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
10	901016	Lukona	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
11	901027	Luoke West	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
12	901030	Luola	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	901031	Lutwi	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	901017	Mambolomoka	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
15	901023	Mapungu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
16	901032	Mwenyi	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	901033	Mutaa	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	901021	Namatindi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
19	901028	Ntuma	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
20	901018	Nvengo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
21	901019	Sihole	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
22	901020	Sikongo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
23	901034	Siluwe	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	901035	Sishekanu	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	901036	Situlu	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	901022	Tapo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
27	901026	Tutuwa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
28	901037	Wenela	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
29	901025	Yuka MCH-OPD	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
30	901002	Yuka Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			21 (70%)	21 (70%)	2 (7%)	30 (100%)	6 (20%)	2 (7%)	20 (67%)	2 (7%)	2 (7%)	2 (7%)	3 (10%)	3 (10%)
Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Kalabo District			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 70 Percent of the health facilities in the district offer HIV Counseling and PMTCT services ✓ Only 7 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision. ✓ All health facilities have delivery services ✓ 10 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter 											

12.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kalabo District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	901001	Kalabo District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
2	901010	Kaluwe	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
3	901011	Kuuli	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	901012	Libonda	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	Y
5	901013	Liumba	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
6	901029	Liumena	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
7	901024	Liyoyelo	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
8	901014	Lueti	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	901015	Lukena	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	901016	Lukona	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
11	901027	Luoke West	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
12	901030	Luola	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	901031	Lutwi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	901017	Mambolomoka	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	901023	Mapungu	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y
16	901032	Mwenyi	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
17	901033	Mutaa	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	901021	Namatindi	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
19	901028	N'uma	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
20	901018	Nyengo	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
21	901019	Sihole	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
22	901020	Sikongo	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
23	901034	Siluwe	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	901035	Sishekanu	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	901036	Situlu	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	901022	Tapo	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
27	901026	Tuuwa	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
28	901037	Wenela	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
29	901025	Yuka MCH-OPD	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
30	901002	Yuka Mission Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			18 (60%)	13 (43%)	8 (27%)	1 (3%)	9 (30%)	6 (20%)	16 (53%)	1 (3%)	0 (0%)	14 (47%)	14 (47%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Kalabo District

- ✓ 60 percent of the health facilities use radio system as the main communication mode
- ✓ 27 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 20 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 14 health facilities out of 30 health facilities in the district

12.2 Health Facilities in Kaoma District

12.2.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Kaoma District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	902032	Afumba	RHC	GRZ	6	2	2,840	4	32	100
2	902010	Chitwa	RHC	GRZ	6	2	8,891	10	21	11
3	902011	Kaaba	RHC	GRZ	0	3	2,564	4	17	110
4	902038	Kabilamwandi	HP	GRZ	2	0	3,279	4	36	116
5	902012	Kahare	RHC	GRZ	14	5	9,221	12	24	120
6	902040	Kandende	RHC	GRZ	2	3	4,850	7	45	128
7	902001	Kaoma District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	76	38	Uses district pop.	0	39	131
8	902099	Kaoma HAHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	12,080	13	24	140
9	902028	Kaoma	UHC	GRZ	0	0	10,049	12	13	152
10	902013	Kasabi	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,131	6	29	169
11	902014	Kasimba	RHC	GRZ	4	1	3512	8	26	18
12	902033	Katunda	RHC	GRZ	12	3	5,873	6	< 1 Km	2
13	902041	Longe	HP	GRZ	0	0	3,246	7	36	2
14	902098	Luampa HAHC	RHC	Mission	0	0	6,376	15	20	205
15	902002	Luampa Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	70	2	Uses district pop.	0	49	32
16	902024	Luena Camp Hospital	RHC	GRZ	31	5	4,279	4	27	33
17	902031	Lui	RHC	GRZ	6	2	8,157	8	34	43
18	902044	Lunyati	RHC	GRZ	0	0	3201	6	37	45
19	902097	Mangango HAHC	RHC	Mission	0	0	9,535	15	< 1 Km	45
20	902003	Mangango Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	74	6	Uses district pop.	0	32	49
21	902015	Mangango ZNS	RHC	GRZ	0	0	2,379	4	24	52
22	902027	Mayukwa yukwa 2	RHC	GRZ	24	2	9,028	4	29	60
23	902016	Mayukwa yukwa	RHC	GRZ	8	0	6,215	10	46	7
24	902017	Mbanyutu	RHC	GRZ	8	2	6,553	8	40	72
25	902043	Mulwa	HP	GRZ	0	0	3,454	5	< 1 Km	72
26	902031	Mutondo	RHC	GRZ	0	0	2,877	4	30	74
27	902025	Mwanambuuyu	RHC	GRZ	17	6	4,740	8	28	75
28	902030	Nakayembe	RHC	GRZ	11	2	4,112	5	50	78
29	902042	Namando HP	HP	GRZ		0	2,429	5	37	79
30	902023	Namilangi	RHC	GRZ	15	7	7,247	10	31	80
31	902022	Njonjolo	RHC	GRZ	4	0	3,315	10	36	80
32	902018	Nkenga	RHC	GRZ	9	1	6,842	7	23	86
33	902019	Nkeyema	RHC	GRZ	12	0	9,668	14	16	88
34	902020	Nyambi 1	RHC	GRZ	0	4	2,414	7	42	89
35	902021	Nyambi 2	RHC	GRZ	0	0	3,725	5	25	85
36	902035	Shibanga Aha HP	HP	GRZ	0	0	3,338	5	11	90
37	902026	Winda	RHC	GRZ	0	0	3,965	6	55	< 1 Km

Summary Statistics for health facilities <i>Kaoma District</i>	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (3);	No. of Urban Health Centres (1); No. of Rural Health Centres (28); No. of Health Posts (5);	No. of beds (415) No. of cots (96)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Luampa HAHC & Mangango HAHC - 15 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Luampa HAHC - 205 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in <i>Kaoma District</i> (37)			

12.1.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Kaoma District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			*HCT	*PMTCT	*MC	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	*MWS
1	902032	Afumba RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
2	902010	Chitwa RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	902011	Kaaba RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	902038	Kabilamwandi RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	902012	Kahare RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
6	902040	Kandende RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	902001	Kaoma District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8	902099	KaomaHAHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	902028	Kaoma UHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	902013	Kasabi RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	902014	Kasimba RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	902033	Katunda RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	902041	Longe HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	902098	LuampaHAHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	902002	Luampa Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
16	902024	Luena Camp Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
17	902031	Lui RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
18	902044	Lunyati	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	902097	Mangango HAHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	902003	Mangango Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
21	902015	Mangango ZNS RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
22	902027	Mayukwayukwa 2 RHC	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
23	902016	Mayukwayukwa RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	No	N	N	N
24	902017	Mbanyutu RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
25	902043	Mulwa HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	902031	Mutondo RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
27	902025	Mwanambuyu RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
28	902030	Nakayembe RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
29	902042	Namando HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
30	902023	Namilangi RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
31	902022	Njonjolo RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
32	902018	Nkenga RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
33	902019	NKeyema RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
34	902020	Nyambi 1 RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
35	902021	Nyambi 2 RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
36	902035	Shibanga Aha RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
37	902026	Winda RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			37 (100%)	37 (100%)	6 (16%)	37 (100%)	6 (16%)	2 (5%)	6 (16%)	1 (3%)	2 (5%)	4 (11%)	3 (8%)	13 (35%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Kaoma District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities offer HIV Counseling and PMTCT services ✓ Only 16 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision. ✓ All health facilities have delivery services ✓ 35 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter
---	---

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

12.1.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Kaoma District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	902032	Afumba RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N
2	902010	Chitwa RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
3	902011	Kaaba RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
4	902038	Kabilamwandi RHC	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
5	902012	Kahare RHC	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
6	902040	Kandende RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
7	902001	Kaoma District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
8	902099	Kaoma HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
9	902028	Kaoma UHC	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
10	902013	Kasabi RHC	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
11	902014	Kasimba RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
12	902033	Katunda RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
13	902041	Longe HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
14	902098	Luampa HAHC	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N
15	902002	Luampa Mission Hospital	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
16	902024	Luena Camp Hospital	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
17	902031	Lui RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
18	902044	Lunyati	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
19	902097	Mangango HAHC	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
20	902003	Mangango Mission Hospital	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
21	902015	Mangango ZNS RHC	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
22	902027	Mayukwa yukwa 2 RHC	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
23	902016	Mayukwa yukwa RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
24	902017	Mbanyutu RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
25	902043	Mulwa HP	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
26	902031	Mutondo RHC	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
27	902025	Mwanambuyu RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N
28	902030	Nakayembe RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
29	902042	Namando HP	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
30	902023	Namilangi RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
31	902022	Njoniolo RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
32	902018	Nkenga RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
33	902019	NKeyema RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y
34	902020	Nyambi 1 RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
35	902021	Nyambi 2 RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
36	902035	Shibanga Aha RHC	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
37	902026	Winda RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
Proportion of services offered			15 (41%)	21 (57%)	4 (11%)	6 (16%)	31 (84%)	12 (32%)	32 (86%)	1 (3%)	36 (97%)	11 (30%)	11 (30%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Kaoma District

- ✓ 57 percent of the health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 11 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 32 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 11 health facilities out of 37 health facilities in the district

12.3 Health Facilities in Lukulu District

12.3.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Lukulu District

No.	Facility code	facility name	facility type	Facility owner	no. of beds	no. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	distance from HF to furthest outreach site	distance of facility from DMO
1	903010	Dongwe RHC	RHC	GRZ	8	0	2,882	4	53	147
2	903023	Kakulunda RHC	RHC	GRZ	12	0	4,682	5	20	25
3	903011	Kamilende RHC	RHC	GRZ	4	0	1,749	4	15	55
4	903028	Kasheke HP	HP	GRZ	0	0	1,181	3	10	30
5	903029	Kawaya HP	HP	GRZ	0	0	5,972	7	15	10
6	903012	Lishuwa RHC	RHC	GRZ	10	0	8,083	12	25	36
7	903030	Luanchuma HP	HP	GRZ	0	0	3,443	4	20	10
8	903027	Lubosi HP	HP	GRZ	0	0	1,611	3	5	2
9	903021	Lubosi UHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	3,919	6	15	0
10	903032	Lukau HP	HP	GRZ	0	0	1,894	4	12	30
11	903000	Lukulu DHMT	RHC	GRZ	0	0	0	0	< 1	< 1
12	903001	Lukulu District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	110	6	uses district pop	0	< 1	< 1
13	903022	Luvuzi RHC	RHC	GRZ	5	0	4,211	7	22	72
14	903034	Mataba HP	HP	GRZ	5	0	4,635	5	20	28
15	903013	Mayankwa RHC	RHC	GRZ	2	0	1,772	3	15	86
16	903014	Mbanga RHC	RHC	GRZ	12	0	6,120	14	30	42
17	903015	Mitete RHC	RHC	GRZ	5	0	7,988	14	35	55
18	903024	Namayula HP	HP	GRZ	0	0	4,221	3	15	4
19	903016	Ngimbu RHC	RHC	GRZ	3	0	2,192	4	10	12
20	903033	Nyaala HP	HP	GRZ	6	0	6,342	6	20	25
21	903026	Sancta Maria HAC CTC	RHC	Mission	0	0	0	0	< 1	< 1
22	903017	Sikunduko RHC	RHC	GRZ	5	0	4,986	11	55	105
23	903018	Simakumba RHC	RHC	GRZ	16	0	4,638	7	18	20
24	903031	Sitaka RHC	RHC	Mission	12	0	2,520	4	20	90
25	903020	Watopa RHC	RHC	GRZ	4	0	2,422	5	18	72
26	903025	West Five RHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	0	0	12	202

Summary Statistics for health facilities
Kaoma District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (3);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (17);
No. of Health Posts (8);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Lukulu District (26)

No. of beds (219)
No. of cots (6)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Mbanga RHC & Namayula HP* each with - 14 sites)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*West Five RHC - 202 Km*)

12.3.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Lukulu District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			*HCT	*PMTCT	*MC	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	*MWS
1	903010	Dongwe RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
2	903023	Kakulunda RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
3	903011	Kamilende RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
4	903028	Kasheke HP	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
5	903029	Kawayi HP	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
6	903012	Lishuwa RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
7	903030	Luanchuma HP	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
8	903027	Lubosi HP	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
9	903021	Lubosi UHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
10	903032	Lukau HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
11	903000	Lukulu DHMT	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	903001	Lukulu District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
13	903022	Luvuzi RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
14	903034	Mataba HP	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
15	903013	Mayankwa RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
16	903014	Mbanga RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
17	903015	Mitete RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
18	903024	Namayula HP	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
19	903016	Ngimbu RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
20	903033	Nyaala HP	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
21	903026	Sancta Maria HAC CTC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
22	903017	Sikunduko RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
23	903018	Simakumba RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
24	903031	Sitaka RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N
25	903020	Watopa RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
26	903025	West Five RHC	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			22 (85%)	25 (96%)	0 (0%)	18 (69%)	15 (58%)	7 (27%)	25 (96%)	25 (96%)	25 (96%)	25 (96%)	25 (96%)	5 (19%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Lukulu District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 85 percent of the health facilities offer HIV Counseling while 96 percent offer PMTCT services ✓ No facility offers male circumcision. ✓ 69 percent of the health facilities have delivery services ✓ 19 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter
--	--

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

12.3.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Lukulu District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	903010	Dongwe RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
2	903023	Kakulunda RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	903011	Kamilende RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
4	903028	Kasheke HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	903029	Kawaya HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	903012	Lishuwa RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
7	903030	Luanchuma HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	903027	Lubosi HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	903021	Lubosi UHC	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
10	903032	Lukau HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	903000	Lukulu DHMT	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
12	903001	Lukulu District Hospital	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y
13	903022	Luvuzi RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
14	903034	Mataba HP	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	903013	Mayankwa RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
16	903014	Mbanga RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
17	903015	Mitete RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
18	903024	Namayula HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
19	903016	Ngimbu RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
20	903033	Nyaala HP	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
21	903026	Sancta Maria HAC CTC	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
22	903017	Sikunduko RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
23	903018	Simakumba RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
24	903031	Sitaka RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
25	903020	Watopa RHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
26	903025	West Five RHC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			18 (69%)	17 (65%)	0 (0%)	3 (12%)	15 (58%)	3 (12%)	23 (88%)	1 (4%)	0 (0%)	10 (38%)	9 (35%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Lukulu District

- ✓ 69 percent of the health facilities use radio system as the main communication mode
- ✓ 58 percent of the health facilities use solar as the main source of power
- ✓ 88 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 10 health facilities out of 26 health facilities in the district

12.4 Health Facilities in Mongu District

12.4.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Mongu District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type*	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	904001	Mongu UHC	UHC	GRZ	0	0	9,161	7	15	< 1 Km
2	904010	Ikwichi	RHC	GRZ	6	0	4,029	5	8	27
3	904011	Iloke	RHC	GRZ	4	0	2,310	5	12	121
4	904012	Kalundwana	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,480	8	15	32
5	904013	Kama	RHC	GRZ	2	0	4,652	7	18	80
6	904014	Lealui	RHC	GRZ	12	1	5,920	9	15	17
7	904015	Limulunga	RHC	GRZ	20	1	7,141	11	21	18
8	904016	Luandui	RHC	GRZ	4	0	5,000	8	25	76
9	904017	Liyoyelo	RHC	GRZ	0	1	10,201	8	7	5
10	904018	Lukalanya	RHC	GRZ	6	0	4,692	6	15	73
11	904019	Lukweta	RHC	GRZ	10	0	2,836	6	9	122
12	904020	Mabumbu	RHC	GRZ	3	0	3,280	5	12	9
13	904021	Mawawa	RHC	GRZ	6	0	2,610	4	15	20
14	904022	Mulambwa	UHC	GRZ	0	0	15,302	14	9	2
15	904023	Mwanawina	RHC	GRZ	12	0	6,410	7	18	60
16	904024	Nalikwanda	RHC	GRZ	12	1	7,995	10	25	87
17	904025	Namitome	RHC	GRZ	6	0	2,126	4	9	25
18	904026	Namushakende	RHC	GRZ	18	1	5,267	8	23	74
19	904027	Nangula	RHC	GRZ	16	1	7,584	10	18	65
20	904028	Ndanda	RHC	GRZ	11	0	3,191	6	16	92
21	904029	Prisons	UHC	GRZ	0	0	8,327	6	5	15
22	904030	Sefula	RHC	GRZ	20	1	8,000	9	9	19
23	904031	Sitoya	RHC	GRZ	5	0	4,174	8	14	101
24	904032	Ushaa	RHC	GRZ	3	0	3,147	7	21	45
25	904033	Litawa	RHC	GRZ	7	0	5,000	7	32	125
26	904034	Nalwei	RHC	GRZ	12	0	6,123	6	21	76
27	904035	Ndau	RHC	GRZ	6	0	6,000	7	15	100
28	904036	Simulumbe	RHC	GRZ	8	1	5,320	9	12	50
29	904037	Lewanika General Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	214	70	2,000	0	< 1 Km	< 1 Km
30	904038	Nang'oko	RHC	GRZ	1	0	1,300	3	5	23
31	904039	Nomai	RHC	GRZ	1	0	2,579	4	9	30
32	904040	Ilute	RHC	GRZ	1	0	4,000	5	5	7
33	904041	Ikabako	RHC	GRZ	1	0	1,197	6	5	35
34	904042	Kaande	RHC	GRZ	1	0	2,040	3	7	8
35	904043	Namengo	RHC	GRZ	1	0	2,000	4	15	145
36	904044	Sibongo	RHC	GRZ	1	0	2,560	6	45	148
37	904045	Nasange	RHC	GRZ	1	0	2,550	8	25	105
38	904046	Luatembo	RHC	GRZ	1	0	2,448	5	15	85

Summary Statistics for health facilities Mongu District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (1); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);	No. of Urban Health Centres (3); No. of Rural Health Centres (34); No. of Health Posts (0);	No. of beds (436) No. of cots (78)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (<i>Mulambwa UHC - 14 sites</i>) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (<i>Sibongo RHCs - 148 Km</i>)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Mongu District (38)			

12.4.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Mongu District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)										
			*HCT	*PMTCT	*MC	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-ray services	CD4 machine	Theater
1	904001	Mongu UHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y
2	904010	Ikwichi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
3	904011	Iloke	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
4	904012	Kalundwana	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
5	904013	Kama	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
6	904014	Lealui	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
7	904015	Limulunga	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
8	904016	Luandui	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
9	904017	Liyoyelo	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
10	904018	Lukalanya	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
11	904019	Lukweta	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
12	904020	Mabumbu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
13	904021	Mawawa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
14	904022	Mulambwa	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
15	904023	Mwanawina	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
16	904024	Nalikwanda	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
17	904025	Namitome	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
18	904026	Namushakende	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
19	904027	Nangula	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
20	904028	Ndanda	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
21	904029	Prisons	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
22	904030	Sefula	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
23	904031	Sitoya	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
24	904032	Ushaa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
25	904033	Litawa	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
26	904034	Nalwei	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
27	904035	Ndau	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
28	904036	Simulumbe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
29	904037	Lewanika General Hospital	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
30	904038	Nang'oko	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
31	904039	Nomai	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
32	904040	Iute	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
33	904041	Ikabako	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
34	904042	Kaande	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
35	904043	Namengo	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
36	904044	Sibongo	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
37	904045	Nasange	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
38	904046	Luatambo	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Proportion of services offered			38 (100%)	38 (100%)	0 (0%)	26 (68%)	11 (29%)	5 (13%)	1 (3%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	38 (100%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Mongu District

- ✓ All health facilities offer HIV Counseling, PMTCT services and have mother waiting shelter
- ✓ No health facility reported offering male circumcision.
- ✓ 68 percent of the health facilities have delivery services

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

12.4.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Mongu District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	904001	Mongu UHC	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
2	904010	Ikwichi	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	904011	Iloke	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	904012	Kalundwana	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	904013	Kama	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	904014	Lealui	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
7	904015	Limulunga	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
8	904016	Luandui	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	904017	Liyoyelo	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
10	904018	Lukalanya	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	904019	Lukweta	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	904020	Mabumbu	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N
13	904021	Mawawa	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	904022	Mulambwa	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
15	904023	Mwanawina	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
16	904024	Nalikwanda	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
17	904025	Namitome	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
18	904026	Namushakende	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
19	904027	Nangula	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
20	904028	Ndanda	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
21	904029	Prisons	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
22	904030	Sefula	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
23	904031	Sitoya	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
24	904032	Ushaa	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
25	904033	Litawa	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
26	904034	Nalwei	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
27	904035	Ndau	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
28	904036	Simulumbe	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
29	904037	Lewanika G.H	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N
30	904038	Nang'oko	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
31	904039	Nomai	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
32	904040	Ilute	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
33	904041	Ikabako	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
34	904042	Kaande	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
35	904043	Namengo	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
36	904044	Sibongo	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
37	904045	Nasange	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
38	904046	Luatembo	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			1 (3%)	38 (100%)	10 (26%)	0 (0%)	28 (74%)	8 (21%)	20 (53%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	12 (32%)	8 (21%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Mongu District

- ✓ All health facilities use telephone network as the main communication mode
- ✓ 74 percent of the health facilities solar as the main source of power
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 12 health facilities out of 38 health facilities in the district.

12.5 Health Facilities in Senanga District

12.5.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Senanga District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	905010	Itufa RHC	RHC	GRZ	16	2	6,433	9	25	30
2	905030	Kataba RHC	RHC	GRZ	10	1	2,579	6	40	106
3	905012	Kaungalueti HC	RHC	GRZ	7	0	7,061	4	36	96
4	905038	Liangati HP	HP	GRZ	2	0	4,334	4	15	34
5	905031	Liliachi HC	RHC	GRZ	8	1	6,242	6	17	126
6	905014	Litambya HC	RHC	GRZ	9	2	5,831	6	15	5
7	905015	Litoya RHC	RHC	GRZ	4	1	2,591	2	28	56
8	905016	Lui River HC	RHC	GRZ	5	0	4,806	6	22	56
9	905036	Namabunga HP	HP	GRZ	3	0	7,900	9	25	30
10	905038	Wanyau HP	HP	GRZ	4	0	4,487	5	18	28
11	905022	Nalolo HC	RHC	GRZ	4	0	5,248	5	15	104
12	905033	Nanjucha HC	RHC	GRZ	9	0	5,171	7	21	56
13	905024	Nasilimwe HC	RHC	GRZ	9	0	11,090	9	37	134
14	905035	Ngundi HP	HP	GRZ	0	0	2,125	2	7	40
15	905039	Mapungu HP	HP	GRZ	0	0	2,570	3	25	72
16	905017	Mata HC	RHC	GRZ	6	1	5,119	9	46	150
17	905020	Muoyo HC	RHC	GRZ	15	2	8,870	12	26	72
18	905021	Mwanamwalye RHC	RHC	GRZ	6	1	5,828	7	45	120
19	905032	Urban HC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	11,502	6	18	< 1Km
20	905001	Senang District Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	132	7	-	0	< 1Km	< 1Km
21	905026	Sibukali HC	RHC	GRZ	8	0	7,134	11	36	96
22	905027	Sikumbi HC	RHC	GRZ	6	2	6,589	4	50	56
23	905029	Sinungu HC	RHC	GRZ	4	2	10,084	9	30	124

Summary Statistics
for health facilities
Senanga District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (1);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (17);
No. of Health Posts (5);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Senanga District (23)

No. of beds (267)
No. of cots (22)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (*Muoyo RHC- 12 sites*)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (*Mata RHCs - 150 Km*)

12.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Senanga District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			*HCT	*PMTCT	*MC	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	*MWS
1	905010	Itufa RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
2	905030	Kataba RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
3	905012	Kaungalueti HC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y

12.5.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Senanga District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			*HCT	*PMTCT	*MC	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	*MWS
4	905038	Liangati HP	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	905031	Liliachi HC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
6	905014	Litambya HC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
7	905015	Litoya RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
8	905016	Lui River HC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
9	905036	Namabunga HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	905038	Wanyau HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
11	905022	Nalolo HC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
12	905033	Naniucha HC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
13	905024	Nasilimwe HC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
14	905035	Ngundi HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
15	905039	Mapungu HP	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	905017	Mata HC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
17	905020	Maoyo HC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
18	905021	Mwanamwalye RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
19	905032	Urban HC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	905001	Senanga District Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
21	905026	Sibukali HC	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
22	905027	Sikumbi HC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
23	905029	Sinungu HC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
Proportion of services offered			23 (100%)	22 (96%)	1 (4%)	23 (100%)	11 (48%)	5 (22%)	1 (4%)	1 (4%)	1 (4%)	1 (4%)	1 (4%)	17 (74%)

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Senanga District

- ✓ All health facilities offer HIV Counseling while 96 percent offer PMTCT services
- ✓ Only 4 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision.
- ✓ All health facilities have delivery services
- ✓ 74 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

12.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Senganga District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	905010	Itufa RHC	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
2	905030	Kataba RHC	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
3	905012	Kaungalueti HC	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
4	905038	Liangati HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
5	905031	Liliachi HC	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	905014	Litambya HC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y

12.5.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Senganga District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
7	905015	Litoya RHC	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
8	905016	Lui River HC	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
9	905036	Namabunga HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
10	905038	Wanyau HP	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	905022	Nalolo HC	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
12	905033	Nanjucha HC	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
13	905024	Nasilimwe HC	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
14	905035	Ngundi HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	905039	Mapungu HP	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
16	905017	Mata HC	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
17	905020	Muoyo HC	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N
18	905021	Mwanamwalye HC	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
19	905032	Urban HC	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
20	905001	Dist. Hospital	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y
21	905026	Sibukali HC	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
22	905027	Sikumbi HC	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N
23	905029	Sinungu HC	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N
			1 (4%)	16 (70%)	4 (17%)	1 (4%)	14 (61%)	2 (9%)	19 (83%)	0 (0%)	2 (9%)	8 (35%)	5 (22%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Senganga District

- ✓ 70 percent of the health facilities use *telephone network* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 17 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 83 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 8 health facilities out of 23 health facilities in the district

12.6 Health Facilities in Sesheke District

12.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Sesheke District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	906010	Bwina	RHC	GRZ	8	0	3,398	5	50 Km	185 Km
2	906023	Sichili HAHC	RHC	Mission	3	0	14,249	20	80 Km	150 Km
3	906011	Imusho	RHC	GRZ	4	0	1,866	4	35 Km	180 Km
4	906012	Kalobolelwa	RHC	GRZ	16	0	2,706	3	70 Km	70 Km
5	906013	Katima Mulilo	RHC	GRZ	2	0	4,204	5	20 Km	7 Km
6	906014	Kaywala	RHC	GRZ	4	0	1,963	4	95 Km	280 Km
7	906038	Lumbe	HP	GRZ	1	0	2,255	11	90 Km	190 Km
8	906034	Lusu	HP	Mission	1	0	1,270	3	60 Km	25 Km
9	906015	Masese	RHC	GRZ	5	0	5,687	9	70 Km	55 Km
10	906016	Mukusi Sawmills	RHC	GRZ	3	0	2,589	7	60 Km	25 Km

12.6.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Sesheke District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
11	906039	Mulauli*	HP	GRZ	0	0	3,150	2	60	120
12	906022	Mulimambango	RHC	GRZ	2	0	4,818	4	45	3
13	906017	Mulobezi	RHC	GRZ	7	0	4,836	5	40	120
14	906018	Mushukula	RHC	GRZ	4	0	2,657	7	90	100
15	906025	Mwandi HAHC	RHC	Mission	0	0	11,312	9	100	70
16	906001	Mwandi Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	82	22	11,312	0	< 1Km	70
17	906019	Nawinda	RHC	GRZ	4	0	5,500	10	100	210
18	906031	Neongelo HP	HP	GRZ	3	0	1,648	2	10	35
19	906027	Sejamba RHC	RHC	GRZ	0	0	2,374	4	70	210
20	906003	Sichili Mission Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	Mission	60	19	14,249	0	0	150
21	906020	Silumbu	RHC	GRZ	4	0	2,081	6	60	90
22	906036	Situlu	HP	GRZ	1	0	2,947	4	45	80
23	906024	Yeta HAHC	UHC	GRZ	0	0	9,107	3	130	< 1Km
24	906002	Yeta Hospital	Level 1 Hosp.	GRZ	89	26	9,107	0	< 1Km	< 1Km
25	906021	Zambezi	RHC	GRZ	2	0	5,468	3	20	12

Summary Statistics for health facilities Sesheke District	No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0); No. of Level 1 Hospitals (3);	No. of Urban Health Centres (1); No. of Rural Health Centres (16); No. of Health Posts (5);	No. of beds (307) No. of cots (67)	Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Nawinda RHC- 10 sites) Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Nawinda & Sejamba RHCs - 210 Km)
	Total no. of Health Facilities in Sesheke District (25)			

12.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Sesheke District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			*HCT	*PMTCT	*MC	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	*MWS
1	906010	Bwina	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
2	906023	Sichili HAHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
3	906011	Imusho	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
4	906012	Kalobolelwa	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
5	906013	Katima Mulilo	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
6	906014	Kaywala	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
7	906038	Lumbe	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
8	906034	Lusu	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
9	906015	Masese	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
10	906016	Mukusi Sawmills	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
11	906039	Mulauli*	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	906022	Mulimambango	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
13	906017	Mulobezi	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	906018	Mushukula	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
15	906025	Mwandi HAHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
16	906001	Mwandi hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care , *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

12.6.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Sesheke District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			*HCT	*PMTCT	*MC	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	*MWS
17	906019	Nawinda	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
18	906031	Neongelo H.P	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
19	906027	Sejamba RHC	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
20	906003	Sichili Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
21	906020	Silumbu	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
22	906036	Situlu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
23	906024	Yeta HAHC	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
24	906002	Yeta Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y
25	906021	Zambezi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N

Proportion of services offered	24 (96%)	24 (96%)	3 (12%)	22 (88%)	14 (56%)	7 (28%)	3 (12%)	0 (0%)	3 (12%)	3 (12%)	3 (12%)	13 (52%)
---------------------------------------	-------------	-------------	------------	-------------	-------------	------------	------------	-----------	------------	------------	------------	-------------

Summary Statistics on key health services offered for health facilities in Sesheke District	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ 96 percent of the health facilities offer HIV Counseling and PMTCT services ✓ Only 12 percent of the health facilities offer male circumcision. ✓ 88 percent of the health facilities have delivery services ✓ 52 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter
---	---

*HCT= HIV Counseling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

12.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Sesheke District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	906010	Bwina	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y
2	906023	Sichili HAHC	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y
3	906011	Imusho	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
4	906012	Kalobolelwa	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	Y	N
5	906013	Katima Mulilo	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	Y	N	Y
6	906014	Kaywala	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
7	906038	Lumbe	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
8	906034	Lusu	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
9	906015	Masese	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N
10	906016	Mukusi Sawmills	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
11	906039	Mulauli*	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	X	N	Y	N
12	906022	Mulimambango	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
13	906017	Mulobezi	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y
14	906018	Mushukula	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y
15	906025	Mwandi HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y
16	906001	Mwandi hospital	N	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N
17	906019	Nawinda	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
18	906031	Neongelo H.P	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N

12.6.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Sesheke District, cont'd...

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
19	906027	Sejamba RHC	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
20	906003	Sichili Mission Hospital	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
21	906020	Silumbu	Y	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
22	906036	Situlu	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N
23	906024	Yeta HAHC	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
24	906002	Yeta Hospital	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
25	906021	Zambezi	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
Proportion of services offered			16 (64%)	13 (52%)	11 (44%)	2 (8%)	13 (52%)	10 (40%)	14 (56%)	0 (0%)	25 (100%)	5 (20%)	11 (44%)

Summary Statistics on main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for health facilities in Sesheke District

- ✓ 52 percent of the health facilities use telephone network as the main communication mode
- ✓ 44 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 40 percent of the health facilities have piped water within 500m radius from the health facility
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 5 health facilities out of 25 health facilities in the district

12.7 Health Facilities in Shangombo District

12.7.1 Background statistics for each health facility in Shangombo District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Facility type	Facility Owner	No. of beds	No. of Cots	Catchment population	No. of outreach sites	Distance from HF to furthest outreach site (Km)	Distance of facility from DHMO(Km)
1	907011	Kaanja	RHC	GRZ	6	0	3,840	5	12Km	57Km
2	907013	Kaungamashi	RHC	GRZ	6	0	6,360	10	40Km	170Km
3	Under Sioma	Lyabangu	HP	GRZ	2	0	5,256	7	18Km	85Km
4	907018	Mbanda	RHC	GRZ	6	0	5,936	13	30Km	86Km
5	907019	Mulonga	RHC	GRZ	6	0	11,052	13	28Km	131Km
6	907021	Mutomena	RHC	GRZ	12	0	8,047	11	30Km	102Km
7	907034	Nalwashi	RHC	GRZ	6	0	2,741	5	20Km	55Km
8	907023	Nangweshi	RHC	GRZ	13	0	5,917	7	18Km	45Km
9	907025	Shangombo	RHC	GRZ	7	0	9,746	8	26Km	157Km
10	907027	Silwana	RHC	GRZ	10	0	9,962	14	98Km	36Km
11	907028	Sinjembela	RHC	GRZ	4	0	4,232	8	45Km	176Km
12	907030	Sioma	RHC	Mission	23	3	9,253	8	31Km	70Km
13	907031	Sipuma	RHC	GRZ	6	0	5,946	7	30Km	189Km
14	907032	Sitoti	RHC	Mission	9	0	5,702	5	12Km	30Km
15	Under Shangombo	Siwelewele	HP	GRZ	2	0	4,218	4	18Km	132Km

Summary Statistics for health facilities Shangombo District

No. of Level 3 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 2 Hospitals (0);
No. of Level 1 Hospitals (0);

No. of Urban Health Centres (0);
No. of Rural Health Centres (13);
No. of Health Posts (2);

Total no. of Health Facilities in Shangombo District (15)

No. of beds (118)
No. of cots (3)

Health facility with highest no. of outreach sites (Silwana RHC - 14 sites)
Furthest health facility from the DHMT (Sipuma RHC - 189 Km)

12.7.2 Key health services offered for each health facility in Shangombo District

No.	Facility code	Facility name	Whether or not the health facility offers the following health services (Y = Yes; N=No)											
			*HCT	*PMTCT	*MC	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	*MWS
1	907011	Kaanja	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	907013	Kaungamashi	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Y
3	<i>Under Sioma</i>	Lyabangu	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	907018	Mbanda	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
5	907019	Mulonga	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
6	907021	Mutomena	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N
7	907034	Nalwashi	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
8	907023	Nangweshi	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
9	907025	Shangombo	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y
10	907027	Silwana	Y	Y	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
11	907028	Sinjembela	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
12	907030	Sioma	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	Y
13	907031	Sipuma	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	907032	Sitoti	Y	Y	N	Y	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Y
15	<i>Under Shangombo</i>	Siwelewele	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			15 (100%)	15 (100%)	0 (0%)	15 (100%)	9 (60%)	7 (47%)	5 (33%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	7 (47%)

Summary Statistics on <i>key health services offered</i> for health facilities in <i>Shangombo District</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ✓ All health facilities offer <i>HIV Counseling</i> and <i>PMTCT services</i> ✓ No health facilities reported offering <i>male circumcision</i>. ✓ All health facilities offer have delivery services ✓ 47 percent of the health facilities have mother waiting shelter
---	--

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT = Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC= Emergency Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

12.7.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Shangombo District

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
1	907011	Kaanja	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
2	907013	Kaungamashi	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
3	<i>Under Sioma</i>	Lyabangu	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
4	907018	Mbanda	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
5	907019	Mulonga	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
6	907021	Mutomena	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
7	907034	Nalwashi	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N
8	907023	Nangweshi	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	N	Y	Y	Y
9	907025	Shangombo	Y	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y	N	N	Y	Y

12.7.3 Main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services in each health facility in Shangombo District, cont'd..

No.	Facility code	facility name	Main communication mode used by facility		Main source of power the health facility uses			Water (500m radius from HF)				SMART CARE	
			Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed (Y or N)	Running (Y or N)
10	907027	Silwana	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N
11	907028	Sinjembela	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
12	907030	Sioma	Y	Y	N	Y	N	N	Y	N	N	Y	Y
13	907031	Sipuma	Y	N	N	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N
14	907032	Sitoti	Y	Y	N	N	Y	N	Y	N	N	N	N
15	Under Shangombo	Siwelewele	N	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N
Proportion of services offered			13 (87%)	11 (73%)	1 (7%)	1 (7%)	10 (67%)	0 (0%)	6 (40%)	0 (0%)	4 (27%)	4 (27%)	4 (27%)

Summary Statistics on *main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services* for health facilities in *Shangombo District*

- ✓ 87 percent of the health facilities use *radio system* as the main communication mode
- ✓ 7 percent of the health facilities use hydro electricity as the main source of power
- ✓ 40 percent of the health facilities have boreholes
- ✓ SMARTCARE was deployed to 4 health facilities out of 15 health facilities in the district

12.8 Summary Health Facilities in Western Province

12.8.1 Summary background statistics for districts in Western Province

No.	District name	No. of HF by levels of care							No. of HF by ownership				No. of beds & cots	
		No. of TLH	No. of SLH	No. of FLH	No. of UHCs	No. of RHCs	No. of HPs	Total HFs	No. of GRZ HFs	No. of Mission HFs	No. of Private HFs	Total HFs	Number of beds	Number of cots
1	Kalabo	0	0	2	0	19	9	30	28	2	0	30	374	7
2	Kaoma	0	0	3	1	28	5	37	33	4	0	37	415	96
3	Lukulu	0	0	1	0	17	8	26	24	2	0	26	219	6
4	Mongu	0	1	0	3	34	0	38	38	0	0	38	436	78
5	Senanga	0	0	1	0	17	5	23	23	0	0	23	267	22
6	Sesheke	0	0	3	1	16	5	25	19	6	0	25	307	67
7	Shangombo	0	0	0	0	13	2	15	13	2	0	15	118	3
Western		0	1	10	5	144	35	194	179	16	0	194	2,136	279

*TLH= Third Level Hospital, *SLH= Second Level Hospital, *FLH= First Level Hospital, *UHC = Urban Health Centre, *RHC = Rural Health Centre, *HP = Health Post, *HP = Health Post

12.8.2 Summary statistics on key health services offered for districts in Western Province

No.	District name	Proportion of services offered by facilities in each districts (%)											
		*HCT	*PMTCT	*MC	Delivery site	TB Diagnostic site	*EMOC Site	Lab services	Dental services	X-ray services	CD4 machine	Theater	*MWS
1	Kalabo	70	70	7	100	20	7	67	7	7	7	10	10
2	Kaoma	100	100	16	100	16	5	16	3	5	11	8	35
3	Lukulu	85	96	0	69	58	27	96	4	4	4	4	19
4	Mongu	100	100	0	68	29	13	3	0	0	0	0	100
5	Senanga	100	96	4	100	48	22	4	4	4	4	4	74
6	Sesheke	96	96	12	88	56	28	12	0	12	12	12	52
7	Shangombo	100	100	0	100	60	47	33	0	0	7	7	47
Western		93	94	6	89	41	21	33	3	5	6	6	48

*HCT= HIV Counselling & Testing, *PMTCT =, *MC= Male Circumcision, *EMOC = Emergency & Obstetric Care, *MWS= Mother Waiting Shelter

12.8.3 Summary statistics on the main communication mode, source of power, water & SMARTCARE services for districts in Western Province

No.	District Name	Proportion of the main communication mode (%)		Proportion of the main source of power the health facility uses (%)			Proportion of the water source – (%) (500m radius from HF)				Proportion of districts with functional SMART CARE (%)	
		Radio system	Telephone network	Hydro	Gen.set	Solar	Piped water	Boreholes	Protected dug well	Unprotected dug well	Deployed	Running
1	Kalabo	60	43	27	3	30	20	53	3	0	47	47
2	Kaoma	41	57	11	16	84	32	86	3	97	30	30
3	Lukulu	69	65	00	12	58	12	88	4	00	38	35
4	Mongu	3	100.	26	0	74	21	53	0	00	32	21
5	Senanga	4	70	17	4	61	9	83	0	9	35	22
6	Sesheke	64	52	44	8	52	40	50	0	100	20	44
7	Shangombo	87	73	7	7	67	0	40	0	27	27	27
Western		47	60	19	7	61	19	65	1	33	33	32

Persons involved in the compilation of the 2012 List of Health facilities in Zambia

Ministry of Health Headquarters

Dr. C. Simoonga
Chipalo Kaliki
Trust Mufune
Calvin Kalombo
Brivine Sikapande
Amanzi Patrick
Mumbi Katongo
Masauso Phiri

Report Writing, Analysis & formatting the document

Chipalo Kaliki

Data Verification, Validation & Editing

Chipalo Kaliki
Trust Mufune
Calvin Kalombo
Patrick Amanzi
Masauso Phiri

Provincial & District Information Officers (Central Province)

Gloria Silondwa (SHIO – Central Province)
Richard Tembo (DHIO – Chibombo DHMT)
Louis Myati DHIO – Iteshi-Tezhi)
Josephine Maala (DHIO- Kabwe DHMT)
Clive Ngosa (DHIO- Kapiri-Mposhi DHMT)
Mundiya Muyatwa (DHIO- Mkushi DHMT)
Chrisidah Minyoyi (DHIO- Mumbwa DHMT)
Inambao Erick Wamundila (DHIO- Serenje DHMT)

Provincial & District Information Officers (Copperbelt)

Kingsley Kapenfu (Acting SHIO– Copperbelt Province)
Joshua Siuluta (HIO – Chililabombwe DHMT)
Noel Zimba (DHIO – Chingola DHMT)
Chilapala Joseph (DHIO- Kalulushi DHMT)
Kamwaya Davies (DHIO- Kitwe DHMT)
Peter Zimba (DHIO- Luanshya DHMT)
Paul Chikwanda (DHIO- Lufwanyama DHMT)
Tibert Zulu (DHIO- Masaiti DHMT)
Chimuka Sianyinda (DHIO- Mpongwe DHMT)
Jimmy Kalaluka (DHIO- Mufulira DHMT)
Chumary Munyinya (DHIO- Ndola DHMT)

Provincial & District Information Officers (Eastern)

William Mangimela (SHIO – Eastern Province)
Milimo Hagombe (DHIO – Chadiza DHMT)
Ovost Chooye (DHIO- Chipata DHMT)
Mambwa Kabaso (DHIO- Katete DHMT)
Fred Kevile (DHIO- Lundazi DHMT)
Namushi Lungowe (DHIO- Mambwe DHMT)
Lombe C. Kalokoni (DHIO- Nyimba DHMT)
Enock Lungu (DHIO- Petauke DHMT)

Provincial & District Information Officers (Luapula)

Mannix Ngabwe (SHIO – Luapula Province)
No name yet (DHIO – Chembe DHMT)
Mwenya Charles (DHIO – Chienge DHMT)
No name yet (DHIO – Chipili DHMT)
Chalibonena Macloud (DHIO – Kawambwa DHMT)
Justime Chinamasa (DHIO- Mansa DHMT)
Lazarous Mwanza (DHIO- Milenge DHMT)
Evans Malisheini (DHIO- Mwense DHMT)
Jackson Chileshe (Assistant DHIO- Nchelenge- DHMT)
Ngulube Bande (DHIO- Samfya - DHMT)

Provincial & District Information Officers (Lusaka)

Charles Chileshe (Acting SHIO – Lusaka Province)
Mercy XXXXX(DHIO – Chilanga DHMT
Tasila Somba (DHIO – Chongwe DHMT
Fredric Kasonde (Acting DHIO- Kafue DHMT)
Shaka Zulu (DHIO- Luangwa DHMT)
Maybin Kalubula (DHIO- Lusaka DHMT)
No officer yet appointed (DHIO- Rufunsa DHMT)

Provincial & District Information Officers (Muchinga)

No officer yet appointed (SHIO – Muchinga Province)
Grace Bota (DHIO – Chama DHMT)
Friday simbeye (DHIO- Chinsali DHMT)
James kabwe (DHIO- Isoka DHMT)
Andrew Mumba (DHIO- Mafinga DHMT)
Marvin Mwaba (DHIO- Mpika DHMT)
Charles Chekwe (DHIO- Nakonde DHMT)

Provincial & District Information Officers (Northern)

Dennis Choba (SHIO – Northern Province)
Daniel Sikazwe (DHIO- Kaputa DHMT)
Webby Milimo (DHIO- Kasama DHMT)
Earnets Lupupa (DHIO- Luwingu DHMT)
Bellington kangaya (DHIO- Mbala DHMT)
Kunda Mbangwe (DHIO- Mporokoso DHMT)
Mann Lupili (DHIO- Mpulungu DHMT)
Yotam Zulu (DHIO- Mungwi DHMT)
No officer yet appointed (DHIO- Nsama DHMT)

Provincial & District Information Officers (North-Western)

Mumbuna Maliseni (SHIO – North-Western Province)
Benjamin Kitanda (DHIO – Chavuma DHMT)
Boyd Sambeyi (DHIO – Ikelenge DHMT)
Graham Mafulo (DHIO- Kabompo DHMT)
Tumba Lufwembu (DHIO- Kasempa DHMT)
Ackim Machila (DHIO- Mufumbwe DHMT)
Akabana Yamboto (DHIO- Mwinilunga DHMT)
Funwel Mususu (DHIO- Solwezi DHMT)
Martin Mwansa (DHIO- Zambezi DHMT)

Provincial & District Information Officers (Southern)

Josephat Kunda (SHIO – Southern Province)
James Mauka (DHIO – Choma DHMT)
Mbewe Shlezziippi (DHIO- Gwembe DHMT)
Kelvin Mupemo (DHIO- Kalomo DHMT)
Mutasha Samuel (DHIO- Kazungula DHMT)
Hillary Musole (DHIO- Livingstone DHMT)
Mukuka Chanda (DHIO- Mazabuka DHMT)
Ngula David (DHIO- Monze DHMT)
Twaika Kasumu (DHIO- Namwala DHMT)
Delina Mukate (DHIO- Siavonga DHMT)
James Mutalimanjo (DHIO- Sinazongwe DHMT)

Provincial & District Information Officers (Western)

Mwango Mutale (SHIO – Western Province)
Justins Wamulungwe (DHIO – Kalabo DHMT)
Muyambango Mwenda (DHIO- Kaoma DHMT)
Martin Liyungu (DHIO- Lukulu DHMT)
Mukololo Mubita (DHIO- Mongu DHMT)
John Mutukwa (DHIO- Senanga DHMT)
Janet Phiri (DHIO- Sesheke DHMT)
Thomas Kabandama (DHIO- Shangombo DHMT)

EDITORIAL TEAM

Name	Designation	Institution
Dr. Christopher Simoonga	Director - Policy & Planning	Ministry of Health
Mr. Chipalo Kaliki	Deputy Director – Monitoring & Evaluation	Ministry of Health
Mr. Trust Mufune	Acting Principal M & E Officer	Ministry of Health
Mr. Calvin Kalombo	Senior M & E Officer	Ministry of Health
Ms. Brivine Sikapande	Senior M & E Officer	Ministry of Health
Ms. Mumbi Katongo	Health Information Analysts	Ministry of Health
Patrick Amanzi	M & E Specialist - ART	Ministry of Health
Masauso Phiri	Data Management Officer	Ministry of Health

For more clarification and information on the 2012 List of Health Facilities in Zambia please visit our office at the given address below:

Ministry of Health
Directorate of Policy & Planning
Monitoring & Evaluation Unit
Haile Sellaise Avenue
Ndeke House
P.O. Box 30205
Lusaka, Zambia

Tel: +260-1-253026
Fax: +260-1-253026